NORTHERN PROVINCE

VOLUME 7

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING DESCRIPTIVE TABLES

Series F - Disability
Series G - Migration and Urbanization
Series H - Housing
Series I - Agriculture

Published by

Central Statistical Office
Nationalist Road
P.O. Box 31908
Lusaka

www.zamstats.gov.zm
email: info@zamstats.gov.zm

June, 2013

Page Table of Contents

Page	
v	**Preface**
vi	**Persons involved in the Production of the Descriptive Tabulation Reports**
1	**Disability Tables**
2	Table F1: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
3	Table F2: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010
7	Table F2i: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
12	Table F2ii: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
16	Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010
22	Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
27	Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
33	Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010
42	Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
51	Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
60	Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010
63	Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
66	Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
69	Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010
72	Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010
75	Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010
84	Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
93	Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
102	Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010
105	Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
108	Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
111	**Migration and Urbanization**
112	Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010
115	Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010
117	Table G2i: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province Rural 2010
119	Table G2ii: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province Urban 2010
122	Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010
127	Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010
140	Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
143	Table G6: Immigrant Population by Purpose of Stay in Zambia, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010
144	Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

157 Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010
170 Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010
183 Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

197 Housing Tables
198 Table H1: Households by Sex of Head of Household and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
198 Table H2: Percent Distribution of Housing Units by Occupancy Status and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
199 Table H3: Total Number of Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
200 Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010
209 Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010
218 Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010
227 Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010
236 Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010
245 Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010
254 Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
257 Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
260 Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province 2010
262 Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
264 Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
267 Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province 2010
269 Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
271 Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
274 Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010
283 Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010
292 Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010
301 Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010
310 Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010
319 Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010
328 Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010
337 Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010
346 Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010
355 Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010
364 Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010
373 Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010
382 Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

391 Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010
400 Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010
409 Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
420 Table H15: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province 2010
422 Table H15i: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province Rural 2010
424 Table H15ii: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province Urban 2010
426 Table H16: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province 2010
428 Table H16i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province Rural 2010
430 Table H16ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province Urban, 2010
432 Table H17: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province 2010
434 Table H17i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Rented Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province Rural 2010
436 Table H17ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province Urban 2010
438 Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
443 Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

449 Agriculture Tables
450 Table I1: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Agricultural Activity 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
450 Table I2: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Raising Livestock/Poultry 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
451 Table I3: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Fish Farming 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
451 Table I4: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Game Ranching 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
452 Table I5: Number of Households Engaged in the Raising of Poultry/Livestock 12 Months prior to the Census by Type of Poultry/Livestock and District, Northern Province 2010
452 Table I6: Number of Households Engaged in Crop Growing 12 Months prior to the Census by Type of Crop and District, Northern Province 2010

453 2010 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

Preface

The 2010 Zambia Census of Population and Housing is the fifth national census of the Zambian population since independence in 1964. The 2010 Census covered both standard census topics as well as new ones. The inclusion of standard topics ensured the analysis of trends over time and facilitated comparison of past censuses with the 2010 Census in those areas. The inclusion of standard topics also allows for international comparability. The inclusion of new topics showed that the Zambian census is responsive to new data user needs and policy environment.

Analysis of census data can only be achieved if conducted in a systematic manner. A comprehensive tabulation plan helps guide the analysis and output from a census. In the development of the series of tabulation reports, the Central Statistical Office (CSO) conducted a stakeholder consultative meeting in October 2011 to gain input from stakeholders on the tabulation and analysis plans.

Following these consultations, the 2010 Census Tabulation Plan was finalised and used as a guide in the development of this series of Descriptive Tabulation Reports. It must be noted that what is contained in this series of Descriptive Tabulation Reports are key tabulations based on national and international consideration for tabulation and analysis of topics covered in the 2010 Census. The tabulations have also taken into account submissions and input from stakeholders.

The Provincial Tabulation Reports run from Volume 1; Central Province to Volume 10; Western Province. The Volume 11 is the National Level Descriptive Tabulation Report. Within the Tabulation Reports, Tables have been organized by topic and run from Series A; General Population Tables to Series I; Agriculture Tables. This report contains tables for Series F; Disability Tables, Series G; Migration and Urbanization Tables, Series H; Housing Tables and Series I; Agriculture Tables.

The 2010 Census of Population and Housing forms a rich resource of information on several topics covered during the census. This resource is available to users and researchers through the different series of analytical, thematic and descriptive tabulation reports. A huge attempt has been made by the CSO to produce key tabulations on different topics covered in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing, however individual users and researcher are encouraged to make special requests for tabulations not covered in this series of tabulation reports.

I would like to thank all CSO staff involved in the development of this important output from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing. I also thank and appreciate the support of the technical staff of the US Census Bureau during the development of the Tabulation Plan.

I extend my sincere gratitude to the Government of the Republic of Zambia (GRZ), its cooperating partners UNFPA, DfID, USAID and AfDB for supporting the 2010 Census of Population and Housing and ensuring that the Descriptive Tabulation Reports from the 2010 Census are made available to users and stakeholders timely.

John Kalumbi
Director
CENSUS AND STATISTICS

June , 2013

Persons involved in the Production of the Descriptive Tabulation Reports

No.	Name	Surname	Responsibility	Tables for Review/Production/Formatting
1	Richard	Banda	Analyst	Series A: General Population Tables; Series J: General & Maternal Mortality Tables and; Series H: Housing and Household Tables
2	Nchimunya	Nkombo	Analyst/Editor	Series C: Fertility Tables
3	Iven	Sikanyiti	Analyst/Editor	Series G: Migration
4	Chibesa	Musamba	Analyst/Editor	Series F: Disability Tables
5	Linda	Chonya	Analyst/Editor	Series B: Social Tables
6	Gerson	Banda	Analyst	Series E: Economic Tables
7	Joseph	Mutemwa	Analyst	Series D: Education Tables
8	Catherine	Mwape	Analyst	Series B: Social Tables
9	Masiliso	Sooka	Analyst	Series I: Agriculture Tables
10	Chola N.	Daka	Analyst/Editor	Editing all Tables
11	Etambuyu	Lukonga	Analyst/Editor	Editing all Tables
12	Palver	Sikanyiti	Analyst/Editor	Editing All Tables
13	Frank	Kakungu	Analyst/Programmer	Series H: Housing and Household Tables
14	Anthony	Nkole	Desktop Publishing Officer	Layout and Formatting All Tables
15	Makoselo	Bowa	Desktop Publishing Officer	Formatting All Tables
16	Victor	Bwalya	Programmer	Series F: Disability Tables, Series J: General & Maternal Mortality Tables
17	Tabo	Simutanyi	Programmer	Series B: Social Tables
18	Chibesa	Ndawa	Programmer	Series I: Agriculture Tables, Series H: Housing and Household Tables
19	Makoselo	Bowa	Programmer/Desktop Publishing	Series E: Economic Tables
20	Bertha	Nachinga	Programmer	Series D: Education Tables
21	Hilda	Chileshe	Programmer	Series A: General Population Tables
22	Costain	Munsaka	Programmer	Series G: Migration
23	Chonde	Namutowe	Programmer	Series C: Fertility Tables
24	Morris	Munkondya	Driver	
25	Britias	Chipoba	Driver	

Disability Tables

Table F1: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District and Sex	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Northern Province									
Total	**1,044,955**	**852,963**	**191,992**	**24,688**	**21,549**	**3,139**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**1.6**
Male	508,226	415,508	92,718	12,572	10,966	1,606	2.5	2.6	1.7
Female	536,729	437,455	99,274	12,116	10,583	1,533	2.3	2.4	1.5
Chilubi District									
Total	**74,884**	**71,149**	**3,735**	**2,485**	**2,323**	**162**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**4.3**
Male	35,342	33,654	1,688	1,141	1,076	65	3.2	3.2	3.9
Female	39,542	37,495	2,047	1,344	1,247	97	3.4	3.3	4.7
Kaputa District									
Total	**111,613**	**102,688**	**8,925**	**3,251**	**3,097**	**154**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**1.7**
Male	53,812	49,508	4,304	1,564	1,496	68	2.9	3.0	1.6
Female	57,801	53,180	4,621	1,687	1,601	86	2.9	3.0	1.9
Kasama District									
Total	**222,383**	**125,492**	**96,891**	**4,268**	**2,779**	**1,489**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**1.5**
Male	108,880	62,001	46,879	2,261	1,471	790	2.1	2.4	1.7
Female	113,503	63,491	50,012	2,007	1,308	699	1.8	2.1	1.4
Luwingu District									
Total	**114,508**	**104,373**	**10,135**	**2,490**	**2,372**	**118**	**2.2**	**2.3**	**1.2**
Male	55,674	50,727	4,947	1,260	1,194	66	2.3	2.4	1.3
Female	58,834	53,646	5,188	1,230	1,178	52	2.1	2.2	1.0
Mbala District									
Total	**192,636**	**169,811**	**22,825**	**3,988**	**3,622**	**366**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**1.6**
Male	94,101	83,053	11,048	2,087	1,890	197	2.2	2.3	1.8
Female	98,535	86,758	11,777	1,901	1,732	169	1.9	2.0	1.4
Mporokoso District									
Total	**96,061**	**81,098**	**14,963**	**2,346**	**2,025**	**321**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**2.1**
Male	47,441	40,179	7,262	1,262	1,108	154	2.7	2.8	2.1
Female	48,620	40,919	7,701	1,084	917	167	2.2	2.2	2.2
Mpulungu District									
Total	**91,316**	**63,961**	**27,355**	**1,834**	**1,474**	**360**	**2.0**	**2.3**	**1.3**
Male	44,189	31,034	13,155	946	764	182	2.1	2.5	1.4
Female	47,127	32,927	14,200	888	710	178	1.9	2.2	1.3
Mungwi District									
Total	**141,554**	**134,391**	**7,163**	**4,026**	**3,857**	**169**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**2.4**
Male	68,787	65,352	3,435	2,051	1,967	84	3.0	3.0	2.4
Female	72,767	69,039	3,728	1,975	1,890	85	2.7	2.7	2.3

Table F2: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NorthernProvince									
Total	**1,044,955**	**508,226**	**536,729**	**24,688**	**12,572**	**12,116**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**2.3**
0 - 4	205,958	102,856	103,102	1,348	766	582	0.7	0.7	0.6
5-9	169,675	84,431	85,244	2,029	1,117	912	1.2	1.3	1.1
10-14	144,083	72,726	71,357	2,492	1,393	1,099	1.7	1.9	1.5
15 - 19	111,259	53,811	57,448	2,008	1,105	903	1.8	2.1	1.6
20 - 24	84,699	36,981	47,718	1,487	767	720	1.8	2.1	1.5
25 - 29	76,556	34,262	42,294	1,524	775	749	2.0	2.3	1.8
30 - 34	56,707	27,506	29,201	1,347	727	620	2.4	2.6	2.1
35 - 39	49,211	24,313	24,898	1,370	691	679	2.8	2.8	2.7
40 - 44	34,969	17,642	17,327	1,407	667	740	4.0	3.8	4.3
45 - 49	29,770	14,481	15,289	1,472	683	789	4.9	4.7	5.2
50 - 54	22,143	10,721	11,422	1,422	658	764	6.4	6.1	6.7
55 - 59	15,358	7,352	8,006	1,123	506	617	7.3	6.9	7.7
60 - 64	13,948	6,055	7,893	1,256	512	744	9.0	8.5	9.4
65 - 69	11,106	4,961	6,145	1,268	546	722	11.4	11.0	11.7
70 - 74	8,306	4,067	4,239	1,130	545	585	13.6	13.4	13.8
75 - 79	5,681	3,137	2,544	884	505	379	15.6	16.1	14.9
80 - 84	2,926	1,621	1,305	554	317	237	18.9	19.6	18.2
85 - 89	1,576	861	715	324	186	138	20.6	21.6	19.3
90 - 94	458	245	213	124	64	60	27.1	26.1	28.2
95+	566	197	369	119	42	77	21.0	21.3	20.9
Chilubi District									
Total	**74,884**	**35,342**	**39,542**	**2,485**	**1,141**	**1,344**	**3.3**	**3.2**	**3.4**
0 - 4	15,667	7,848	7,819	135	77	58	0.9	1.0	0.7
5-9	12,764	6,359	6,405	206	118	88	1.6	1.9	1.4
10-14	9,977	5,079	4,898	256	156	100	2.6	3.1	2.0
15 - 19	7,561	3,665	3,896	211	113	98	2.8	3.1	2.5
20 - 24	5,332	2,156	3,176	133	50	83	2.5	2.3	2.6
25 - 29	5,047	2,109	2,938	161	66	95	3.2	3.1	3.2
30 - 34	3,886	1,674	2,212	151	57	94	3.9	3.4	4.2
35 - 39	3,711	1,638	2,073	146	67	79	3.9	4.1	3.8
40 - 44	2,742	1,265	1,477	158	58	100	5.8	4.6	6.8
45 - 49	2,206	948	1,258	161	62	99	7.3	6.5	7.9
50 - 54	1,601	740	861	147	66	81	9.2	8.9	9.4
55 - 59	1,092	487	605	97	34	63	8.9	7.0	10.4
60 - 64	1,061	401	660	127	44	83	12.0	11.0	12.6
65 - 69	866	326	540	121	44	77	14.0	13.5	14.3
70 - 74	638	286	352	115	46	69	18.0	16.1	19.6
75 - 79	392	192	200	77	44	33	19.6	22.9	16.5
80 - 84	190	96	94	39	17	22	20.5	17.7	23.4
85 - 89	106	56	50	31	17	14	29.2	30.4	28.0
90 - 94	18	9	9	5	3	2	27.8	33.3	22.2
95+	27	8	19	8	2	6	29.6	25.0	31.6

Table F2: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District									
Total	**111,613**	**53,812**	**57,801**	**3,251**	**1,564**	**1,687**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.9**
0 - 4	24,547	12,194	12,353	164	94	70	0.7	0.8	0.6
5-9	18,334	9,092	9,242	250	140	110	1.4	1.5	1.2
10-14	14,452	7,276	7,176	256	133	123	1.8	1.8	1.7
15 - 19	10,451	4,945	5,506	208	106	102	2.0	2.1	1.9
20 - 24	8,828	3,602	5,226	195	92	103	2.2	2.6	2.0
25 - 29	9,266	3,974	5,292	255	118	137	2.8	3.0	2.6
30 - 34	6,333	3,069	3,264	212	110	102	3.3	3.6	3.1
35 - 39	5,210	2,629	2,581	203	92	111	3.9	3.5	4.3
40 - 44	3,643	1,784	1,859	205	82	123	5.6	4.6	6.6
45 - 49	2,969	1,479	1,490	216	88	128	7.3	5.9	8.6
50 - 54	2,407	1,155	1,252	217	95	122	9.0	8.2	9.7
55 - 59	1,704	851	853	179	78	101	10.5	9.2	11.8
60 - 64	1,364	655	709	196	88	108	14.4	13.4	15.2
65 - 69	869	432	437	161	73	88	18.5	16.9	20.1
70 - 74	562	291	271	138	68	70	24.6	23.4	25.8
75 - 79	357	208	149	100	59	41	28.0	28.4	27.5
80 - 84	163	92	71	45	26	19	27.6	28.3	26.8
85 - 89	98	58	40	31	15	16	31.6	25.9	40.0
90 - 94	27	16	11	13	6	7	48.1	37.5	63.6
95+	29	10	19	7	1	6	24.1	10.0	31.6
Kasama District									
Total	**222,383**	**108,880**	**113,503**	**4,268**	**2,261**	**2,007**	**1.9**	**2.1**	**1.8**
0 - 4	39,337	19,603	19,734	200	113	87	0.5	0.6	0.4
5-9	34,423	16,942	17,481	313	177	136	0.9	1.0	0.8
10-14	31,255	15,488	15,767	441	225	216	1.4	1.5	1.4
15 - 19	25,538	12,642	12,896	355	206	149	1.4	1.6	1.2
20 - 24	19,042	8,619	10,423	311	170	141	1.6	2.0	1.4
25 - 29	16,676	7,659	9,017	266	129	137	1.6	1.7	1.5
30 - 34	12,765	6,286	6,479	230	128	102	1.8	2.0	1.6
35 - 39	11,158	5,777	5,381	224	128	96	2.0	2.2	1.8
40 - 44	7,348	3,882	3,466	236	141	95	3.2	3.6	2.7
45 - 49	6,427	3,099	3,328	240	112	128	3.7	3.6	3.8
50 - 54	4,840	2,396	2,444	230	122	108	4.8	5.1	4.4
55 - 59	3,460	1,671	1,789	193	91	102	5.6	5.4	5.7
60 - 64	3,177	1,426	1,751	208	102	106	6.5	7.2	6.1
65 - 69	2,483	1,145	1,338	233	109	124	9.4	9.5	9.3
70 - 74	1,881	940	941	215	114	101	11.4	12.1	10.7
75 - 79	1,288	681	607	164	94	70	12.7	13.8	11.5
80 - 84	660	347	313	98	51	47	14.8	14.7	15.0
85 - 89	369	180	189	52	26	26	14.1	14.4	13.8
90 - 94	99	46	53	26	12	14	26.3	26.1	26.4
95+	157	51	106	33	11	22	21.0	21.6	20.8

Table F2: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District									
Total	**114,508**	**55,674**	**58,834**	**2,490**	**1,260**	**1,230**	**2.2**	**2.3**	**2.1**
0 - 4	22,108	11,064	11,044	136	79	57	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	18,682	9,384	9,298	195	112	83	1.0	1.2	0.9
10-14	16,011	8,203	7,808	249	137	112	1.6	1.7	1.4
15 - 19	12,188	5,814	6,374	210	115	95	1.7	2.0	1.5
20 - 24	9,186	3,932	5,254	154	85	69	1.7	2.2	1.3
25 - 29	8,249	3,617	4,632	139	65	74	1.7	1.8	1.6
30 - 34	5,945	2,890	3,055	116	66	50	2.0	2.3	1.6
35 - 39	5,232	2,538	2,694	135	57	78	2.6	2.2	2.9
40 - 44	4,005	1,988	2,017	138	63	75	3.4	3.2	3.7
45 - 49	3,419	1,707	1,712	164	77	87	4.8	4.5	5.1
50 - 54	2,435	1,233	1,202	135	60	75	5.5	4.9	6.2
55 - 59	1,731	768	963	107	44	63	6.2	5.7	6.5
60 - 64	1,630	708	922	117	52	65	7.2	7.3	7.0
65 - 69	1,340	618	722	147	62	85	11.0	10.0	11.8
70 - 74	990	488	502	115	55	60	11.6	11.3	12.0
75 - 79	689	378	311	91	53	38	13.2	14.0	12.2
80 - 84	345	198	147	63	42	21	18.3	21.2	14.3
85 - 89	190	100	90	49	29	20	25.8	29.0	22.2
90 - 94	56	23	33	13	3	10	23.2	13.0	30.3
95+	77	23	54	17	4	13	22.1	17.4	24.1
Mbala District									
Total	**192,636**	**94,101**	**98,535**	**3,988**	**2,087**	**1,901**	**2.1**	**2.2**	**1.9**
0 - 4	37,990	18,998	18,992	289	166	123	0.8	0.9	0.6
5-9	31,788	15,884	15,904	385	203	182	1.2	1.3	1.1
10-14	27,153	13,680	13,473	442	243	199	1.6	1.8	1.5
15 - 19	21,460	10,329	11,131	390	206	184	1.8	2.0	1.7
20 - 24	16,034	7,260	8,774	248	133	115	1.5	1.8	1.3
25 - 29	13,612	6,237	7,375	233	133	100	1.7	2.1	1.4
30 - 34	9,948	4,871	5,077	249	131	118	2.5	2.7	2.3
35 - 39	8,774	4,228	4,546	213	113	100	2.4	2.7	2.2
40 - 44	6,201	3,116	3,085	198	89	109	3.2	2.9	3.5
45 - 49	5,332	2,639	2,693	222	112	110	4.2	4.2	4.1
50 - 54	3,910	1,839	2,071	197	93	104	5.0	5.1	5.0
55 - 59	2,774	1,381	1,393	180	87	93	6.5	6.3	6.7
60 - 64	2,394	1,014	1,380	170	62	108	7.1	6.1	7.8
65 - 69	1,816	801	1,015	154	67	87	8.5	8.4	8.6
70 - 74	1,519	714	805	144	75	69	9.5	10.5	8.6
75 - 79	966	557	409	119	75	44	12.3	13.5	10.8
80 - 84	525	304	221	89	57	32	17.0	18.8	14.5
85 - 89	286	169	117	40	26	14	14.0	15.4	12.0
90 - 94	75	42	33	17	9	8	22.7	21.4	24.2
95+	79	38	41	9	7	2	11.4	18.4	4.9

Table F2: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District									
Total	**96,061**	**47,441**	**48,620**	**2,346**	**1,262**	**1,084**	**2.4**	**2.7**	**2.2**
0 - 4	18,144	9,045	9,099	118	66	52	0.7	0.7	0.6
5-9	15,931	7,921	8,010	222	119	103	1.4	1.5	1.3
10-14	13,951	7,112	6,839	272	162	110	1.9	2.3	1.6
15 - 19	10,225	5,122	5,103	194	109	85	1.9	2.1	1.7
20 - 24	7,479	3,365	4,114	129	71	58	1.7	2.1	1.4
25 - 29	6,716	3,107	3,609	120	71	49	1.8	2.3	1.4
30 - 34	5,227	2,565	2,662	109	68	41	2.1	2.7	1.5
35 - 39	4,432	2,233	2,199	130	73	57	2.9	3.3	2.6
40 - 44	3,321	1,718	1,603	130	70	60	3.9	4.1	3.7
45 - 49	2,716	1,353	1,363	129	67	62	4.7	5.0	4.5
50 - 54	1,998	1,029	969	130	62	68	6.5	6.0	7.0
55 - 59	1,362	657	705	93	42	51	6.8	6.4	7.2
60 - 64	1,335	533	802	112	46	66	8.4	8.6	8.2
65 - 69	1,186	531	655	131	55	76	11.0	10.4	11.6
70 - 74	837	424	413	115	52	63	13.7	12.3	15.3
75 - 79	626	379	247	91	52	39	14.5	13.7	15.8
80 - 84	315	193	122	63	39	24	20.0	20.2	19.7
85 - 89	166	101	65	30	22	8	18.1	21.8	12.3
90 - 94	49	34	15	15	10	5	30.6	29.4	33.3
95+	45	19	26	13	6	7	28.9	31.6	26.9
Mpulungu									
Total	**91,316**	**44,189**	**47,127**	**1,834**	**946**	**888**	**2.0**	**2.1**	**1.9**
0 - 4	19,103	9,557	9,546	100	48	52	0.5	0.5	0.5
5-9	14,530	7,164	7,366	146	71	75	1.0	1.0	1.0
10-14	12,041	6,089	5,952	178	107	71	1.5	1.8	1.2
15 - 19	9,694	4,458	5,236	152	89	63	1.6	2.0	1.2
20 - 24	7,818	3,400	4,418	104	49	55	1.3	1.4	1.2
25 - 29	7,195	3,137	4,058	131	69	62	1.8	2.2	1.5
30 - 34	5,234	2,587	2,647	90	50	40	1.7	1.9	1.5
35 - 39	4,307	2,144	2,163	122	66	56	2.8	3.1	2.6
40 - 44	2,987	1,543	1,444	128	59	69	4.3	3.8	4.8
45 - 49	2,497	1,240	1,257	102	54	48	4.1	4.4	3.8
50 - 54	1,772	861	911	124	57	67	7.0	6.6	7.4
55 - 59	1,158	583	575	81	41	40	7.0	7.0	7.0
60 - 64	942	411	531	78	32	46	8.3	7.8	8.7
65 - 69	754	321	433	91	41	50	12.1	12.8	11.5
70 - 74	534	274	260	75	35	40	14.0	12.8	15.4
75 - 79	373	208	165	58	32	26	15.5	15.4	15.8
80 - 84	212	122	90	41	27	14	19.3	22.1	15.6
85 - 89	94	60	34	19	12	7	20.2	20.0	20.6
90 - 94	32	21	11	6	4	2	18.8	19.0	18.2
95+	39	9	30	8	3	5	20.5	33.3	16.7

Table F2: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District									
Total	**141,554**	**68,787**	**72,767**	**4,026**	**2,051**	**1,975**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**2.7**
0 - 4	29,062	14,547	14,515	206	123	83	0.7	0.8	0.6
5-9	23,223	11,685	11,538	312	177	135	1.3	1.5	1.2
10-14	19,243	9,799	9,444	398	230	168	2.1	2.3	1.8
15 - 19	14,142	6,836	7,306	288	161	127	2.0	2.4	1.7
20 - 24	10,980	4,647	6,333	213	117	96	1.9	2.5	1.5
25 - 29	9,795	4,422	5,373	219	124	95	2.2	2.8	1.8
30 - 34	7,369	3,564	3,805	190	117	73	2.6	3.3	1.9
35 - 39	6,387	3,126	3,261	197	95	102	3.1	3.0	3.1
40 - 44	4,722	2,346	2,376	214	105	109	4.5	4.5	4.6
45 - 49	4,204	2,016	2,188	238	111	127	5.7	5.5	5.8
50 - 54	3,180	1,468	1,712	242	103	139	7.6	7.0	8.1
55 - 59	2,077	954	1,123	193	89	104	9.3	9.3	9.3
60 - 64	2,045	907	1,138	248	86	162	12.1	9.5	14.2
65 - 69	1,792	787	1,005	230	95	135	12.8	12.1	13.4
70 - 74	1,345	650	695	213	100	113	15.8	15.4	16.3
75 - 79	990	534	456	184	96	88	18.6	18.0	19.3
80 - 84	516	269	247	116	58	58	22.5	21.6	23.5
85 - 89	267	137	130	72	39	33	27.0	28.5	25.4
90 - 94	102	54	48	29	17	12	28.4	31.5	25.0
95+	113	39	74	24	8	16	21.2	20.5	21.6

Table F2i: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District & Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural									
Total	**852,963**	**415,508**	**437,455**	**21,549**	**10,966**	**10,583**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**2.4**
0 - 4	173,968	86,964	87,004	1,199	685	514	0.7	0.8	0.6
5-9	141,524	70,831	70,693	1,779	993	786	1.3	1.4	1.1
10-14	117,198	59,686	57,512	2,166	1,241	925	1.8	2.1	1.6
15 - 19	86,995	41,984	45,011	1,726	956	770	2.0	2.3	1.7
20 - 24	66,496	28,753	37,743	1,236	631	605	1.9	2.2	1.6
25 - 29	60,933	27,442	33,491	1,317	679	638	2.2	2.5	1.9
30 - 34	44,588	21,553	23,035	1,154	612	542	2.6	2.8	2.4
35 - 39	39,317	19,180	20,137	1,152	557	595	2.9	2.9	3.0
40 - 44	28,518	14,181	14,337	1,220	564	656	4.3	4.0	4.6
45 - 49	24,458	11,837	12,621	1,300	603	697	5.3	5.1	5.5
50 - 54	18,318	8,905	9,413	1,243	574	669	6.8	6.4	7.1
55 - 59	12,674	6,014	6,660	999	443	556	7.9	7.4	8.3
60 - 64	11,684	5,043	6,641	1,124	454	670	9.6	9.0	10.1
65 - 69	9,454	4,248	5,206	1,127	485	642	11.9	11.4	12.3
70 - 74	7,122	3,526	3,596	999	479	520	14.0	13.6	14.5
75 - 79	4,934	2,779	2,155	796	461	335	16.1	16.6	15.5
80 - 84	2,537	1,429	1,108	492	281	211	19.4	19.7	19.0
85 - 89	1,357	760	597	293	170	123	21.6	22.4	20.6
90 - 94	398	221	177	117	62	55	29.4	28.1	31.1
95+	490	172	318	110	36	74	22.4	20.9	23.3

Table F2i: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District & Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Rural									
Total	**71,149**	**33,654**	**37,495**	**2,323**	**1,076**	**1,247**	**3.3**	**3.2**	**3.3**
0 - 4	14,858	7,450	7,408	130	74	56	0.9	1.0	0.8
5-9	12,149	6,060	6,089	197	113	84	1.6	1.9	1.4
10-14	9,485	4,846	4,639	235	146	89	2.5	3.0	1.9
15 - 19	7,157	3,471	3,686	201	108	93	2.8	3.1	2.5
20 - 24	5,047	2,033	3,014	122	47	75	2.4	2.3	2.5
25 - 29	4,819	2,020	2,799	149	62	87	3.1	3.1	3.1
30 - 34	3,705	1,611	2,094	141	55	86	3.8	3.4	4.1
35 - 39	3,540	1,563	1,977	133	60	73	3.8	3.8	3.7
40 - 44	2,608	1,203	1,405	147	54	93	5.6	4.5	6.6
45 - 49	2,109	907	1,202	153	59	94	7.3	6.5	7.8
50 - 54	1,522	712	810	135	61	74	8.9	8.6	9.1
55 - 59	1,041	464	577	93	32	61	8.9	6.9	10.6
60 - 64	1,001	386	615	120	41	79	12.0	10.6	12.8
65 - 69	815	313	502	113	44	69	13.9	14.1	13.7
70 - 74	604	274	330	109	45	64	18.0	16.4	19.4
75 - 79	371	183	188	72	42	30	19.4	23.0	16.0
80 - 84	175	87	88	31	12	19	17.7	13.8	21.6
85 - 89	100	54	46	29	16	13	29.0	29.6	28.3
90 - 94	18	9	9	5	3	2	27.8	33.3	22.2
95+	25	8	17	8	2	6	32.0	25.0	35.3
Kaputa District - Rural									
Total	**102,688**	**49,508**	**53,180**	**3,097**	**1,496**	**1,601**	**3.0**	**3.0**	**3.0**
0 - 4	22,857	11,400	11,457	156	90	66	0.7	0.8	0.6
5-9	16,995	8,461	8,534	235	131	104	1.4	1.5	1.2
10-14	13,179	6,656	6,523	243	130	113	1.8	2.0	1.7
15 - 19	9,390	4,398	4,992	195	97	98	2.1	2.2	2.0
20 - 24	8,066	3,249	4,817	183	81	102	2.3	2.5	2.1
25 - 29	8,451	3,647	4,804	249	114	135	2.9	3.1	2.8
30 - 34	5,738	2,781	2,957	202	106	96	3.5	3.8	3.2
35 - 39	4,783	2,381	2,402	198	90	108	4.1	3.8	4.5
40 - 44	3,363	1,635	1,728	197	77	120	5.9	4.7	6.9
45 - 49	2,766	1,361	1,405	209	86	123	7.6	6.3	8.8
50 - 54	2,239	1,067	1,172	209	92	117	9.3	8.6	10.0
55 - 59	1,594	800	794	165	75	90	10.4	9.4	11.3
60 - 64	1,286	621	665	186	85	101	14.5	13.7	15.2
65 - 69	821	414	407	153	72	81	18.6	17.4	19.9
70 - 74	527	270	257	127	64	63	24.1	23.7	24.5
75 - 79	333	200	133	97	59	38	29.1	29.5	28.6
80 - 84	155	88	67	44	26	18	28.4	29.5	26.9
85 - 89	93	56	37	30	15	15	32.3	26.8	40.5
90 - 94	25	14	11	12	5	7	48.0	35.7	63.6
95+	27	9	18	7	1	6	25.9	11.1	33.3

Table F2i: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District & Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Rural									
Total	**125,492**	**62,001**	**63,491**	**2,779**	**1,471**	**1,308**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.1**
0 - 4	23,923	11,996	11,927	131	75	56	0.5	0.6	0.5
5-9	20,463	10,144	10,319	199	112	87	1.0	1.1	0.8
10-14	17,650	8,964	8,686	292	158	134	1.7	1.8	1.5
15 - 19	13,194	6,604	6,590	222	136	86	1.7	2.1	1.3
20 - 24	9,783	4,392	5,391	180	101	79	1.8	2.3	1.5
25 - 29	8,751	4,109	4,642	166	88	78	1.9	2.1	1.7
30 - 34	6,604	3,253	3,351	141	70	71	2.1	2.2	2.1
35 - 39	6,068	3,136	2,932	130	71	59	2.1	2.3	2.0
40 - 44	4,112	2,138	1,974	144	84	60	3.5	3.9	3.0
45 - 49	3,634	1,762	1,872	157	76	81	4.3	4.3	4.3
50 - 54	2,774	1,444	1,330	134	76	58	4.8	5.3	4.4
55 - 59	1,990	918	1,072	132	58	74	6.6	6.3	6.9
60 - 64	1,910	822	1,088	144	69	75	7.5	8.4	6.9
65 - 69	1,605	732	873	170	78	92	10.6	10.7	10.5
70 - 74	1,232	626	606	152	78	74	12.3	12.5	12.2
75 - 79	901	503	398	122	67	55	13.5	13.3	13.8
80 - 84	469	256	213	71	35	36	15.1	13.7	16.9
85 - 89	248	129	119	41	19	22	16.5	14.7	18.5
90 - 94	65	34	31	21	11	10	32.3	32.4	32.3
95+	116	39	77	30	9	21	25.9	23.1	27.3
Luwingu District - Rural									
Total	**104,373**	**50,727**	**53,646**	**2,372**	**1,194**	**1,178**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**2.2**
0 - 4	20,553	10,290	10,263	126	73	53	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	17,308	8,719	8,589	188	111	77	1.1	1.3	0.9
10-14	14,561	7,476	7,085	238	129	109	1.6	1.7	1.5
15 - 19	10,703	5,095	5,608	200	111	89	1.9	2.2	1.6
20 - 24	8,127	3,447	4,680	143	79	64	1.8	2.3	1.4
25 - 29	7,461	3,254	4,207	128	59	69	1.7	1.8	1.6
30 - 34	5,375	2,606	2,769	107	59	48	2.0	2.3	1.7
35 - 39	4,748	2,276	2,472	129	52	77	2.7	2.3	3.1
40 - 44	3,638	1,808	1,830	133	62	71	3.7	3.4	3.9
45 - 49	3,118	1,541	1,577	155	70	85	5.0	4.5	5.4
50 - 54	2,237	1,139	1,098	131	58	73	5.9	5.1	6.6
55 - 59	1,584	705	879	106	44	62	6.7	6.2	7.1
60 - 64	1,492	636	856	114	50	64	7.6	7.9	7.5
65 - 69	1,262	579	683	138	57	81	10.9	9.8	11.9
70 - 74	923	470	453	109	53	56	11.8	11.3	12.4
75 - 79	651	354	297	90	52	38	13.8	14.7	12.8
80 - 84	327	192	135	62	41	21	19.0	21.4	15.6
85 - 89	179	95	84	45	27	18	25.1	28.4	21.4
90 - 94	55	23	32	13	3	10	23.6	13.0	31.3
95+	71	22	49	17	4	13	23.9	18.2	26.5

Table F2i: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District & Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Rural									
Total	**169,811**	**83,053**	**86,758**	**3,622**	**1,890**	**1,732**	**2.1**	**2.3**	**2.0**
0 - 4	34,217	17,098	17,119	273	156	117	0.8	0.9	0.7
5-9	28,392	14,254	14,138	346	187	159	1.2	1.3	1.1
10-14	23,976	12,170	11,806	400	220	180	1.7	1.8	1.5
15 - 19	18,332	8,777	9,555	347	181	166	1.9	2.1	1.7
20 - 24	13,845	6,239	7,606	217	116	101	1.6	1.9	1.3
25 - 29	11,857	5,492	6,365	218	127	91	1.8	2.3	1.4
30 - 34	8,478	4,144	4,334	219	115	104	2.6	2.8	2.4
35 - 39	7,533	3,605	3,928	182	93	89	2.4	2.6	2.3
40 - 44	5,420	2,699	2,721	178	77	101	3.3	2.9	3.7
45 - 49	4,700	2,316	2,384	198	100	98	4.2	4.3	4.1
50 - 54	3,547	1,649	1,898	182	85	97	5.1	5.2	5.1
55 - 59	2,490	1,231	1,259	166	80	86	6.7	6.5	6.8
60 - 64	2,172	919	1,253	162	58	104	7.5	6.3	8.3
65 - 69	1,636	740	896	135	58	77	8.3	7.8	8.6
70 - 74	1,410	668	742	136	68	68	9.6	10.2	9.2
75 - 79	907	529	378	113	72	41	12.5	13.6	10.8
80 - 84	490	289	201	87	57	30	17.8	19.7	14.9
85 - 89	262	156	106	37	24	13	14.1	15.4	12.3
90 - 94	74	42	32	17	9	8	23.0	21.4	25.0
95+	73	36	37	9	7	2	12.3	19.4	5.4
Mporokoso District - Rural									
Total	**81,098**	**40,179**	**40,919**	**2,025**	**1,108**	**917**	**2.5**	**2.8**	**2.2**
0 - 4	15,708	7,850	7,858	107	61	46	0.7	0.8	0.6
5-9	13,656	6,841	6,815	197	112	85	1.4	1.6	1.2
10-14	11,706	5,966	5,740	238	143	95	2.0	2.4	1.7
15 - 19	8,369	4,172	4,197	169	98	71	2.0	2.3	1.7
20 - 24	6,134	2,758	3,376	112	61	51	1.8	2.2	1.5
25 - 29	5,606	2,635	2,971	98	58	40	1.7	2.2	1.3
30 - 34	4,353	2,133	2,220	92	57	35	2.1	2.7	1.6
35 - 39	3,688	1,855	1,833	102	58	44	2.8	3.1	2.4
40 - 44	2,834	1,454	1,380	115	61	54	4.1	4.2	3.9
45 - 49	2,288	1,150	1,138	108	59	49	4.7	5.1	4.3
50 - 54	1,661	860	801	116	56	60	7.0	6.5	7.5
55 - 59	1,142	549	593	76	33	43	6.7	6.0	7.3
60 - 64	1,157	470	687	98	40	58	8.5	8.5	8.4
65 - 69	1,042	468	574	116	48	68	11.1	10.3	11.8
70 - 74	723	383	340	95	46	49	13.1	12.0	14.4
75 - 79	542	335	207	78	47	31	14.4	14.0	15.0
80 - 84	266	164	102	56	36	20	21.1	22.0	19.6
85 - 89	146	90	56	27	20	7	18.5	22.2	12.5
90 - 94	42	31	11	15	10	5	35.7	32.3	45.5
95+	35	15	20	10	4	6	28.6	26.7	30.0

Table F2i: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District & Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District - Rural									
Total	**63,961**	**31,034**	**32,927**	**1,474**	**764**	**710**	**2.3**	**2.5**	**2.2**
0 - 4	13,901	6,906	6,995	75	35	40	0.5	0.5	0.6
5-9	10,428	5,193	5,235	114	56	58	1.1	1.1	1.1
10-14	8,459	4,333	4,126	137	90	47	1.6	2.1	1.1
15 - 19	6,670	3,131	3,539	118	70	48	1.8	2.2	1.4
20 - 24	5,126	2,250	2,876	73	34	39	1.4	1.5	1.4
25 - 29	4,650	2,047	2,603	100	56	44	2.2	2.7	1.7
30 - 34	3,364	1,625	1,739	69	38	31	2.1	2.3	1.8
35 - 39	2,928	1,411	1,517	93	45	48	3.2	3.2	3.2
40 - 44	2,060	1,028	1,032	100	48	52	4.9	4.7	5.0
45 - 49	1,822	878	944	87	44	43	4.8	5.0	4.6
50 - 54	1,313	634	679	106	47	59	8.1	7.4	8.7
55 - 59	874	443	431	73	36	37	8.4	8.1	8.6
60 - 64	727	320	407	67	26	41	9.2	8.1	10.1
65 - 69	584	253	331	81	38	43	13.9	15.0	13.0
70 - 74	441	225	216	68	31	37	15.4	13.8	17.1
75 - 79	299	175	124	50	30	20	16.7	17.1	16.1
80 - 84	177	106	71	34	22	12	19.2	20.8	16.9
85 - 89	80	54	26	17	12	5	21.3	22.2	19.2
90 - 94	25	16	9	6	4	2	24.0	25.0	22.2
95+	33	6	27	6	2	4	18.2	33.3	14.8
Mungwi District - Rural									
Total	**134,391**	**65,352**	**69,039**	**3,857**	**1,967**	**1,890**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**2.7**
0 - 4	27,951	13,974	13,977	201	121	80	0.7	0.9	0.6
5-9	22,133	11,159	10,974	303	171	132	1.4	1.5	1.2
10-14	18,182	9,275	8,907	383	225	158	2.1	2.4	1.8
15 - 19	13,180	6,336	6,844	274	155	119	2.1	2.4	1.7
20 - 24	10,368	4,385	5,983	206	112	94	2.0	2.6	1.6
25 - 29	9,338	4,238	5,100	209	115	94	2.2	2.7	1.8
30 - 34	6,971	3,400	3,571	183	112	71	2.6	3.3	2.0
35 - 39	6,029	2,953	3,076	185	88	97	3.1	3.0	3.2
40 - 44	4,483	2,216	2,267	206	101	105	4.6	4.6	4.6
45 - 49	4,021	1,922	2,099	233	109	124	5.8	5.7	5.9
50 - 54	3,025	1,400	1,625	230	99	131	7.6	7.1	8.1
55 - 59	1,959	904	1,055	188	85	103	9.6	9.4	9.8
60 - 64	1,939	869	1,070	233	85	148	12.0	9.8	13.8
65 - 69	1,689	749	940	221	90	131	13.1	12.0	13.9
70 - 74	1,262	610	652	203	94	109	16.1	15.4	16.7
75 - 79	930	500	430	174	92	82	18.7	18.4	19.1
80 - 84	478	247	231	107	52	55	22.4	21.1	23.8
85 - 89	249	126	123	67	37	30	26.9	29.4	24.4
90 - 94	94	52	42	28	17	11	29.8	32.7	26.2
95+	110	37	73	23	7	16	20.9	18.9	21.9

Table F2ii: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total population			Total Disabled population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban									
Total	**191,992**	**92,718**	**99,274**	**3,139**	**1,606**	**1,533**	**1.6**	**1.7**	**1.5**
0 - 4	31,990	15,892	16,098	149	81	68	0.5	0.5	0.4
5-9	28,151	13,600	14,551	250	124	126	0.9	0.9	0.9
10-14	26,885	13,040	13,845	326	152	174	1.2	1.2	1.3
15 - 19	24,264	11,827	12,437	282	149	133	1.2	1.3	1.1
20 - 24	18,203	8,228	9,975	251	136	115	1.4	1.7	1.2
25 - 29	15,623	6,820	8,803	207	96	111	1.3	1.4	1.3
30 - 34	12,119	5,953	6,166	193	115	78	1.6	1.9	1.3
35 - 39	9,894	5,133	4,761	218	134	84	2.2	2.6	1.8
40 - 44	6,451	3,461	2,990	187	103	84	2.9	3.0	2.8
45 - 49	5,312	2,644	2,668	172	80	92	3.2	3.0	3.4
50 - 54	3,825	1,816	2,009	179	84	95	4.7	4.6	4.7
55 - 59	2,684	1,338	1,346	124	63	61	4.6	4.7	4.5
60 - 64	2,264	1,012	1,252	132	58	74	5.8	5.7	5.9
65 - 69	1,652	713	939	141	61	80	8.5	8.6	8.5
70 - 74	1,184	541	643	131	66	65	11.1	12.2	10.1
75 - 79	747	358	389	88	44	44	11.8	12.3	11.3
80 - 84	389	192	197	62	36	26	15.9	18.8	13.2
85 - 89	219	101	118	31	16	15	14.2	15.8	12.7
90 - 94	60	24	36	7	2	5	11.7	8.3	13.9
95+	76	25	51	9	6	3	11.8	24.0	5.9
Chilubi District - Urban									
Total	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**	**162**	**65**	**97**	**4.3**	**3.9**	**4.7**
0 - 4	809	398	411	5	3	2	0.6	0.8	0.5
5-9	615	299	316	9	5	4	1.5	1.7	1.3
10-14	492	233	259	21	10	11	4.3	4.3	4.2
15 - 19	404	194	210	10	5	5	2.5	2.6	2.4
20 - 24	285	123	162	11	3	8	3.9	2.4	4.9
25 - 29	228	89	139	12	4	8	5.3	4.5	5.8
30 - 34	181	63	118	10	2	8	5.5	3.2	6.8
35 - 39	171	75	96	13	7	6	7.6	9.3	6.3
40 - 44	134	62	72	11	4	7	8.2	6.5	9.7
45 - 49	97	41	56	8	3	5	8.2	7.3	8.9
50 - 54	79	28	51	12	5	7	15.2	17.9	13.7
55 - 59	51	23	28	4	2	2	7.8	8.7	7.1
60 - 64	60	15	45	7	3	4	11.7	20.0	8.9
65 - 69	51	13	38	8	-	8	15.7	0.0	21.1
70 - 74	34	12	22	6	1	5	17.6	8.3	22.7
75 - 79	21	9	12	5	2	3	23.8	22.2	25.0
80 - 84	15	9	6	8	5	3	53.3	55.6	50.0
85 - 89	6	2	4	2	1	1	33.3	50.0	25.0
90 - 94	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F2ii: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total population			Total Disabled population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Urban									
Total	**8,925**	**4,304**	**4,621**	**154**	**68**	**86**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**1.9**
0 - 4	1,690	794	896	8	4	4	0.5	0.5	0.4
5-9	1,339	631	708	15	9	6	1.1	1.4	0.8
10-14	1,273	620	653	13	3	10	1.0	0.5	1.5
15 - 19	1,061	547	514	13	9	4	1.2	1.6	0.8
20 - 24	762	353	409	12	11	1	1.6	3.1	0.2
25 - 29	815	327	488	6	4	2	0.7	1.2	0.4
30 - 34	595	288	307	10	4	6	1.7	1.4	2.0
35 - 39	427	248	179	5	2	3	1.2	0.8	1.7
40 - 44	280	149	131	8	5	3	2.9	3.4	2.3
45 - 49	203	118	85	7	2	5	3.4	1.7	5.9
50 - 54	168	88	80	8	3	5	4.8	3.4	6.3
55 - 59	110	51	59	14	3	11	12.7	5.9	18.6
60 - 64	78	34	44	10	3	7	12.8	8.8	15.9
65 - 69	48	18	30	8	1	7	16.7	5.6	23.3
70 - 74	35	21	14	11	4	7	31.4	19.0	50.0
75 - 79	24	8	16	3	-	3	12.5	0.0	18.8
80 - 84	8	4	4	1	-	1	12.5	0.0	25.0
85 - 89	5	2	3	1	-	1	20.0	0.0	33.3
90 - 94	2	2	-	1	1	-	50.0	50.0	0.0
95+	2	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kasama District - Urban									
Total	**96,891**	**46,879**	**50,012**	**1,489**	**790**	**699**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**1.4**
0 - 4	15,414	7,607	7,807	69	38	31	0.4	0.5	0.4
5-9	13,960	6,798	7,162	114	65	49	0.8	1.0	0.7
10-14	13,605	6,524	7,081	149	67	82	1.1	1.0	1.2
15 - 19	12,344	6,038	6,306	133	70	63	1.1	1.2	1.0
20 - 24	9,259	4,227	5,032	131	69	62	1.4	1.6	1.2
25 - 29	7,925	3,550	4,375	100	41	59	1.3	1.2	1.3
30 - 34	6,161	3,033	3,128	89	58	31	1.4	1.9	1.0
35 - 39	5,090	2,641	2,449	94	57	37	1.8	2.2	1.5
40 - 44	3,236	1,744	1,492	92	57	35	2.8	3.3	2.3
45 - 49	2,793	1,337	1,456	83	36	47	3.0	2.7	3.2
50 - 54	2,066	952	1,114	96	46	50	4.6	4.8	4.5
55 - 59	1,470	753	717	61	33	28	4.1	4.4	3.9
60 - 64	1,267	604	663	64	33	31	5.1	5.5	4.7
65 - 69	878	413	465	63	31	32	7.2	7.5	6.9
70 - 74	649	314	335	63	36	27	9.7	11.5	8.1
75 - 79	387	178	209	42	27	15	10.9	15.2	7.2
80 - 84	191	91	100	27	16	11	14.1	17.6	11.0
85 - 89	121	51	70	11	7	4	9.1	13.7	5.7
90 - 94	34	12	22	5	1	4	14.7	8.3	18.2
95+	41	12	29	3	2	1	7.3	16.7	3.4

Table F2ii: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total population			Total Disabled population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Urban									
Total	**10,135**	**4,947**	**5,188**	**118**	**66**	**52**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.0**
0 - 4	1,555	774	781	10	6	4	0.6	0.8	0.5
5-9	1,374	665	709	7	1	6	0.5	0.2	0.8
10-14	1,450	727	723	11	8	3	0.8	1.1	0.4
15 - 19	1,485	719	766	10	4	6	0.7	0.6	0.8
20 - 24	1,059	485	574	11	6	5	1.0	1.2	0.9
25 - 29	788	363	425	11	6	5	1.4	1.7	1.2
30 - 34	570	284	286	9	7	2	1.6	2.5	0.7
35 - 39	484	262	222	6	5	1	1.2	1.9	0.5
40 - 44	367	180	187	5	1	4	1.4	0.6	2.1
45 - 49	301	166	135	9	7	2	3.0	4.2	1.5
50 - 54	198	94	104	4	2	2	2.0	2.1	1.9
55 - 59	147	63	84	1	-	1	0.7	0.0	1.2
60 - 64	138	72	66	3	2	1	2.2	2.8	1.5
65 - 69	78	39	39	9	5	4	11.5	12.8	10.3
70 - 74	67	18	49	6	2	4	9.0	11.1	8.2
75 - 79	38	24	14	1	1	-	2.6	4.2	0.0
80 - 84	18	6	12	1	1	-	5.6	16.7	0.0
85 - 89	11	5	6	4	2	2	36.4	40.0	33.3
90 - 94	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	6	1	5	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mbala District - Urban									
Total	**22,825**	**11,048**	**11,777**	**366**	**197**	**169**	**1.6**	**1.8**	**1.4**
0 - 4	3,773	1,900	1,873	16	10	6	0.4	0.5	0.3
5-9	3,396	1,630	1,766	39	16	23	1.1	1.0	1.3
10-14	3,177	1,510	1,667	42	23	19	1.3	1.5	1.1
15 - 19	3,128	1,552	1,576	43	25	18	1.4	1.6	1.1
20 - 24	2,189	1,021	1,168	31	17	14	1.4	1.7	1.2
25 - 29	1,755	745	1,010	15	6	9	0.9	0.8	0.9
30 - 34	1,470	727	743	30	16	14	2.0	2.2	1.9
35 - 39	1,241	623	618	31	20	11	2.5	3.2	1.8
40 - 44	781	417	364	20	12	8	2.6	2.9	2.2
45 - 49	632	323	309	24	12	12	3.8	3.7	3.9
50 - 54	363	190	173	15	8	7	4.1	4.2	4.0
55 - 59	284	150	134	14	7	7	4.9	4.7	5.2
60 - 64	222	95	127	8	4	4	3.6	4.2	3.1
65 - 69	180	61	119	19	9	10	10.6	14.8	8.4
70 - 74	109	46	63	8	7	1	7.3	15.2	1.6
75 - 79	59	28	31	6	3	3	10.2	10.7	9.7
80 - 84	35	15	20	2	-	2	5.7	0.0	10.0
85 - 89	24	13	11	3	2	1	12.5	15.4	9.1
90 - 94	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	6	2	4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F2ii: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total population			Total Disabled population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Urban									
Total	**14,963**	**7,262**	**7,701**	**321**	**154**	**167**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**2.2**
0 - 4	2,436	1,195	1,241	11	5	6	0.5	0.4	0.5
5-9	2,275	1,080	1,195	25	7	18	1.1	0.6	1.5
10-14	2,245	1,146	1,099	34	19	15	1.5	1.7	1.4
15 - 19	1,856	950	906	25	11	14	1.3	1.2	1.5
20 - 24	1,345	607	738	17	10	7	1.3	1.6	0.9
25 - 29	1,110	472	638	22	13	9	2.0	2.8	1.4
30 - 34	874	432	442	17	11	6	1.9	2.5	1.4
35 - 39	744	378	366	28	15	13	3.8	4.0	3.6
40 - 44	487	264	223	15	9	6	3.1	3.4	2.7
45 - 49	428	203	225	21	8	13	4.9	3.9	5.8
50 - 54	337	169	168	14	6	8	4.2	3.6	4.8
55 - 59	220	108	112	17	9	8	7.7	8.3	7.1
60 - 64	178	63	115	14	6	8	7.9	9.5	7.0
65 - 69	144	63	81	15	7	8	10.4	11.1	9.9
70 - 74	114	41	73	20	6	14	17.5	14.6	19.2
75 - 79	84	44	40	13	5	8	15.5	11.4	20.0
80 - 84	49	29	20	7	3	4	14.3	10.3	20.0
85 - 89	20	11	9	3	2	1	15.0	18.2	11.1
90 - 94	7	3	4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	10	4	6	3	2	1	30.0	50.0	16.7
Mpulungu District - Urban									
Total	**27,355**	**13,155**	**14,200**	**360**	**182**	**178**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**1.3**
0 - 4	5,202	2,651	2,551	25	13	12	0.5	0.5	0.5
5-9	4,102	1,971	2,131	32	15	17	0.8	0.8	0.8
10-14	3,582	1,756	1,826	41	17	24	1.1	1.0	1.3
15 - 19	3,024	1,327	1,697	34	19	15	1.1	1.4	0.9
20 - 24	2,692	1,150	1,542	31	15	16	1.2	1.3	1.0
25 - 29	2,545	1,090	1,455	31	13	18	1.2	1.2	1.2
30 - 34	1,870	962	908	21	12	9	1.1	1.2	1.0
35 - 39	1,379	733	646	29	21	8	2.1	2.9	1.2
40 - 44	927	515	412	28	11	17	3.0	2.1	4.1
45 - 49	675	362	313	15	10	5	2.2	2.8	1.6
50 - 54	459	227	232	18	10	8	3.9	4.4	3.4
55 - 59	284	140	144	8	5	3	2.8	3.6	2.1
60 - 64	215	91	124	11	6	5	5.1	6.6	4.0
65 - 69	170	68	102	10	3	7	5.9	4.4	6.9
70 - 74	93	49	44	7	4	3	7.5	8.2	6.8
75 - 79	74	33	41	8	2	6	10.8	6.1	14.6
80 - 84	35	16	19	7	5	2	20.0	31.3	10.5
85 - 89	14	6	8	2	-	2	14.3	0.0	25.0
90 - 94	7	5	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	6	3	3	2	1	1	33.3	33.3	33.3

Table F2ii: Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total population			Total Disabled population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Urban									
Total	**7,163**	**3,435**	**3,728**	**169**	**84**	**85**	**2.4**	**2.4**	**2.3**
0 - 4	1,111	573	538	5	2	3	0.5	0.3	0.6
5-9	1,090	526	564	9	6	3	0.8	1.1	0.5
10-14	1,061	524	537	15	5	10	1.4	1.0	1.9
15 - 19	962	500	462	14	6	8	1.5	1.2	1.7
20 - 24	612	262	350	7	5	2	1.1	1.9	0.6
25 - 29	457	184	273	10	9	1	2.2	4.9	0.4
30 - 34	398	164	234	7	5	2	1.8	3.0	0.9
35 - 39	358	173	185	12	7	5	3.4	4.0	2.7
40 - 44	239	130	109	8	4	4	3.3	3.1	3.7
45 - 49	183	94	89	5	2	3	2.7	2.1	3.4
50 - 54	155	68	87	12	4	8	7.7	5.9	9.2
55 - 59	118	50	68	5	4	1	4.2	8.0	1.5
60 - 64	106	38	68	15	1	14	14.2	2.6	20.6
65 - 69	103	38	65	9	5	4	8.7	13.2	6.2
70 - 74	83	40	43	10	6	4	12.0	15.0	9.3
75 - 79	60	34	26	10	4	6	16.7	11.8	23.1
80 - 84	38	22	16	9	6	3	23.7	27.3	18.8
85 - 89	18	11	7	5	2	3	27.8	18.2	42.9
90 - 94	8	2	6	1	-	1	12.5	0.0	16.7
95+	3	2	1	1	1	-	33.3	50.0	0.0

Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Northern Province					
Total	**6,482**	**46**	**425**	**3,898**	**2,113**
1	731	2	38	431	260
2	846	7	33	545	261
3	866	7	52	511	296
4	909	11	40	550	308
5	839	6	62	502	269
6	766	3	65	451	247
7	606	6	46	356	198
8	789	2	72	478	237
9+	130	2	17	74	37
Male					
Total	**4,491**	**38**	**370**	**2,689**	**1,394**
1	300	-	29	183	88
2	481	6	28	305	142
3	558	7	45	324	182
4	589	9	28	351	201
5	627	6	55	363	203
6	601	2	59	355	185
7	515	4	44	309	158
8	697	2	66	428	201
9+	123	2	16	71	34

Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Female					
Total	**1,991**	**8**	**55**	**1,209**	**719**
1	431	2	9	248	172
2	365	1	5	240	119
3	308	-	7	187	114
4	320	2	12	199	107
5	212	-	7	139	66
6	165	1	6	96	62
7	91	2	2	47	40
8	92	-	6	50	36
9+	7	-	1	3	3
Chilubi District					
Total	**791**	**-**	**27**	**721**	**43**
1	96	-	5	79	12
2	126	-	1	120	5
3	124	-	2	114	8
4	128	-	4	119	5
5	101	-	2	93	6
6	89	-	5	80	4
7	49	-	2	47	-
8	65	-	4	59	2
9+	13	-	2	10	1
Male					
Total	**442**	**-**	**22**	**408**	**12**
1	24	-	3	19	2
2	57	-	1	56	-
3	68	-	2	62	4
4	64	-	2	61	1
5	62	-	2	58	2
6	61	-	5	55	1
7	40	-	2	38	-
8	53	-	3	49	1
9+	13	-	2	10	1
Female					
Total	**349**	**-**	**5**	**313**	**31**
1	72	-	2	60	10
2	69	-	-	64	5
3	56	-	-	52	4
4	64	-	2	58	4
5	39	-	-	35	4
6	28	-	-	25	3
7	9	-	-	9	-
8	12	-	1	10	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District					
Total	**890**	**8**	**75**	**486**	**321**
1	80	-	5	45	30
2	104	1	6	48	49
3	118	-	13	58	47
4	116	4	7	71	34
5	134	1	17	66	50
6	104	1	8	56	39
7	85	-	8	51	26
8	128	-	7	78	43
9+	21	1	4	13	3

Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Male					
Total	**669**	**7**	**70**	**374**	**218**
1	45	-	5	31	9
2	62	1	5	27	29
3	82	-	12	41	29
4	86	3	7	51	25
5	111	1	16	56	38
6	79	1	7	44	27
7	72	-	7	43	22
8	112	-	7	68	37
9+	20	1	4	13	2
Female					
Total	**221**	**1**	**5**	**112**	**103**
1	35	-	-	14	21
2	42	-	1	21	20
3	36	-	1	17	18
4	30	1	-	20	9
5	23	-	1	10	12
6	25	-	1	12	12
7	13	-	1	8	4
8	16	-	-	10	6
9+	1	-	-	-	1
Kasama District					
Total	**955**	**5**	**134**	**498**	**318**
1	109	-	14	62	33
2	107	-	9	56	42
3	123	1	12	67	43
4	133	1	13	65	54
5	115	-	20	66	29
6	111	-	20	62	29
7	97	2	16	46	33
8	129	1	26	58	44
9+	31	-	4	16	11
Male					
Total	**695**	**3**	**111**	**359**	**222**
1	53	-	11	25	17
2	66	-	7	37	22
3	84	1	9	48	26
4	81	-	6	41	34
5	95	-	18	53	24
6	91	-	18	50	23
7	83	1	15	40	27
8	115	1	23	52	39
9+	27	-	4	13	10
Female					
Total	**260**	**2**	**23**	**139**	**96**
1	56	-	3	37	16
2	41	-	2	19	20
3	39	-	3	19	17
4	52	1	7	24	20
5	20	-	2	13	5
6	20	-	2	12	6
7	14	1	1	6	6
8	14	-	3	6	5
9+	4	-	-	3	1

Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Luwingu District					
Total	**604**	**2**	**14**	**336**	**252**
1	92	1	1	54	36
2	68	-	2	44	22
3	76	-	1	39	36
4	87	-	1	50	36
5	71	1	-	36	34
6	59	-	3	24	32
7	61	-	2	33	26
8	81	-	2	51	28
9+	9	-	2	5	2
Male					
Total	**409**	**1**	**13**	**235**	**160**
1	36	-	1	26	9
2	40	-	2	26	12
3	56	-	1	29	26
4	54	-	1	31	22
5	47	1	-	23	23
6	49	-	3	21	25
7	52	-	2	29	21
8	66	-	1	45	20
9+	9	-	2	5	2
Female					
Total	**195**	**1**	**1**	**101**	**92**
1	56	1	-	28	27
2	28	-	-	18	10
3	20	-	-	10	10
4	33	-	-	19	14
5	24	-	-	13	11
6	10	-	-	3	7
7	9	-	-	4	5
8	15	-	1	6	8
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mbala District					
Total	**968**	**12**	**64**	**626**	**266**
1	104	1	6	67	30
2	114	3	2	84	25
3	114	2	7	70	35
4	132	2	6	86	38
5	118	1	9	76	32
6	145	-	10	91	44
7	104	2	8	63	31
8	120	1	14	80	25
9+	17	-	2	9	6
Male					
Total	**699**	**10**	**54**	**446**	**189**
1	42	-	5	27	10
2	62	2	1	44	15
3	77	2	6	46	23
4	91	2	4	60	25
5	85	1	7	51	26
6	117	-	8	75	34
7	95	2	8	57	28
8	113	1	13	77	22
9+	17	-	2	9	6

Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Female					
Total	**269**	**2**	**10**	**180**	**77**
1	62	1	1	40	20
2	52	1	1	40	10
3	37	-	1	24	12
4	41	-	2	26	13
5	33	-	2	25	6
6	28	-	2	16	10
7	9	-	-	6	3
8	7	-	1	3	3
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mporokoso District					
Total	**605**	**4**	**21**	**287**	**293**
1	55	-	-	24	31
2	70	-	1	38	31
3	82	-	4	36	42
4	75	1	-	31	43
5	81	1	3	39	38
6	80	1	4	39	36
7	65	1	3	27	34
8	85	-	5	49	31
9+	12	-	1	4	7
Male					
Total	**426**	**3**	**19**	**207**	**197**
1	24	-	-	16	8
2	42	-	1	21	20
3	52	-	4	22	26
4	51	1	-	22	28
5	55	1	3	24	27
6	61	1	3	31	26
7	54	-	3	23	28
8	76	-	5	44	27
9+	11	-	-	4	7
Female					
Total	**179**	**1**	**2**	**80**	**96**
1	31	-	-	8	23
2	28	-	-	17	11
3	30	-	-	14	16
4	24	-	-	9	15
5	26	-	-	15	11
6	19	-	1	8	10
7	11	1	-	4	6
8	9	-	-	5	4
9+	1	-	1	-	-
Mpulungu District					
Total	**468**	**8**	**51**	**257**	**152**
1	48	-	6	23	19
2	60	1	9	31	19
3	60	3	9	32	16
4	69	1	5	40	23
5	72	2	6	44	20
6	59	-	8	28	23
7	39	-	2	24	13
8	52	-	6	31	15
9+	9	1	-	4	4

Table F3: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Male					
Total	**349**	**8**	**45**	**185**	**111**
1	27	-	3	12	12
2	44	1	8	22	13
3	38	3	8	18	9
4	48	1	5	24	18
5	56	2	5	34	15
6	48	-	8	20	20
7	31	-	2	22	7
8	48	-	6	29	13
9+	9	1	-	4	4
Female					
Total	**119**	**-**	**6**	**72**	**41**
1	21	-	3	11	7
2	16	-	1	9	6
3	22	-	1	14	7
4	21	-	-	16	5
5	16	-	1	10	5
6	11	-	-	8	3
7	8	-	-	2	6
8	4	-	-	2	2
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mungwi District					
Total	**1,201**	**7**	**39**	**687**	**468**
1	147	-	1	77	69
2	197	2	3	124	68
3	169	1	4	95	69
4	169	2	4	88	75
5	147	-	5	82	60
6	119	1	7	71	40
7	106	1	5	65	35
8	129	-	8	72	49
9+	18	-	2	13	3
Male					
Total	**802**	**6**	**36**	**475**	**285**
1	49	-	1	27	21
2	108	2	3	72	31
3	101	1	3	58	39
4	114	2	3	61	48
5	116	-	4	64	48
6	95	-	7	59	29
7	88	1	5	57	25
8	114	-	8	64	42
9+	17	-	2	13	2
Female					
Total	**399**	**1**	**3**	**212**	**183**
1	98	-	-	50	48
2	89	-	-	52	37
3	68	-	1	37	30
4	55	-	1	27	27
5	31	-	1	18	12
6	24	1	-	12	11
7	18	-	-	8	10
8	15	-	-	8	7
9+	1	-	-	-	1

Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Northern Province - Rural					
Total	**5,858**	**36**	**260**	**3,542**	**2,020**
1	671	2	28	396	245
2	780	6	17	503	254
3	790	6	37	463	284
4	822	9	21	505	287
5	761	4	42	457	258
6	685	2	34	411	238
7	531	3	26	313	189
8	704	2	45	428	229
9+	114	2	10	66	36
Male					
Total	**4,052**	**30**	**233**	**2,443**	**1,346**
1	279	-	25	170	84
2	444	5	15	286	138
3	507	6	33	289	179
4	533	7	16	322	188
5	564	4	37	328	195
6	539	1	33	325	180
7	454	3	25	274	152
8	623	2	39	385	197
9+	109	2	10	64	33
Female					
Total	**1,806**	**6**	**27**	**1,099**	**674**
1	392	2	3	226	161
2	336	1	2	217	116
3	283	-	4	174	105
4	289	2	5	183	99
5	197	-	5	129	63
6	146	1	1	86	58
7	77	-	1	39	37
8	81	-	6	43	32
9+	5	-	-	2	3
Chilubi District - Rural					
Total	**742**	**-**	**26**	**680**	**36**
1	92	-	5	75	12
2	119	-	1	113	5
3	115	-	2	107	6
4	121	-	3	115	3
5	94	-	2	88	4
6	86	-	5	78	3
7	42	-	2	40	-
8	61	-	4	55	2
9+	12	-	2	9	1
Male					
Total	**414**	**-**	**22**	**382**	**10**
1	24	-	3	19	2
2	55	-	1	54	-
3	61	-	2	56	3
4	61	-	2	58	1
5	58	-	2	55	1
6	59	-	5	53	1
7	35	-	2	33	-
8	49	-	3	45	1
9+	12	-	2	9	1

Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Female					
Total	**328**	**-**	**4**	**298**	**26**
1	68	-	2	56	10
2	64	-	-	59	5
3	54	-	-	51	3
4	60	-	1	57	2
5	36	-	-	33	3
6	27	-	-	25	2
7	7	-	-	7	-
8	12	-	1	10	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Rural					
Total	**866**	**8**	**69**	**474**	**315**
1	79	-	5	45	29
2	101	1	6	47	47
3	117	-	12	58	47
4	115	4	6	71	34
5	130	1	17	64	48
6	102	1	7	55	39
7	84	-	8	50	26
8	120	-	6	72	42
9+	18	1	2	12	3
Male					
Total	**655**	**7**	**65**	**367**	**216**
1	45	-	5	31	9
2	61	1	5	27	28
3	81	-	11	41	29
4	85	3	6	51	25
5	109	1	16	55	37
6	79	1	7	44	27
7	71	-	7	42	22
8	107	-	6	64	37
9+	17	1	2	12	2
Female					
Total	**211**	**1**	**4**	**107**	**99**
1	34	-	-	14	20
2	40	-	1	20	19
3	36	-	1	17	18
4	30	1	-	20	9
5	21	-	1	9	11
6	23	-	-	11	12
7	13	-	1	8	4
8	13	-	-	8	5
9+	1	-	-	-	1
Kasama District - Rural					
Total	**672**	**3**	**44**	**333**	**292**
1	85	-	8	49	28
2	82	-	1	39	42
3	88	1	7	40	40
4	93	1	3	42	47
5	81	-	8	46	27
6	67	-	4	37	26
7	63	-	4	29	30
8	90	1	8	40	41
9+	23	-	1	11	11

Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Male					
Total	**485**	**2**	**36**	**241**	**206**
1	44	-	7	22	15
2	50	-	1	27	22
3	61	1	6	29	25
4	57	-	1	28	28
5	63	-	7	34	22
6	55	-	4	30	21
7	56	-	4	26	26
8	79	1	5	36	37
9+	20	-	1	9	10
Female					
Total	**187**	**1**	**8**	**92**	**86**
1	41	-	1	27	13
2	32	-	-	12	20
3	27	-	1	11	15
4	36	1	2	14	19
5	18	-	1	12	5
6	12	-	-	7	5
7	7	-	-	3	4
8	11	-	3	4	4
9+	3	-	-	2	1
Luwingu District - Rural					
Total	**587**	**2**	**12**	**324**	**249**
1	90	1	1	52	36
2	65	-	1	43	21
3	74	-	1	38	35
4	84	-	1	48	35
5	70	1	-	35	34
6	59	-	3	24	32
7	61	-	2	33	26
8	76	-	2	46	28
9+	8	-	1	5	2
Male					
Total	**392**	**1**	**11**	**223**	**157**
1	34	-	1	24	9
2	37	-	1	25	11
3	54	-	1	28	25
4	51	-	1	29	21
5	46	1	-	22	23
6	49	-	3	21	25
7	52	-	2	29	21
8	61	-	1	40	20
9+	8	-	1	5	2
Female					
Total	**195**	**1**	**1**	**101**	**92**
1	56	1	-	28	27
2	28	-	-	18	10
3	20	-	-	10	10
4	33	-	-	19	14
5	24	-	-	13	11
6	10	-	-	3	7
7	9	-	-	4	5
8	15	-	1	6	8
9+	-	-	-	-	-

Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Mbala District - Rural					
Total	**901**	**11**	**36**	**595**	**259**
1	98	1	5	63	29
2	111	3	1	82	25
3	107	2	3	68	34
4	125	1	2	85	37
5	110	1	7	70	32
6	136	-	4	89	43
7	93	2	3	59	29
8	104	1	9	70	24
9+	17	-	2	9	6
Male					
Total	**646**	**9**	**30**	**422**	**185**
1	38	-	5	24	9
2	61	2	-	44	15
3	73	2	3	45	23
4	86	1	1	59	25
5	78	1	5	46	26
6	110	-	3	73	34
7	85	2	3	54	26
8	98	1	8	68	21
9+	17	-	2	9	6
Female					
Total	**255**	**2**	**6**	**173**	**74**
1	60	1	-	39	20
2	50	1	1	38	10
3	34	-	-	23	11
4	39	-	1	26	12
5	32	-	2	24	6
6	26	-	1	16	9
7	8	-	-	5	3
8	6	-	1	2	3
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mporokoso District - Rural					
Total	**525**	**2**	**10**	**254**	**259**
1	45	-	-	21	24
2	63	-	1	34	28
3	69	-	2	29	38
4	65	1	-	30	34
5	74	1	2	35	36
6	67	-	-	34	33
7	55	-	2	22	31
8	77	-	3	45	29
9+	10	-	-	4	6
Male					
Total	**380**	**2**	**10**	**187**	**181**
1	22	-	-	15	7
2	39	-	1	20	18
3	43	-	2	15	26
4	45	1	-	21	23
5	51	1	2	23	25
6	52	-	-	28	24
7	47	-	2	19	26
8	71	-	3	42	26
9+	10	-	-	4	6

Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Female					
Total	**145**	**-**	**-**	**67**	**78**
1	23	-	-	6	17
2	24	-	-	14	10
3	26	-	-	14	12
4	20	-	-	9	11
5	23	-	-	12	11
6	15	-	-	6	9
7	8	-	-	3	5
8	6	-	-	3	3
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Rural					
Total	**408**	**4**	**28**	**228**	**148**
1	42	-	3	20	19
2	51	-	4	28	19
3	53	2	6	29	16
4	58	1	2	33	22
5	61	-	2	39	20
6	53	-	4	27	22
7	33	-	1	20	12
8	49	-	6	29	14
9+	8	1	-	3	4
Male					
Total	**302**	**4**	**27**	**163**	**108**
1	25	-	3	10	12
2	37	-	4	20	13
3	33	2	5	17	9
4	40	1	2	20	17
5	46	-	2	29	15
6	42	-	4	19	19
7	25	-	1	18	6
8	46	-	6	27	13
9+	8	1	-	3	4
Female					
Total	**106**	**-**	**1**	**65**	**40**
1	17	-	-	10	7
2	14	-	-	8	6
3	20	-	1	12	7
4	18	-	-	13	5
5	15	-	-	10	5
6	11	-	-	8	3
7	8	-	-	2	6
8	3	-	-	2	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mungwi District - Rural					
Total	**1,157**	**6**	**35**	**654**	**462**
1	140	-	1	71	68
2	188	2	2	117	67
3	167	1	4	94	68
4	161	1	4	81	75
5	141	-	4	80	57
6	115	1	7	67	40
7	100	1	4	60	35
8	127	-	7	71	49
9+	18	-	2	13	3

Table F3i: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Male					
Total	**778**	**5**	**32**	**458**	**283**
1	47	-	1	25	21
2	104	2	2	69	31
3	101	1	3	58	39
4	108	1	3	56	48
5	113	-	3	64	46
6	93	-	7	57	29
7	83	1	4	53	25
8	112	-	7	63	42
9+	17	-	2	13	2
Female					
Total	**379**	**1**	**3**	**196**	**179**
1	93	-	-	46	47
2	84	-	-	48	36
3	66	-	1	36	29
4	53	-	1	25	27
5	28	-	1	16	11
6	22	1	-	10	11
7	17	-	-	7	10
8	15	-	-	8	7
9+	1	-	-	-	1

Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Northern Province - Urban					
Total	**624**	**10**	**165**	**356**	**93**
1	60	-	10	35	15
2	66	1	16	42	7
3	76	1	15	48	12
4	87	2	19	45	21
5	78	2	20	45	11
6	81	1	31	40	9
7	75	3	20	43	9
8	85	-	27	50	8
9+	16	-	7	8	1
Male					
Total	**439**	**8**	**137**	**246**	**48**
1	21	-	4	13	4
2	37	1	13	19	4
3	51	1	12	35	3
4	56	2	12	29	13
5	63	2	18	35	8
6	62	1	26	30	5
7	61	1	19	35	6
8	74	-	27	43	4
9+	14	-	6	7	1

Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Female					
Total	**185**	**2**	**28**	**110**	**45**
1	39	-	6	22	11
2	29	-	3	23	3
3	25	-	3	13	9
4	31	-	7	16	8
5	15	-	2	10	3
6	19	-	5	10	4
7	14	2	1	8	3
8	11	-	-	7	4
9+	2	-	1	1	-
Chilubi District - Urban					
Total	**49**	**-**	**1**	**41**	**7**
1	4	-	-	4	-
2	7	-	-	7	-
3	9	-	-	7	2
4	7	-	1	4	2
5	7	-	-	5	2
6	3	-	-	2	1
7	7	-	-	7	-
8	4	-	-	4	-
9+	1	-	-	1	-
Male					
Total	**28**	**-**	**-**	**26**	**2**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	2	-
3	7	-	-	6	1
4	3	-	-	3	-
5	4	-	-	3	1
6	2	-	-	2	-
7	5	-	-	5	-
8	4	-	-	4	-
9+	1	-	-	1	-
Female					
Total	**21**	**-**	**1**	**15**	**5**
1	4	-	-	4	-
2	5	-	-	5	-
3	2	-	-	1	1
4	4	-	1	1	2
5	3	-	-	2	1
6	1	-	-	-	1
7	2	-	-	2	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Urban					
Total	**24**	**-**	**6**	**12**	**6**
1	1	-	-	-	1
2	3	-	-	1	2
3	1	-	1	-	-
4	1	-	1	-	-
5	4	-	-	2	2
6	2	-	1	1	-
7	1	-	-	1	-
8	8	-	1	6	1
9+	3	-	2	1	-

Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Male					
Total	**14**	**-**	**5**	**7**	**2**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	-	1
3	1	-	1	-	-
4	1	-	1	-	-
5	2	-	-	1	1
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	1	-	-	1	-
8	5	-	1	4	-
9+	3	-	2	1	-
Female					
Total	**10**	**-**	**1**	**5**	**4**
1	1	-	-	-	1
2	2	-	-	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	1	1
6	2	-	1	1	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	3	-	-	2	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Urban					
Total	**283**	**2**	**90**	**165**	**26**
1	24	-	6	13	5
2	25	-	8	17	-
3	35	-	5	27	3
4	40	-	10	23	7
5	34	-	12	20	2
6	44	-	16	25	3
7	34	2	12	17	3
8	39	-	18	18	3
9+	8	-	3	5	-
Male					
Total	**210**	**1**	**75**	**118**	**16**
1	9	-	4	3	2
2	16	-	6	10	-
3	23	-	3	19	1
4	24	-	5	13	6
5	32	-	11	19	2
6	36	-	14	20	2
7	27	1	11	14	1
8	36	-	18	16	2
9+	7	-	3	4	-
Female					
Total	**73**	**1**	**15**	**47**	**10**
1	15	-	2	10	3
2	9	-	2	7	-
3	12	-	2	8	2
4	16	-	5	10	1
5	2	-	1	1	-
6	8	-	2	5	1
7	7	1	1	3	2
8	3	-	-	2	1
9+	1	-	-	1	-

Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Luwingu District - Urban					
Total	**17**	**-**	**2**	**12**	**3**
1	2	-	-	2	-
2	3	-	1	1	1
3	2	-	-	1	1
4	3	-	-	2	1
5	1	-	-	1	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	5	-	-	5	-
9+	1	-	1	-	-
Male					
Total	**17**	**-**	**2**	**12**	**3**
1	2	-	-	2	-
2	3	-	1	1	1
3	2	-	-	1	1
4	3	-	-	2	1
5	1	-	-	1	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	5	-	-	5	-
9+	1	-	1	-	-
Female					
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mbala District - Urban					
Total	**67**	**1**	**28**	**31**	**7**
1	6	-	1	4	1
2	3	-	1	2	-
3	7	-	4	2	1
4	7	1	4	1	1
5	8	-	2	6	-
6	9	-	6	2	1
7	11	-	5	4	2
8	16	-	5	10	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Male					
Total	**53**	**1**	**24**	**24**	**4**
1	4	-	-	3	1
2	1	-	1	-	-
3	4	-	3	1	-
4	5	1	3	1	-
5	7	-	2	5	-
6	7	-	5	2	-
7	10	-	5	3	2
8	15	-	5	9	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-

Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Female					
Total	**14**	**-**	**4**	**7**	**3**
1	2	-	1	1	-
2	2	-	-	2	-
3	3	-	1	1	1
4	2	-	1	-	1
5	1	-	-	1	-
6	2	-	1	-	1
7	1	-	-	1	-
8	1	-	-	1	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mporokoso District - Urban					
Total	**80**	**2**	**11**	**33**	**34**
1	10	-	-	3	7
2	7	-	-	4	3
3	13	-	2	7	4
4	10	-	-	1	9
5	7	-	1	4	2
6	13	1	4	5	3
7	10	1	1	5	3
8	8	-	2	4	2
9+	2	-	1	-	1
Male					
Total	**46**	**1**	**9**	**20**	**16**
1	2	-	-	1	1
2	3	-	-	1	2
3	9	-	2	7	-
4	6	-	-	1	5
5	4	-	1	1	2
6	9	1	3	3	2
7	7	-	1	4	2
8	5	-	2	2	1
9+	1	-	-	-	1
Female					
Total	**34**	**1**	**2**	**13**	**18**
1	8	-	-	2	6
2	4	-	-	3	1
3	4	-	-	-	4
4	4	-	-	-	4
5	3	-	-	3	-
6	4	-	1	2	1
7	3	1	-	1	1
8	3	-	-	2	1
9+	1	-	1	-	-
Mpulungu District - Urban					
Total	**60**	**4**	**23**	**29**	**4**
1	6	-	3	3	-
2	9	1	5	3	-
3	7	1	3	3	-
4	11	-	3	7	1
5	11	2	4	5	-
6	6	-	4	1	1
7	6	-	1	4	1
8	3	-	-	2	1
9+	1	-	-	1	-

Table F3ii: Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An Unpaid Family Worker
Male					
Total	**47**	**4**	**18**	**22**	**3**
1	2	-	-	2	-
2	7	1	4	2	-
3	5	1	3	1	-
4	8	-	3	4	1
5	10	2	3	5	-
6	6	-	4	1	1
7	6	-	1	4	1
8	2	-	-	2	-
9+	1	-	-	1	-
Female					
Total	**13**	**-**	**5**	**7**	**1**
1	4	-	3	1	-
2	2	-	1	1	-
3	2	-	-	2	-
4	3	-	-	3	-
5	1	-	1	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	1	-	-	-	1
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mungwi District - Urban					
Total	**44**	**1**	**4**	**33**	**6**
1	7	-	-	6	1
2	9	-	1	7	1
3	2	-	-	1	1
4	8	1	-	7	-
5	6	-	1	2	3
6	4	-	-	4	-
7	6	-	1	5	-
8	2	-	1	1	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Male					
Total	**24**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**2**
1	2	-	-	2	-
2	4	-	1	3	-
3	-	-	-	-	-
4	6	1	-	5	-
5	3	-	1	-	2
6	2	-	-	2	-
7	5	-	1	4	-
8	2	-	1	1	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Female					
Total	**20**	**-**	**-**	**16**	**4**
1	5	-	-	4	1
2	5	-	-	4	1
3	2	-	-	1	1
4	2	-	-	2	-
5	3	-	-	2	1
6	2	-	-	2	-
7	1	-	-	1	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Northern Province - Total					
Total	**23,340**	**8,540**	**14,800**	**3,630**	**11,170**
Male	11,806	3,209	8,597	2,172	6,425
Female	11,534	5,331	6,203	1,458	4,745
5 - 9					
Total	2,029	1,346	683	613	70
Male	1,117	751	366	331	35
Female	912	595	317	282	35
10 - 14					
Total	2,492	632	1,860	1,647	213
Male	1,393	339	1,054	937	117
Female	1,099	293	806	710	96
15 - 19					
Total	2,008	495	1,513	957	556
Male	1,105	209	896	630	266
Female	903	286	617	327	290
20 - 24					
Total	1,487	479	1,008	200	808
Male	767	189	578	152	426
Female	720	290	430	48	382
25 - 29					
Total	1,524	545	979	43	936
Male	775	216	559	28	531
Female	749	329	420	15	405
30 - 34					
Total	1,347	403	944	25	919
Male	727	177	550	12	538
Female	620	226	394	13	381
35 - 39					
Total	1,370	476	894	22	872
Male	691	172	519	12	507
Female	679	304	375	10	365
40 - 44					
Total	1,407	426	981	20	961
Male	667	149	518	13	505
Female	740	277	463	7	456
45 - 49					
Total	1,472	429	1,043	16	1,027
Male	683	133	550	9	541
Female	789	296	493	7	486
50 - 54					
Total	1,422	439	983	13	970
Male	658	123	535	5	530
Female	764	316	448	8	440
55 - 59					
Total	1,123	367	756	15	741
Male	506	92	414	7	407
Female	617	275	342	8	334
60 - 64					
Total	1,256	523	733	16	717
Male	512	116	396	11	385
Female	744	407	337	5	332
65 - 69					
Total	1,268	559	709	12	697
Male	546	116	430	5	425
Female	722	443	279	7	272
70 - 74					
Total	1,130	499	631	7	624
Male	545	134	411	3	408
Female	585	365	220	4	216
75+					
Total	2,005	922	1,083	24	1,059
Male	1,114	293	821	17	804
Female	891	629	262	7	255

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Chilubi District					
Total	**2,350**	**1,048**	**1,302**	**295**	**1,007**
Male	1,064	355	709	190	519
Female	1,286	693	593	105	488
5 - 9					
Total	206	146	60	57	3
Male	118	84	34	33	1
Female	88	62	26	24	2
10 - 14					
Total	256	97	159	133	26
Male	156	49	107	88	19
Female	100	48	52	45	7
15 - 19					
Total	211	62	149	80	69
Male	113	24	89	52	37
Female	98	38	60	28	32
20 - 24					
Total	133	59	74	13	61
Male	50	19	31	8	23
Female	83	40	43	5	38
25 - 29					
Total	161	71	90	2	88
Male	66	20	46	1	45
Female	95	51	44	1	43
30 - 34					
Total	151	64	87	1	86
Male	57	19	38	1	37
Female	94	45	49	-	49
35 - 39					
Total	146	65	81	1	80
Male	67	21	46	1	45
Female	79	44	35	-	35
40 - 44					
Total	158	70	88	1	87
Male	58	23	35	1	34
Female	100	47	53	-	53
45 - 49					
Total	161	58	103	1	102
Male	62	16	46	1	45
Female	99	42	57	-	57
50 - 54					
Total	147	54	93	-	93
Male	66	17	49	-	49
Female	81	37	44	-	44
55 - 59					
Total	97	39	58	1	57
Male	34	5	29	-	29
Female	63	34	29	1	28
60 - 64					
Total	127	51	76	2	74
Male	44	6	38	1	37
Female	83	45	38	1	37
65 - 69					
Total	121	61	60	1	59
Male	44	8	36	1	35
Female	77	53	24	-	24
70 - 74					
Total	115	66	49	-	49
Male	46	18	28	-	28
Female	69	48	21	-	21
75+					
Total	160	85	75	2	73
Male	83	26	57	2	55
Female	77	59	18	-	18

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Kaputa District					
Total	**3,087**	**1,290**	**1,797**	**385**	**1,412**
Male	1,470	440	1,030	224	806
Female	1,617	850	767	161	606
5 - 9					
Total	250	160	90	77	13
Male	140	90	50	44	6
Female	110	70	40	33	7
10 - 14					
Total	256	74	182	160	22
Male	133	35	98	84	14
Female	123	39	84	76	8
15 - 19					
Total	208	73	135	83	52
Male	106	30	76	52	24
Female	102	43	59	31	28
20 - 24					
Total	195	71	124	30	94
Male	92	23	69	27	42
Female	103	48	55	3	52
25 - 29					
Total	255	105	150	8	142
Male	118	35	83	6	77
Female	137	70	67	2	65
30 - 34					
Total	212	73	139	3	136
Male	110	26	84	1	83
Female	102	47	55	2	53
35 - 39					
Total	203	74	129	6	123
Male	92	21	71	2	69
Female	111	53	58	4	54
40 - 44					
Total	205	75	130	4	126
Male	82	17	65	1	64
Female	123	58	65	3	62
45 - 49					
Total	216	82	134	1	133
Male	88	17	71	-	71
Female	128	65	63	1	62
50 - 54					
Total	217	78	139	1	138
Male	95	21	74	-	74
Female	122	57	65	1	64
55 - 59					
Total	179	72	107	2	105
Male	78	21	57	1	56
Female	101	51	50	1	49
60 - 64					
Total	196	92	104	3	101
Male	88	23	65	2	63
Female	108	69	39	1	38
65 - 69					
Total	161	83	78	3	75
Male	73	22	51	1	50
Female	88	61	27	2	25
70 - 74					
Total	138	73	65	1	64
Male	68	24	44	1	43
Female	70	49	21	-	21
75+					
Total	196	105	91	3	88
Male	107	35	72	2	70
Female	89	70	19	1	18

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Kasama District					
Total	**4,068**	**1,133**	**2,935**	**693**	**2,242**
Male	2,148	440	1,708	402	1,306
Female	1,920	693	1,227	291	936
5 - 9					
Total	313	193	120	109	11
Male	177	114	63	54	9
Female	136	79	57	55	2
10 - 14					
Total	441	93	348	303	45
Male	225	48	177	157	20
Female	216	45	171	146	25
15 - 19					
Total	355	67	288	192	96
Male	206	31	175	130	45
Female	149	36	113	62	51
20 - 24					
Total	311	81	230	53	177
Male	170	33	137	39	98
Female	141	48	93	14	79
25 - 29					
Total	266	71	195	9	186
Male	129	30	99	7	92
Female	137	41	96	2	94
30 - 34					
Total	230	50	180	4	176
Male	128	22	106	3	103
Female	102	28	74	1	73
35 - 39					
Total	224	53	171	4	167
Male	128	21	107	2	105
Female	96	32	64	2	62
40 - 44					
Total	236	38	198	3	195
Male	141	18	123	2	121
Female	95	20	75	1	74
45 - 49					
Total	240	47	193	4	189
Male	112	21	91	2	89
Female	128	26	102	2	100
50 - 54					
Total	230	42	188	4	184
Male	122	13	109	2	107
Female	108	29	79	2	77
55 - 59					
Total	193	30	163	3	160
Male	91	6	85	2	83
Female	102	24	78	1	77
60 - 64					
Total	208	61	147	-	147
Male	102	15	87	-	87
Female	106	46	60	-	60
65 - 69					
Total	233	73	160	3	157
Male	109	10	99	2	97
Female	124	63	61	1	60
70 - 74					
Total	215	76	139	1	138
Male	114	27	87	-	87
Female	101	49	52	1	51
75+					
Total	373	158	215	1	214
Male	194	31	163	-	163
Female	179	127	52	1	51

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Luwingu District					
Total	**2,354**	**886**	**1,468**	**374**	**1,094**
Male	1,181	342	839	215	624
Female	1,173	544	629	159	470
5 - 9					
Total	195	134	61	55	6
Male	112	84	28	27	1
Female	83	50	33	28	5
10 - 14					
Total	249	63	186	163	23
Male	137	38	99	88	11
Female	112	25	87	75	12
15 - 19					
Total	210	51	159	107	52
Male	115	21	94	69	25
Female	95	30	65	38	27
20 - 24					
Total	154	59	95	22	73
Male	85	29	56	17	39
Female	69	30	39	5	34
25 - 29					
Total	139	52	87	2	85
Male	65	13	52	-	52
Female	74	39	35	2	33
30 - 34					
Total	116	29	87	1	86
Male	66	16	50	-	50
Female	50	13	37	1	36
35 - 39					
Total	135	46	89	-	89
Male	57	11	46	-	46
Female	78	35	43	-	43
40 - 44					
Total	138	39	99	8	91
Male	63	15	48	6	42
Female	75	24	51	2	49
45 - 49					
Total	164	40	124	1	123
Male	77	12	65	-	65
Female	87	28	59	1	58
50 - 54					
Total	135	42	93	2	91
Male	60	10	50	-	50
Female	75	32	43	2	41
55 - 59					
Total	107	42	65	2	63
Male	44	13	31	1	30
Female	63	29	34	1	33
60 - 64					
Total	117	46	71	1	70
Male	52	11	41	-	41
Female	65	35	30	1	29
65 - 69					
Total	147	64	83	2	81
Male	62	14	48	1	47
Female	85	50	35	1	34
70 - 74					
Total	115	57	58	1	57
Male	55	13	42	1	41
Female	60	44	16	-	16
75+					
Total	233	122	111	7	104
Male	131	42	89	5	84
Female	102	80	22	2	20

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mbala District					
Total	**3,699**	**1,550**	**2,149**	**618**	**1,531**
Male	1,921	606	1,315	371	944
Female	1,778	944	834	247	587
5 - 9					
Total	385	284	101	90	11
Male	203	150	53	48	5
Female	182	134	48	42	6
10 - 14					
Total	442	126	316	291	25
Male	243	67	176	163	13
Female	199	59	140	128	12
15 - 19					
Total	390	110	280	175	105
Male	206	41	165	116	49
Female	184	69	115	59	56
20 - 24					
Total	248	92	156	24	132
Male	133	33	100	19	81
Female	115	59	56	5	51
25 - 29					
Total	233	98	135	8	127
Male	133	49	84	6	78
Female	100	49	51	2	49
30 - 34					
Total	249	88	161	7	154
Male	131	39	92	3	89
Female	118	49	69	4	65
35 - 39					
Total	213	96	117	3	114
Male	113	37	76	1	75
Female	100	59	41	2	39
40 - 44					
Total	198	71	127	2	125
Male	89	26	63	2	61
Female	109	45	64	-	64
45 - 49					
Total	222	82	140	2	138
Male	112	25	87	2	85
Female	110	57	53	-	53
50 - 54					
Total	197	76	121	4	117
Male	93	21	72	3	69
Female	104	55	49	1	48
55 - 59					
Total	180	65	115	3	112
Male	87	16	71	2	69
Female	93	49	44	1	43
60 - 64					
Total	170	86	84	5	79
Male	62	20	42	3	39
Female	108	66	42	2	40
65 - 69					
Total	154	81	73	-	73
Male	67	18	49	-	49
Female	87	63	24	-	24
70 - 74					
Total	144	66	78	1	77
Male	75	15	60	1	59
Female	69	51	18	-	18
75+					
Total	274	129	145	3	142
Male	174	49	125	2	123
Female	100	80	20	1	19

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mporokoso District					
Total	**2,228**	**660**	**1,568**	**435**	**1,133**
Male	1,196	278	918	258	660
Female	1,032	382	650	177	473
5 - 9					
Total	222	126	96	89	7
Male	119	71	48	44	4
Female	103	55	48	45	3
10 - 14					
Total	272	49	223	202	21
Male	162	29	133	122	11
Female	110	20	90	80	10
15 - 19					
Total	194	40	154	107	47
Male	109	19	90	71	19
Female	85	21	64	36	28
20 - 24					
Total	129	26	103	19	84
Male	71	14	57	12	45
Female	58	12	46	7	39
25 - 29					
Total	120	36	84	4	80
Male	71	16	55	3	52
Female	49	20	29	1	28
30 - 34					
Total	109	30	79	4	75
Male	68	19	49	1	48
Female	41	11	30	3	27
35 - 39					
Total	130	34	96	2	94
Male	73	19	54	1	53
Female	57	15	42	1	41
40 - 44					
Total	130	29	101	-	101
Male	70	13	57	-	57
Female	60	16	44	-	44
45 - 49					
Total	129	29	100	3	97
Male	67	9	58	1	57
Female	62	20	42	2	40
50 - 54					
Total	130	29	101	1	100
Male	62	7	55	-	55
Female	68	22	46	1	45
55 - 59					
Total	93	25	68	1	67
Male	42	4	38	-	38
Female	51	21	30	1	29
60 - 64					
Total	112	41	71	-	71
Male	46	11	35	-	35
Female	66	30	36	-	36
65 - 69					
Total	131	48	83	-	83
Male	55	10	45	-	45
Female	76	38	38	-	38
70 - 74					
Total	115	40	75	-	75
Male	52	8	44	-	44
Female	63	32	31	-	31
75+					
Total	212	78	134	3	131
Male	129	29	100	3	97
Female	83	49	34	-	34

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mpulungu District					
Total	**1,734**	**625**	**1,109**	**244**	**865**
Male	898	241	657	152	505
Female	836	384	452	92	360
5 - 9					
Total	146	97	49	45	4
Male	71	42	29	28	1
Female	75	55	20	17	3
10 - 14					
Total	178	46	132	114	18
Male	107	28	79	67	12
Female	71	18	53	47	6
15 - 19					
Total	152	36	116	61	55
Male	89	16	73	44	29
Female	63	20	43	17	26
20 - 24					
Total	104	29	75	9	66
Male	49	11	38	5	33
Female	55	18	37	4	33
25 - 29					
Total	131	42	89	5	84
Male	69	17	52	2	50
Female	62	25	37	3	34
30 - 34					
Total	90	26	64	2	62
Male	50	11	39	1	38
Female	40	15	25	1	24
35 - 39					
Total	122	48	74	1	73
Male	66	22	44	1	43
Female	56	26	30	-	30
40 - 44					
Total	128	38	90	-	90
Male	59	13	46	-	46
Female	69	25	44	-	44
45 - 49					
Total	102	25	77	2	75
Male	54	12	42	1	41
Female	48	13	35	1	34
50 - 54					
Total	124	44	80	-	80
Male	57	13	44	-	44
Female	67	31	36	-	36
55 - 59					
Total	81	23	58	2	56
Male	41	5	36	1	35
Female	40	18	22	1	21
60 - 64					
Total	78	38	40	1	39
Male	32	8	24	1	23
Female	46	30	16	-	16
65 - 69					
Total	91	46	45	1	44
Male	41	11	30	-	30
Female	50	35	15	1	14
70 - 74					
Total	75	27	48	-	48
Male	35	8	27	-	27
Female	40	19	21	-	21
75+					
Total	132	60	72	1	71
Male	78	24	54	1	53
Female	54	36	18	-	18

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mungwi District					
Total	**3,820**	**1,348**	**2,472**	**586**	**1,886**
Male	1,928	507	1,421	360	1,061
Female	1,892	841	1,051	226	825
5 - 9					
Total	312	206	106	91	15
Male	177	116	61	53	8
Female	135	90	45	38	7
10 - 14					
Total	398	84	314	281	33
Male	230	45	185	168	17
Female	168	39	129	113	16
15 - 19					
Total	288	56	232	152	80
Male	161	27	134	96	38
Female	127	29	98	56	42
20 - 24					
Total	213	62	151	30	121
Male	117	27	90	25	65
Female	96	35	61	5	56
25 - 29					
Total	219	70	149	5	144
Male	124	36	88	3	85
Female	95	34	61	2	59
30 - 34					
Total	190	43	147	3	144
Male	117	25	92	2	90
Female	73	18	55	1	54
35 - 39					
Total	197	60	137	5	132
Male	95	20	75	4	71
Female	102	40	62	1	61
40 - 44					
Total	214	66	148	2	146
Male	105	24	81	1	80
Female	109	42	67	1	66
45 - 49					
Total	238	66	172	2	170
Male	111	21	90	2	88
Female	127	45	82	-	82
50 - 54					
Total	242	74	168	1	167
Male	103	21	82	-	82
Female	139	53	86	1	85
55 - 59					
Total	193	71	122	1	121
Male	89	22	67	-	67
Female	104	49	55	1	54
60 - 64					
Total	248	108	140	4	136
Male	86	22	64	4	60
Female	162	86	76	-	76
65 - 69					
Total	230	103	127	2	125
Male	95	23	72	-	72
Female	135	80	55	2	53
70 - 74					
Total	213	94	119	3	116
Male	100	21	79	-	79
Female	113	73	40	3	37
75+					
Total	425	185	240	4	236
Male	218	57	161	2	159
Female	207	128	79	2	77

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Northern Province - Rural					
Total	**20,350**	**7,795**	**12,555**	**3,052**	**9,503**
Male	10,281	2,942	7,339	1,853	5,486
Female	10,069	4,853	5,216	1,199	4,017
5 - 9					
Total	1,779	1,216	563	503	60
Male	993	689	304	274	30
Female	786	527	259	229	30
10 - 14					
Total	2,166	566	1,600	1,416	184
Male	1,241	310	931	824	107
Female	925	256	669	592	77
15 - 19					
Total	1,726	429	1,297	807	490
Male	956	183	773	536	237
Female	770	246	524	271	253
20 - 24					
Total	1,236	421	815	155	660
Male	631	164	467	117	350
Female	605	257	348	38	310
25 - 29					
Total	1,317	500	817	31	786
Male	679	202	477	21	456
Female	638	298	340	10	330
30 - 34					
Total	1,154	366	788	18	770
Male	612	159	453	8	445
Female	542	207	335	10	325
35 - 39					
Total	1,152	438	714	17	697
Male	557	152	405	10	395
Female	595	286	309	7	302
40 - 44					
Total	1,220	401	819	17	802
Male	564	141	423	11	412
Female	656	260	396	6	390
45 - 49					
Total	1,300	403	897	11	886
Male	603	122	481	8	473
Female	697	281	416	3	413
50 - 54					
Total	1,243	404	839	9	830
Male	574	112	462	4	458
Female	669	292	377	5	372
55 - 59					
Total	999	350	649	12	637
Male	443	87	356	5	351
Female	556	263	293	7	286
60 - 64					
Total	1,124	491	633	16	617
Male	454	111	343	11	332
Female	670	380	290	5	285
65 - 69					
Total	1,127	515	612	11	601
Male	485	111	374	5	369
Female	642	404	238	6	232
70 - 74					
Total	999	449	550	6	544
Male	479	121	358	2	356
Female	520	328	192	4	188
75+					
Total	1,808	846	962	23	939
Male	1,010	278	732	17	715
Female	798	568	230	6	224

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Chilubi District - Rural					
Total	**2,193**	**966**	**1,227**	**276**	**951**
Male	1,002	334	668	179	489
Female	1,191	632	559	97	462
5 - 9					
Total	197	142	55	53	2
Male	113	83	30	30	-
Female	84	59	25	23	2
10 - 14					
Total	235	88	147	122	25
Male	146	44	102	83	19
Female	89	44	45	39	6
15 - 19					
Total	201	57	144	77	67
Male	108	23	85	49	36
Female	93	34	59	28	31
20 - 24					
Total	122	52	70	12	58
Male	47	17	30	8	22
Female	75	35	40	4	36
25 - 29					
Total	149	66	83	2	81
Male	62	20	42	1	41
Female	87	46	41	1	40
30 - 34					
Total	141	58	83	1	82
Male	55	18	37	1	36
Female	86	40	46	-	46
35 - 39					
Total	133	61	72	1	71
Male	60	20	40	1	39
Female	73	41	32	-	32
40 - 44					
Total	147	64	83	1	82
Male	54	21	33	1	32
Female	93	43	50	-	50
45 - 49					
Total	153	56	97	1	96
Male	59	15	44	1	43
Female	94	41	53	-	53
50 - 54					
Total	135	46	89	-	89
Male	61	15	46	-	46
Female	74	31	43	-	43
55 - 59					
Total	93	37	56	1	55
Male	32	5	27	-	27
Female	61	32	29	1	28
60 - 64					
Total	120	48	72	2	70
Male	41	5	36	1	35
Female	79	43	36	1	35
65 - 69					
Total	113	55	58	1	57
Male	44	8	36	1	35
Female	69	47	22	-	22
70 - 74					
Total	109	60	49	-	49
Male	45	17	28	-	28
Female	64	43	21	-	21
75+					
Total	145	76	69	2	67
Male	75	23	52	2	50
Female	70	53	17	-	17

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Kaputa District - Rural					
Total	**2,941**	**1,251**	**1,690**	**348**	**1,342**
Male	1,406	427	979	203	776
Female	1,535	824	711	145	566
5 - 9					
Total	235	155	80	67	13
Male	131	87	44	38	6
Female	104	68	36	29	7
10 - 14					
Total	243	72	171	149	22
Male	130	34	96	82	14
Female	113	38	75	67	8
15 - 19					
Total	195	71	124	75	49
Male	97	29	68	46	22
Female	98	42	56	29	27
20 - 24					
Total	183	68	115	24	91
Male	81	20	61	21	40
Female	102	48	54	3	51
25 - 29					
Total	249	101	148	7	141
Male	114	32	82	6	76
Female	135	69	66	1	65
30 - 34					
Total	202	73	129	3	126
Male	106	26	80	1	79
Female	96	47	49	2	47
35 - 39					
Total	198	73	125	6	119
Male	90	21	69	2	67
Female	108	52	56	4	52
40 - 44					
Total	197	75	122	3	119
Male	77	17	60	-	60
Female	120	58	62	3	59
45 - 49					
Total	209	82	127	1	126
Male	86	17	69	-	69
Female	123	65	58	1	57
50 - 54					
Total	209	77	132	1	131
Male	92	21	71	-	71
Female	117	56	61	1	60
55 - 59					
Total	165	68	97	2	95
Male	75	21	54	1	53
Female	90	47	43	1	42
60 - 64					
Total	186	89	97	3	94
Male	85	23	62	2	60
Female	101	66	35	1	34
65 - 69					
Total	153	76	77	3	74
Male	72	21	51	1	50
Female	81	55	26	2	24
70 - 74					
Total	127	69	58	1	57
Male	64	23	41	1	40
Female	63	46	17	-	17
75+					
Total	190	102	88	3	85
Male	106	35	71	2	69
Female	84	67	17	1	16

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Kasama District - Rural					
Total	**2,648**	**852**	**1,796**	**418**	**1,378**
Male	1,396	326	1,070	253	817
Female	1,252	526	726	165	561
5 - 9					
Total	199	133	66	59	7
Male	112	78	34	28	6
Female	87	55	32	31	1
10 - 14					
Total	292	67	225	197	28
Male	158	37	121	107	14
Female	134	30	104	90	14
15 - 19					
Total	222	37	185	118	67
Male	136	18	118	85	33
Female	86	19	67	33	34
20 - 24					
Total	180	51	129	28	101
Male	101	18	83	22	61
Female	79	33	46	6	40
25 - 29					
Total	166	54	112	2	110
Male	88	26	62	2	60
Female	78	28	50	-	50
30 - 34					
Total	141	40	101	2	99
Male	70	16	54	1	53
Female	71	24	47	1	46
35 - 39					
Total	130	44	86	1	85
Male	71	16	55	1	54
Female	59	28	31	-	31
40 - 44					
Total	144	32	112	3	109
Male	84	16	68	2	66
Female	60	16	44	1	43
45 - 49					
Total	157	37	120	2	118
Male	76	16	60	1	59
Female	81	21	60	1	59
50 - 54					
Total	134	27	107	1	106
Male	76	9	67	1	66
Female	58	18	40	-	40
55 - 59					
Total	132	27	105	1	104
Male	58	4	54	1	53
Female	74	23	51	-	51
60 - 64					
Total	144	50	94	-	94
Male	69	14	55	-	55
Female	75	36	39	-	39
65 - 69					
Total	170	60	110	3	107
Male	78	9	69	2	67
Female	92	51	41	1	40
70 - 74					
Total	152	59	93	1	92
Male	78	22	56	-	56
Female	74	37	37	1	36
75+					
Total	285	134	151	-	151
Male	141	27	114	-	114
Female	144	107	37	-	37

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Luwingu District - Rural					
Total	**2,246**	**864**	**1,382**	**356**	**1,026**
Male	1,121	335	786	206	580
Female	1,125	529	596	150	446
5 - 9					
Total	188	130	58	53	5
Male	111	83	28	27	1
Female	77	47	30	26	4
10 - 14					
Total	238	61	177	155	22
Male	129	37	92	82	10
Female	109	24	85	73	12
15 - 19					
Total	200	48	152	102	50
Male	111	20	91	67	24
Female	89	28	61	35	26
20 - 24					
Total	143	56	87	21	66
Male	79	28	51	16	35
Female	64	28	36	5	31
25 - 29					
Total	128	52	76	2	74
Male	59	13	46	-	46
Female	69	39	30	2	28
30 - 34					
Total	107	28	79	-	79
Male	59	16	43	-	43
Female	48	12	36	-	36
35 - 39					
Total	129	45	84	-	84
Male	52	10	42	-	42
Female	77	35	42	-	42
40 - 44					
Total	133	39	94	7	87
Male	62	15	47	6	41
Female	71	24	47	1	46
45 - 49					
Total	155	40	115	1	114
Male	70	12	58	-	58
Female	85	28	57	1	56
50 - 54					
Total	131	42	89	2	87
Male	58	10	48	-	48
Female	73	32	41	2	39
55 - 59					
Total	106	42	64	2	62
Male	44	13	31	1	30
Female	62	29	33	1	32
60 - 64					
Total	114	45	69	1	68
Male	50	11	39	-	39
Female	64	34	30	1	29
65 - 69					
Total	138	62	76	2	74
Male	57	13	44	1	43
Female	81	49	32	1	31
70 - 74					
Total	109	54	55	1	54
Male	53	12	41	1	40
Female	56	42	14	-	14
75+					
Total	227	120	107	7	100
Male	127	42	85	5	80
Female	100	78	22	2	20

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mbala District - Rural					
Total	**3,349**	**1,458**	**1,891**	**542**	**1,349**
Male	1,734	569	1,165	325	840
Female	1,615	889	726	217	509
5 - 9					
Total	346	261	85	75	10
Male	187	141	46	41	5
Female	159	120	39	34	5
10 - 14					
Total	400	116	284	262	22
Male	220	62	158	146	12
Female	180	54	126	116	10
15 - 19					
Total	347	99	248	153	95
Male	181	35	146	102	44
Female	166	64	102	51	51
20 - 24					
Total	217	88	129	20	109
Male	116	32	84	16	68
Female	101	56	45	4	41
25 - 29					
Total	218	93	125	7	118
Male	127	47	80	5	75
Female	91	46	45	2	43
30 - 34					
Total	219	80	139	5	134
Male	115	35	80	2	78
Female	104	45	59	3	56
35 - 39					
Total	182	91	91	3	88
Male	93	34	59	1	58
Female	89	57	32	2	30
40 - 44					
Total	178	67	111	1	110
Male	77	24	53	1	52
Female	101	43	58	-	58
45 - 49					
Total	198	77	121	2	119
Male	100	24	76	2	74
Female	98	53	45	-	45
50 - 54					
Total	182	76	106	4	102
Male	85	21	64	3	61
Female	97	55	42	1	41
55 - 59					
Total	166	63	103	2	101
Male	80	15	65	1	64
Female	86	48	38	1	37
60 - 64					
Total	162	83	79	5	74
Male	58	19	39	3	36
Female	104	64	40	2	38
65 - 69					
Total	135	75	60	-	60
Male	58	18	40	-	40
Female	77	57	20	-	20
70 - 74					
Total	136	64	72	-	72
Male	68	14	54	-	54
Female	68	50	18	-	18
75+					
Total	263	125	138	3	135
Male	169	48	121	2	119
Female	94	77	17	1	16

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mporokoso District - Rural					
Total	**1,918**	**570**	**1,348**	**374**	**974**
Male	1,047	250	797	226	571
Female	871	320	551	148	403
5 - 9					
Total	197	114	83	76	7
Male	112	68	44	40	4
Female	85	46	39	36	3
10 - 14					
Total	238	45	193	176	17
Male	143	28	115	105	10
Female	95	17	78	71	7
15 - 19					
Total	169	35	134	94	40
Male	98	18	80	64	16
Female	71	17	54	30	24
20 - 24					
Total	112	24	88	15	73
Male	61	13	48	8	40
Female	51	11	40	7	33
25 - 29					
Total	98	29	69	3	66
Male	58	12	46	3	43
Female	40	17	23	-	23
30 - 34					
Total	92	25	67	4	63
Male	57	15	42	1	41
Female	35	10	25	3	22
35 - 39					
Total	102	25	77	1	76
Male	58	14	44	1	43
Female	44	11	33	-	33
40 - 44					
Total	115	28	87	-	87
Male	61	13	48	-	48
Female	54	15	39	-	39
45 - 49					
Total	108	24	84	1	83
Male	59	8	51	1	50
Female	49	16	33	-	33
50 - 54					
Total	116	24	92	-	92
Male	56	6	50	-	50
Female	60	18	42	-	42
55 - 59					
Total	76	21	55	1	54
Male	33	3	30	-	30
Female	43	18	25	1	24
60 - 64					
Total	98	36	62	-	62
Male	40	10	30	-	30
Female	58	26	32	-	32
65 - 69					
Total	116	45	71	-	71
Male	48	9	39	-	39
Female	68	36	32	-	32
70 - 74					
Total	95	29	66	-	66
Male	46	6	40	-	40
Female	49	23	26	-	26
75+					
Total	186	66	120	3	117
Male	117	27	90	3	87
Female	69	39	30	-	30

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mpulungu District - Rural					
Total	**1,399**	**522**	**877**	**182**	**695**
Male	729	207	522	116	406
Female	670	315	355	66	289
5 - 9					
Total	114	78	36	34	2
Male	56	36	20	20	-
Female	58	42	16	14	2
10 - 14					
Total	137	34	103	85	18
Male	90	24	66	54	12
Female	47	10	37	31	6
15 - 19					
Total	118	28	90	44	46
Male	70	13	57	32	25
Female	48	15	33	12	21
20 - 24					
Total	73	21	52	7	45
Male	34	10	24	3	21
Female	39	11	28	4	24
25 - 29					
Total	100	36	64	4	60
Male	56	16	40	2	38
Female	44	20	24	2	22
30 - 34					
Total	69	21	48	1	47
Male	38	10	28	-	28
Female	31	11	20	1	19
35 - 39					
Total	93	42	51	1	50
Male	45	18	27	1	26
Female	48	24	24	-	24
40 - 44					
Total	100	32	68	-	68
Male	48	12	36	-	36
Female	52	20	32	-	32
45 - 49					
Total	87	21	66	1	65
Male	44	9	35	1	34
Female	43	12	31	-	31
50 - 54					
Total	106	40	66	-	66
Male	47	10	37	-	37
Female	59	30	29	-	29
55 - 59					
Total	73	21	52	2	50
Male	36	4	32	1	31
Female	37	17	20	1	19
60 - 64					
Total	67	35	32	1	31
Male	26	7	19	1	18
Female	41	28	13	-	13
65 - 69					
Total	81	41	40	1	39
Male	38	11	27	-	27
Female	43	30	13	1	12
70 - 74					
Total	68	23	45	-	45
Male	31	6	25	-	25
Female	37	17	20	-	20
75+					
Total	113	49	64	1	63
Male	70	21	49	1	48
Female	43	28	15	-	15

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mungwi District - Rural					
Total	**3,656**	**1,312**	**2,344**	**556**	**1,788**
Male	1,846	494	1,352	345	1,007
Female	1,810	818	992	211	781
5 - 9					
Total	303	203	100	86	14
Male	171	113	58	50	8
Female	132	90	42	36	6
10 - 14					
Total	383	83	300	270	30
Male	225	44	181	165	16
Female	158	39	119	105	14
15 - 19					
Total	274	54	220	144	76
Male	155	27	128	91	37
Female	119	27	92	53	39
20 - 24					
Total	206	61	145	28	117
Male	112	26	86	23	63
Female	94	35	59	5	54
25 - 29					
Total	209	69	140	4	136
Male	115	36	79	2	77
Female	94	33	61	2	59
30 - 34					
Total	183	41	142	2	140
Male	112	23	89	2	87
Female	71	18	53	-	53
35 - 39					
Total	185	57	128	4	124
Male	88	19	69	3	66
Female	97	38	59	1	58
40 - 44					
Total	206	64	142	2	140
Male	101	23	78	1	77
Female	105	41	64	1	63
45 - 49					
Total	233	66	167	2	165
Male	109	21	88	2	86
Female	124	45	79	-	79
50 - 54					
Total	230	72	158	1	157
Male	99	20	79	-	79
Female	131	52	79	1	78
55 - 59					
Total	188	71	117	1	116
Male	85	22	63	-	63
Female	103	49	54	1	53
60 - 64					
Total	233	105	128	4	124
Male	85	22	63	4	59
Female	148	83	65	-	65
65 - 69					
Total	221	101	120	1	119
Male	90	22	68	-	68
Female	131	79	52	1	51
70 - 74					
Total	203	91	112	3	109
Male	94	21	73	-	73
Female	109	70	39	3	36
75+					
Total	399	174	225	4	221
Male	205	55	150	2	148
Female	194	119	75	2	73

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Northern Province - Urban					
Total	**2,990**	**745**	**2,245**	**578**	**1,667**
Male	1,525	267	1,258	319	939
Female	1,465	478	987	259	728
5 - 9					
Total	250	130	120	110	10
Male	124	62	62	57	5
Female	126	68	58	53	5
10 - 14					
Total	326	66	260	231	29
Male	152	29	123	113	10
Female	174	37	137	118	19
15 - 19					
Total	282	66	216	150	66
Male	149	26	123	94	29
Female	133	40	93	56	37
20 - 24					
Total	251	58	193	45	148
Male	136	25	111	35	76
Female	115	33	82	10	72
25 - 29					
Total	207	45	162	12	150
Male	96	14	82	7	75
Female	111	31	80	5	75
30 - 34					
Total	193	37	156	7	149
Male	115	18	97	4	93
Female	78	19	59	3	56
35 - 39					
Total	218	38	180	5	175
Male	134	20	114	2	112
Female	84	18	66	3	63
40 - 44					
Total	187	25	162	3	159
Male	103	8	95	2	93
Female	84	17	67	1	66
45 - 49					
Total	172	26	146	5	141
Male	80	11	69	1	68
Female	92	15	77	4	73
50 - 54					
Total	179	35	144	4	140
Male	84	11	73	1	72
Female	95	24	71	3	68
55 - 59					
Total	124	17	107	3	104
Male	63	5	58	2	56
Female	61	12	49	1	48
60 - 64					
Total	132	32	100	-	100
Male	58	5	53	-	53
Female	74	27	47	-	47
65 - 69					
Total	141	44	97	1	96
Male	61	5	56	-	56
Female	80	39	41	1	40
70 - 74					
Total	131	50	81	1	80
Male	66	13	53	1	52
Female	65	37	28	-	28
75+					
Total	197	76	121	1	120
Male	104	15	89	-	89
Female	93	61	32	1	31

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Chilubi District - Urban					
Total	**157**	**82**	**75**	**19**	**56**
Male	62	21	41	11	30
Female	95	61	34	8	26
5 - 9					
Total	9	4	5	4	1
Male	5	1	4	3	1
Female	4	3	1	1	-
10 - 14					
Total	21	9	12	11	1
Male	10	5	5	5	-
Female	11	4	7	6	1
15 - 19					
Total	10	5	5	3	2
Male	5	1	4	3	1
Female	5	4	1	-	1
20 - 24					
Total	11	7	4	1	3
Male	3	2	1	-	1
Female	8	5	3	1	2
25 - 29					
Total	12	5	7	-	7
Male	4	-	4	-	4
Female	8	5	3	-	3
30 - 34					
Total	10	6	4	-	4
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	8	5	3	-	3
35 - 39					
Total	13	4	9	-	9
Male	7	1	6	-	6
Female	6	3	3	-	3
40 - 44					
Total	11	6	5	-	5
Male	4	2	2	-	2
Female	7	4	3	-	3
45 - 49					
Total	8	2	6	-	6
Male	3	1	2	-	2
Female	5	1	4	-	4
50 - 54					
Total	12	8	4	-	4
Male	5	2	3	-	3
Female	7	6	1	-	1
55 - 59					
Total	4	2	2	-	2
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	2	2	-	-	-
60 - 64					
Total	7	3	4	-	4
Male	3	1	2	-	2
Female	4	2	2	-	2
65 - 69					
Total	8	6	2	-	2
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8	6	2	-	2
70 - 74					
Total	6	6	-	-	-
Male	1	1	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-
75+					
Total	15	9	6	-	6
Male	8	3	5	-	5
Female	7	6	1	-	1

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Kaputa District - Urban					
Total	**146**	**39**	**107**	**37**	**70**
Male	64	13	51	21	30
Female	82	26	56	16	40
5 - 9					
Total	15	5	10	10	-
Male	9	3	6	6	-
Female	6	2	4	4	-
10 - 14					
Total	13	2	11	11	-
Male	3	1	2	2	-
Female	10	1	9	9	-
15 - 19					
Total	13	2	11	8	3
Male	9	1	8	6	2
Female	4	1	3	2	1
20 - 24					
Total	12	3	9	6	3
Male	11	3	8	6	2
Female	1	-	1	-	1
25 - 29					
Total	6	4	2	1	1
Male	4	3	1	-	1
Female	2	1	1	1	-
30 - 34					
Total	10	-	10	-	10
Male	4	-	4	-	4
Female	6	-	6	-	6
35 - 39					
Total	5	1	4	-	4
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	3	1	2	-	2
40 - 44					
Total	8	-	8	1	7
Male	5	-	5	1	4
Female	3	-	3	-	3
45 - 49					
Total	7	-	7	-	7
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	5	-	5	-	5
50 - 54					
Total	8	1	7	-	7
Male	3	-	3	-	3
Female	5	1	4	-	4
55 - 59					
Total	14	4	10	-	10
Male	3	-	3	-	3
Female	11	4	7	-	7
60 - 64					
Total	10	3	7	-	7
Male	3	-	3	-	3
Female	7	3	4	-	4
65 - 69					
Total	8	7	1	-	1
Male	1	1	-	-	-
Female	7	6	1	-	1
70 - 74					
Total	11	4	7	-	7
Male	4	1	3	-	3
Female	7	3	4	-	4
75+					
Total	6	3	3	-	3
Male	1	-	1	-	1
Female	5	3	2	-	2

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Kasama District - Urban					
Total	**1,420**	**281**	**1,139**	**275**	**864**
Male	752	114	638	149	489
Female	668	167	501	126	375
5 - 9					
Total	114	60	54	50	4
Male	65	36	29	26	3
Female	49	24	25	24	1
10 - 14					
Total	149	26	123	106	17
Male	67	11	56	50	6
Female	82	15	67	56	11
15 - 19					
Total	133	30	103	74	29
Male	70	13	57	45	12
Female	63	17	46	29	17
20 - 24					
Total	131	30	101	25	76
Male	69	15	54	17	37
Female	62	15	47	8	39
25 - 29					
Total	100	17	83	7	76
Male	41	4	37	5	32
Female	59	13	46	2	44
30 - 34					
Total	89	10	79	2	77
Male	58	6	52	2	50
Female	31	4	27	-	27
35 - 39					
Total	94	9	85	3	82
Male	57	5	52	1	51
Female	37	4	33	2	31
40 - 44					
Total	92	6	86	-	86
Male	57	2	55	-	55
Female	35	4	31	-	31
45 - 49					
Total	83	10	73	2	71
Male	36	5	31	1	30
Female	47	5	42	1	41
50 - 54					
Total	96	15	81	3	78
Male	46	4	42	1	41
Female	50	11	39	2	37
55 - 59					
Total	61	3	58	2	56
Male	33	2	31	1	30
Female	28	1	27	1	26
60 - 64					
Total	64	11	53	-	53
Male	33	1	32	-	32
Female	31	10	21	-	21
65 - 69					
Total	63	13	50	-	50
Male	31	1	30	-	30
Female	32	12	20	-	20
70 - 74					
Total	63	17	46	-	46
Male	36	5	31	-	31
Female	27	12	15	-	15
75+					
Total	88	24	64	1	63
Male	53	4	49	-	49
Female	35	20	15	1	14

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Luwingu District - Urban					
Total	**108**	**22**	**86**	**18**	**68**
Male	60	7	53	9	44
Female	48	15	33	9	24
5 - 9					
Total	7	4	3	2	1
Male	1	1	-	-	-
Female	6	3	3	2	1
10 - 14					
Total	11	2	9	8	1
Male	8	1	7	6	1
Female	3	1	2	2	-
15 - 19					
Total	10	3	7	5	2
Male	4	1	3	2	1
Female	6	2	4	3	1
20 - 24					
Total	11	3	8	1	7
Male	6	1	5	1	4
Female	5	2	3	-	3
25 - 29					
Total	11	-	11	-	11
Male	6	-	6	-	6
Female	5	-	5	-	5
30 - 34					
Total	9	1	8	1	7
Male	7	-	7	-	7
Female	2	1	1	1	-
35 - 39					
Total	6	1	5	-	5
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	1	-	1	-	1
40 - 44					
Total	5	-	5	1	4
Male	1	-	1	-	1
Female	4	-	4	1	3
45 - 49					
Total	9	-	9	-	9
Male	7	-	7	-	7
Female	2	-	2	-	2
50 - 54					
Total	4	-	4	-	4
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	2	-	2	-	2
55 - 59					
Total	1	-	1	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	1
60 - 64					
Total	3	1	2	-	2
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	1	1	-	-	-
65 - 69					
Total	9	2	7	-	7
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	4	1	3	-	3
70 - 74					
Total	6	3	3	-	3
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	4	2	2	-	2
75+					
Total	6	2	4	-	4
Male	4	-	4	-	4
Female	2	2	-	-	-

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mbala District - Urban					
Total	**350**	**92**	**258**	**76**	**182**
Male	187	37	150	46	104
Female	163	55	108	30	78
5 - 9					
Total	39	23	16	15	1
Male	16	9	7	7	-
Female	23	14	9	8	1
10 - 14					
Total	42	10	32	29	3
Male	23	5	18	17	1
Female	19	5	14	12	2
15 - 19					
Total	43	11	32	22	10
Male	25	6	19	14	5
Female	18	5	13	8	5
20 - 24					
Total	31	4	27	4	23
Male	17	1	16	3	13
Female	14	3	11	1	10
25 - 29					
Total	15	5	10	1	9
Male	6	2	4	1	3
Female	9	3	6	-	6
30 - 34					
Total	30	8	22	2	20
Male	16	4	12	1	11
Female	14	4	10	1	9
35 - 39					
Total	31	5	26	-	26
Male	20	3	17	-	17
Female	11	2	9	-	9
40 - 44					
Total	20	4	16	1	15
Male	12	2	10	1	9
Female	8	2	6	-	6
45 - 49					
Total	24	5	19	-	19
Male	12	1	11	-	11
Female	12	4	8	-	8
50 - 54					
Total	15	-	15	-	15
Male	8	-	8	-	8
Female	7	-	7	-	7
55 - 59					
Total	14	2	12	1	11
Male	7	1	6	1	5
Female	7	1	6	-	6
60 - 64					
Total	8	3	5	-	5
Male	4	1	3	-	3
Female	4	2	2	-	2
65 - 69					
Total	19	6	13	-	13
Male	9	-	9	-	9
Female	10	6	4	-	4
70 - 74					
Total	8	2	6	1	5
Male	7	1	6	1	5
Female	1	1	-	-	-
75+					
Total	11	4	7	-	7
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	6	3	3	-	3

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mporokoso District - Urban					
Total	**310**	**90**	**220**	**61**	**159**
Male	149	28	121	32	89
Female	161	62	99	29	70
5 - 9					
Total	25	12	13	13	-
Male	7	3	4	4	-
Female	18	9	9	9	-
10 - 14					
Total	34	4	30	26	4
Male	19	1	18	17	1
Female	15	3	12	9	3
15 - 19					
Total	25	5	20	13	7
Male	11	1	10	7	3
Female	14	4	10	6	4
20 - 24					
Total	17	2	15	4	11
Male	10	1	9	4	5
Female	7	1	6	-	6
25 - 29					
Total	22	7	15	1	14
Male	13	4	9	-	9
Female	9	3	6	1	5
30 - 34					
Total	17	5	12	-	12
Male	11	4	7	-	7
Female	6	1	5	-	5
35 - 39					
Total	28	9	19	1	18
Male	15	5	10	-	10
Female	13	4	9	1	8
40 - 44					
Total	15	1	14	-	14
Male	9	-	9	-	9
Female	6	1	5	-	5
45 - 49					
Total	21	5	16	2	14
Male	8	1	7	-	7
Female	13	4	9	2	7
50 - 54					
Total	14	5	9	1	8
Male	6	1	5	-	5
Female	8	4	4	1	3
55 - 59					
Total	17	4	13	-	13
Male	9	1	8	-	8
Female	8	3	5	-	5
60 - 64					
Total	14	5	9	-	9
Male	6	1	5	-	5
Female	8	4	4	-	4
65 - 69					
Total	15	3	12	-	12
Male	7	1	6	-	6
Female	8	2	6	-	6
70 - 74					
Total	20	11	9	-	9
Male	6	2	4	-	4
Female	14	9	5	-	5
75+					
Total	26	12	14	-	14
Male	12	2	10	-	10
Female	14	10	4	-	4

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mpulungu District - Urban					
Total	**335**	**103**	**232**	**62**	**170**
Male	169	34	135	36	99
Female	166	69	97	26	71
5 - 9					
Total	32	19	13	11	2
Male	15	6	9	8	1
Female	17	13	4	3	1
10 - 14					
Total	41	12	29	29	-
Male	17	4	13	13	-
Female	24	8	16	16	-
15 - 19					
Total	34	8	26	17	9
Male	19	3	16	12	4
Female	15	5	10	5	5
20 - 24					
Total	31	8	23	2	21
Male	15	1	14	2	12
Female	16	7	9	-	9
25 - 29					
Total	31	6	25	1	24
Male	13	1	12	-	12
Female	18	5	13	1	12
30 - 34					
Total	21	5	16	1	15
Male	12	1	11	1	10
Female	9	4	5	-	5
35 - 39					
Total	29	6	23	-	23
Male	21	4	17	-	17
Female	8	2	6	-	6
40 - 44					
Total	28	6	22	-	22
Male	11	1	10	-	10
Female	17	5	12	-	12
45 - 49					
Total	15	4	11	1	10
Male	10	3	7	-	7
Female	5	1	4	1	3
50 - 54					
Total	18	4	14	-	14
Male	10	3	7	-	7
Female	8	1	7	-	7
55 - 59					
Total	8	2	6	-	6
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	3	1	2	-	2
60 - 64					
Total	11	3	8	-	8
Male	6	1	5	-	5
Female	5	2	3	-	3
65 - 69					
Total	10	5	5	-	5
Male	3	-	3	-	3
Female	7	5	2	-	2
70 - 74					
Total	7	4	3	-	3
Male	4	2	2	-	2
Female	3	2	1	-	1
75+					
Total	19	11	8	-	8
Male	8	3	5	-	5
Female	11	8	3	-	3

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Ever Attended School		
			Total	Currently Attending	Currently Not Attending
Mungwi District - Urban					
Total	**164**	**36**	**128**	**30**	**98**
Male	82	13	69	15	54
Female	82	23	59	15	44
5 - 9					
Total	9	3	6	5	1
Male	6	3	3	3	-
Female	3	-	3	2	1
10 - 14					
Total	15	1	14	11	3
Male	5	1	4	3	1
Female	10	-	10	8	2
15 - 19					
Total	14	2	12	8	4
Male	6	-	6	5	1
Female	8	2	6	3	3
20 - 24					
Total	7	1	6	2	4
Male	5	1	4	2	2
Female	2	-	2	-	2
25 - 29					
Total	10	1	9	1	8
Male	9	-	9	1	8
Female	1	1	-	-	-
30 - 34					
Total	7	2	5	1	4
Male	5	2	3	-	3
Female	2	-	2	1	1
35 - 39					
Total	12	3	9	1	8
Male	7	1	6	1	5
Female	5	2	3	-	3
40 - 44					
Total	8	2	6	-	6
Male	4	1	3	-	3
Female	4	1	3	-	3
45 - 49					
Total	5	-	5	-	5
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	3	-	3	-	3
50 - 54					
Total	12	2	10	-	10
Male	4	1	3	-	3
Female	8	1	7	-	7
55 - 59					
Total	5	-	5	-	5
Male	4	-	4	-	4
Female	1	-	1	-	1
60 - 64					
Total	15	3	12	-	12
Male	1	-	1	-	1
Female	14	3	11	-	11
65 - 69					
Total	9	2	7	1	6
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	4	1	3	1	2
70 - 74					
Total	10	3	7	-	7
Male	6	-	6	-	6
Female	4	3	1	-	1
75+					
Total	26	11	15	-	15
Male	13	2	11	-	11
Female	13	9	4	-	4

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Northern Province																			
Total	**23,340**	**8,540**	**14,800**	**335**	**1,276**	**1,613**	**1,591**	**1,710**	**1,375**	**1,595**	**2,053**	**11,213**	**860**	**825**	**365**	**162**	**415**	**2,627**	**625**
5-9	2,029	1,346	683	164	290	151	56	20	2	-	-	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	2,492	632	1,860	57	256	353	400	351	237	129	53	1,779	18	6	-	-	-	24	-
15-19	2,008	495	1,513	16	55	80	119	169	204	244	294	1,165	184	88	30	21	9	332	-
20 - 24	1,487	479	1,008	10	38	62	71	89	74	101	155	590	150	123	31	23	66	393	15
25 - 29	1,524	545	979	12	48	83	77	99	86	113	136	642	87	98	26	18	56	285	40
30 - 34	1,347	403	944	13	48	60	78	94	93	118	165	656	75	86	22	13	37	233	42
35 - 39	1,370	476	894	7	33	77	70	78	86	121	137	602	71	76	21	12	47	227	58
40 - 44	1,407	426	981	6	49	59	79	90	94	122	203	696	72	78	21	13	44	228	51
45 - 49	1,472	429	1,043	2	47	67	80	106	83	144	234	761	52	71	58	7	33	221	59
50 - 54	1,422	439	983	4	34	75	85	99	74	124	218	709	38	60	63	14	33	208	62
55 - 59	1,123	367	756	5	39	59	65	81	72	94	153	563	19	38	37	13	24	131	57
60 - 64	1,256	523	733	9	59	91	66	86	77	83	85	547	29	45	21	3	23	121	56
65 - 69	1,268	559	709	5	73	111	92	106	47	69	70	568	20	26	14	7	15	82	54
70 - 74	1,130	499	631	12	83	107	81	79	52	58	64	524	17	11	8	8	11	55	40
75+	2,005	922	1,083	13	124	178	172	163	94	75	86	892	28	19	13	10	17	87	91
Chilubi District																			
Total	**2,350**	**1,048**	**1,302**	**32**	**158**	**161**	**172**	**174**	**109**	**128**	**154**	**1,056**	**59**	**70**	**22**	**14**	**17**	**182**	**32**
5-9	206	146	60	15	25	12	7	1	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	256	97	159	4	25	29	35	26	21	14	4	154	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	211	62	149	2	12	14	14	21	17	18	21	117	19	7	3	1	-	30	-
20 - 24	133	59	74	1	4	7	6	14	4	2	13	50	6	10	3	-	3	22	1
25 - 29	161	71	90	1	9	11	10	13	5	12	7	67	4	7	2	3	1	17	5
30 - 34	151	64	87	2	7	7	9	13	8	9	10	63	6	9	1	-	4	20	2
35 - 39	146	65	81	1	5	8	8	12	7	6	11	57	5	8	2	2	4	21	2
40 - 44	158	70	88	-	11	5	9	11	5	9	22	72	7	5	1	2	-	15	1
45 - 49	161	58	103	-	8	6	14	14	4	16	18	80	5	11	1	1	2	20	3
50 - 54	147	54	93	-	4	13	13	6	8	10	20	74	3	4	3	3	2	15	4
55 - 59	97	39	58	1	3	4	7	9	9	6	8	46	3	2	4	-	1	10	1
60 - 64	127	51	76	2	9	11	8	10	7	11	6	62	1	3	1	-	-	5	7
65 - 69	121	61	60	-	14	11	6	9	4	7	3	54	-	2	-	2	-	4	2
70 - 74	115	66	49	1	10	14	8	5	1	5	3	46	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
75+	160	85	75	2	12	9	18	10	9	3	8	69	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Kaputa District																			
Total	**3,087**	**1,290**	**1,797**	**24**	**164**	**218**	**191**	**223**	**203**	**201**	**264**	**1,464**	**92**	**94**	**39**	**11**	**43**	**279**	**30**
5-9	250	160	90	12	38	24	9	7	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	256	74	182	3	29	30	38	40	28	11	3	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	208	73	135	-	1	6	12	13	23	31	23	109	10	12	3	1	-	26	-
20 - 24	195	71	124	-	3	8	5	10	13	13	19	71	20	16	7	2	7	52	1
25 - 29	255	105	150	1	5	12	9	17	18	16	32	109	15	12	4	1	7	39	1
30 - 34	212	73	139	1	4	11	11	18	19	13	27	103	13	9	2	-	7	31	4
35 - 39	203	74	129	1	7	12	14	16	16	18	17	100	7	9	2	1	2	21	7
40 - 44	205	75	130	1	5	13	12	9	17	16	32	104	8	8	1	1	4	22	3
45 - 49	216	82	134	1	9	9	15	15	12	23	30	113	5	5	2	-	4	16	4
50 - 54	217	78	139	2	4	12	10	23	14	16	27	106	7	8	10	3	1	29	2
55 - 59	179	72	107	-	5	11	15	15	11	9	24	90	3	4	5	2	3	17	-
60 - 64	196	92	104	2	11	18	11	9	12	14	11	86	2	7	1	-	3	13	3
65 - 69	161	83	78	-	16	19	10	10	5	6	7	73	1	2	1	-	1	5	-
70 - 74	138	73	65	-	10	15	6	7	6	8	7	59	1	2	-	-	1	4	2
75+	196	105	91	-	17	18	14	14	9	7	5	84	-	-	1	-	3	4	3

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kasama District																			
Total	**4,068**	**1,133**	**2,935**	**59**	**199**	**241**	**274**	**293**	**246**	**314**	**411**	**1,978**	**198**	**204**	**85**	**48**	**143**	**678**	**220**
5-9	313	193	120	31	51	26	10	2	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	441	93	348	14	37	61	77	67	46	24	16	328	5	1	-	-	-	6	-
15-19	355	67	288	4	12	8	22	27	37	39	53	198	45	15	12	8	6	86	-
20 - 24	311	81	230	1	6	11	14	16	16	21	32	116	38	31	4	12	24	109	4
25 - 29	266	71	195	1	8	13	4	13	22	25	31	116	14	26	8	8	11	67	11
30 - 34	230	50	180	2	8	5	11	15	13	22	28	102	15	25	9	3	9	61	15
35 - 39	224	53	171	1	4	13	13	8	8	25	21	92	14	21	7	2	13	57	21
40 - 44	236	38	198	-	5	5	13	15	14	23	36	111	19	18	7	7	16	67	20
45 - 49	240	47	193	-	6	10	10	18	10	29	42	125	9	16	12	-	11	48	20
50 - 54	230	42	188	-	5	6	11	16	10	24	47	119	5	10	8	2	18	43	26
55 - 59	193	30	163	2	9	5	10	10	13	24	34	105	4	9	5	2	9	29	27
60 - 64	208	61	147	-	6	19	13	14	9	11	20	92	10	15	5	-	8	38	17
65 - 69	233	73	160	-	13	15	16	18	12	20	17	111	9	11	4	1	5	30	19
70 - 74	215	76	139	2	11	19	18	19	14	11	14	106	5	2	1	3	5	16	15
75+	373	158	215	1	18	25	32	35	22	16	20	168	6	4	3	-	8	21	25
Luwingu District																			
Total	**2,354**	**886**	**1,468**	**36**	**139**	**169**	**171**	**170**	**131**	**168**	**224**	**1,172**	**74**	**69**	**37**	**17**	**33**	**230**	**30**
5-9	195	134	61	16	28	12	3	2	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	249	63	186	9	28	38	45	26	21	13	5	176	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	210	51	159	2	7	7	8	18	20	25	45	130	20	6	-	1	-	27	-
20 - 24	154	59	95	1	4	9	6	8	7	13	18	65	9	11	3	1	4	28	1
25 - 29	139	52	87	1	1	8	6	10	6	12	8	51	11	7	4	3	7	32	3
30 - 34	116	29	87	2	5	4	8	11	7	12	21	68	4	9	-	2	1	16	1
35 - 39	135	46	89	1	3	11	5	12	12	12	10	65	7	4	2	-	6	19	4
40 - 44	138	39	99	1	5	9	6	11	13	19	13	76	4	7	1	2	4	18	4
45 - 49	164	40	124	-	8	6	10	16	9	19	30	98	3	7	8	2	4	24	2
50 - 54	135	42	93	1	6	6	9	6	7	9	28	71	4	1	9	2	1	17	4
55 - 59	107	42	65	-	5	9	3	7	5	8	13	50	1	5	3	1	2	12	3
60 - 64	117	46	71	-	7	8	10	5	8	8	11	57	4	3	2	-	1	10	4
65 - 69	147	64	83	1	11	11	18	9	4	7	10	70	2	4	1	-	3	10	2
70 - 74	115	57	58	1	6	11	10	10	5	6	3	51	2	2	1	1	-	6	-
75+	233	122	111	-	15	20	24	19	7	5	9	99	2	3	3	2	-	10	2
Mbala District																			
Total	**3,699**	**1,550**	**2,149**	**38**	**173**	**248**	**214**	**244**	**201**	**245**	**334**	**1,659**	**121**	**118**	**57**	**22**	**48**	**366**	**86**
5-9	385	284	101	22	37	31	8	3	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	442	126	316	4	44	71	63	53	39	24	12	306	4	2	-	-	-	6	-
15-19	390	110	280	2	11	16	22	28	35	50	57	219	29	17	6	7	-	59	-
20 - 24	248	92	156	3	6	6	19	10	13	12	22	88	21	23	4	4	11	63	2
25 - 29	233	98	135	1	8	16	12	14	8	14	26	98	9	13	1	1	6	30	6
30 - 34	249	88	161	2	11	13	6	13	18	23	32	116	12	11	8	1	4	36	7
35 - 39	213	96	117	-	4	9	8	8	13	17	28	87	8	7	2	2	3	22	8
40 - 44	198	71	127	-	5	9	8	16	10	15	29	92	9	13	3	-	3	28	7
45 - 49	222	82	140	1	3	11	9	12	12	18	32	97	9	7	10	1	4	31	11
50 - 54	197	76	121	-	3	8	9	17	8	13	23	81	7	9	11	1	5	33	7
55 - 59	180	65	115	1	6	6	10	18	10	19	25	94	1	6	4	2	1	14	6
60 - 64	170	86	84	-	4	11	3	13	12	11	7	61	2	4	2	1	5	14	9
65 - 69	154	81	73	-	4	9	9	13	6	8	10	59	2	1	2	1	2	8	6
70 - 74	144	66	78	1	11	13	7	9	5	5	13	63	2	1	2	1	2	8	6
75+	274	129	145	1	16	19	21	17	12	16	18	119	6	4	2	-	2	14	11

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mporokoso District																			
Total	**2,228**	**660**	**1,568**	**39**	**104**	**150**	**157**	**184**	**139**	**148**	**257**	**1,139**	**93**	**103**	**49**	**16**	**47**	**308**	**82**
5-9	222	126	96	25	40	17	9	3	2	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	272	49	223	3	17	35	51	52	40	16	7	218	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	194	40	154	3	3	4	10	12	21	24	32	106	26	14	2	1	2	45	-
20 - 24	129	26	103	-	4	2	5	7	6	8	17	49	22	16	5	2	8	53	1
25 - 29	120	36	84	1	3	6	4	10	6	11	14	54	4	8	2	1	9	24	5
30 - 34	109	30	79	-	2	6	7	8	4	7	19	53	7	8	1	2	3	21	5
35 - 39	130	34	96	1	2	4	3	7	8	13	26	63	10	8	2	-	3	23	9
40 - 44	130	29	101	-	1	4	6	8	6	14	26	65	9	10	2	-	10	31	5
45 - 49	129	29	100	-	1	3	10	8	7	9	27	65	3	11	10	1	5	30	5
50 - 54	130	29	101	-	2	2	9	7	4	10	30	64	3	14	11	1	1	30	7
55 - 59	93	25	68	-	2	6	5	5	6	5	20	49	1	4	3	3	-	11	8
60 - 64	112	41	71	1	4	7	6	9	5	8	10	49	2	4	4	-	3	13	8
65 - 69	131	48	83	2	6	18	7	15	5	9	7	67	-	3	2	1	1	7	7
70 - 74	115	40	75	2	8	10	8	11	7	8	12	64	1	-	2	-	1	4	5
75+	212	78	134	1	9	26	17	22	12	6	10	102	3	3	3	4	1	14	17
Mpulungu District																			
Total	**1,734**	**625**	**1,109**	**41**	**95**	**119**	**139**	**141**	**99**	**130**	**142**	**865**	**64**	**41**	**25**	**15**	**29**	**174**	**29**
5-9	146	97	49	18	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	178	46	132	7	19	24	31	28	12	9	-	123	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	152	36	116	2	2	5	14	17	13	21	24	96	11	4	1	1	1	18	-
20 - 24	104	29	75	2	5	8	5	10	3	7	13	51	9	5	1	1	2	18	4
25 - 29	131	42	89	2	3	8	16	6	3	10	7	53	12	6	4	1	6	29	5
30 - 34	90	26	64	2	4	8	7	5	6	11	8	49	5	4	-	1	1	11	2
35 - 39	122	48	74	-	2	9	8	3	5	7	10	44	10	6	2	2	8	28	2
40 - 44	128	38	90	1	6	6	7	8	14	10	19	70	4	4	3	1	1	13	6
45 - 49	102	25	77	-	3	8	3	8	11	14	17	64	3	2	5	1	1	12	1
50 - 54	124	44	80	-	2	4	9	11	7	12	17	62	2	6	4	2	2	16	2
55 - 59	81	23	58	-	2	6	4	10	7	10	10	49	1	2	2	1	2	8	1
60 - 64	78	38	40	2	2	1	6	7	6	5	6	33	-	1	1	1	1	4	1
65 - 69	91	46	45	-	2	9	8	6	4	6	4	39	1	-	1	1	1	4	2
70 - 74	75	27	48	3	4	7	10	9	4	1	3	38	2	1	-	2	2	7	-
75+	132	60	72	2	13	11	11	13	4	7	4	63	2	-	1	-	1	4	3
Mungwi District																			
Total	**3,820**	**1,348**	**2,472**	**66**	**244**	**307**	**273**	**281**	**247**	**261**	**267**	**1,880**	**159**	**126**	**51**	**19**	**55**	**410**	**116**
5-9	312	206	106	25	45	24	10	2	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	398	84	314	13	57	65	60	59	30	18	6	295	4	2	-	-	-	6	-
15-19	288	56	232	1	7	20	17	33	38	36	39	190	24	13	3	1	-	41	-
20 - 24	213	62	151	2	6	11	11	14	12	25	21	100	25	11	4	1	7	48	1
25 - 29	219	70	149	4	11	9	16	16	18	13	11	94	18	19	1	-	9	47	4
30 - 34	190	43	147	2	7	6	19	11	18	21	20	102	13	11	1	4	8	37	6
35 - 39	197	60	137	2	6	11	11	12	17	23	14	94	10	13	2	3	8	36	5
40 - 44	214	66	148	3	11	8	18	12	15	16	26	106	12	13	3	-	6	34	5
45 - 49	238	66	172	-	9	14	9	15	18	16	38	119	15	12	10	1	2	40	13
50 - 54	242	74	168	1	8	24	15	13	16	30	26	132	7	8	7	-	3	25	10
55 - 59	193	71	122	1	7	12	11	7	11	13	19	80	5	6	11	2	6	30	11
60 - 64	248	108	140	2	16	16	9	19	18	15	14	107	8	8	5	1	2	24	7
65 - 69	230	103	127	2	7	19	18	26	7	6	12	95	5	3	3	1	2	14	16
70 - 74	213	94	119	2	23	18	14	9	10	14	9	97	4	3	1	1	-	9	11
75+	425	185	240	6	24	50	35	33	19	15	12	188	9	4	-	4	2	19	27

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Northern Province - Rural																			
Total	**20,350**	**7,795**	**12,555**	**291**	**1,133**	**1,469**	**1,411**	**1,536**	**1,216**	**1,379**	**1,788**	**9,932**	**676**	**631**	**271**	**109**	**252**	**1,939**	**393**
5-9	1,779	1,216	563	139	230	133	45	15	1	-	-	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	2,166	566	1,600	46	229	319	349	307	195	102	40	1,541	9	4	-	-	-	13	-
15-19	1,726	429	1,297	13	53	75	105	152	188	223	254	1,050	146	65	11	10	2	234	-
20 - 24	1,236	421	815	9	36	55	62	75	68	88	134	518	117	94	22	12	33	278	10
25 - 29	1,317	500	817	11	44	76	70	92	74	94	122	572	70	74	18	13	34	209	25
30 - 34	1,154	366	788	12	45	56	73	85	84	101	143	587	56	62	12	8	25	163	26
35 - 39	1,152	438	714	7	31	74	61	71	79	100	116	532	46	53	17	10	23	149	26
40 - 44	1,220	401	819	6	47	54	70	84	86	107	178	626	62	60	14	6	28	170	17
45 - 49	1,300	403	897	2	43	61	77	99	70	126	201	677	47	58	47	5	23	180	38
50 - 54	1,243	404	839	4	30	68	72	88	68	110	190	626	35	51	52	12	20	170	39
55 - 59	999	350	649	4	33	55	59	74	67	82	137	507	16	32	33	11	16	108	30
60 - 64	1,124	491	633	9	55	79	59	82	66	76	79	496	23	33	14	2	17	89	39
65 - 69	1,127	515	612	5	65	103	80	96	41	59	61	505	13	22	11	6	11	63	39
70 - 74	999	449	550	11	77	97	72	66	47	51	57	467	14	8	7	6	7	42	30
75+	1,808	846	962	13	115	164	157	150	82	60	76	804	22	15	13	8	13	71	74
Chilubi Diistrict - Rural																			
Total	**2,193**	**966**	**1,227**	**31**	**147**	**157**	**160**	**167**	**99**	**118**	**148**	**996**	**54**	**63**	**21**	**14**	**17**	**169**	**31**
10-14	235	88	147	4	23	29	31	26	18	12	3	142	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	201	57	144	2	11	14	14	21	16	17	21	114	18	6	3	1	-	28	-
20 - 24	122	52	70	1	4	6	6	13	4	2	13	48	5	9	3	-	3	20	1
25 - 29	149	66	83	1	8	9	10	13	5	11	6	62	3	7	2	3	1	16	4
30 - 34	141	58	83	2	6	7	9	12	6	9	10	59	6	9	1	-	4	20	2
35 - 39	133	61	72	1	5	8	7	9	6	5	11	51	4	6	2	2	4	18	2
40 - 44	147	64	83	-	11	5	8	10	5	9	21	69	7	4	-	2	-	13	1
45 - 49	153	56	97	-	8	6	14	14	3	14	17	76	4	10	1	1	2	18	3
50 - 54	135	46	89	-	4	13	11	6	8	9	19	70	3	4	3	3	2	15	4
55 - 59	93	37	56	1	3	4	7	9	9	5	7	44	3	2	4	-	1	10	1
60 - 64	120	48	72	2	8	11	7	10	6	11	6	59	1	2	1	-	-	4	7
65 - 69	113	55	58	-	14	11	4	9	4	7	3	52	-	2	-	2	-	4	2
70 - 74	109	60	49	1	10	14	8	5	1	5	3	46	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
75+	145	76	69	2	10	9	17	9	8	2	8	63	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Kaputa District - Rural																			
Total	**2,941**	**1,251**	**1,690**	**23**	**155**	**207**	**182**	**210**	**193**	**190**	**253**	**1,390**	**86**	**83**	**35**	**11**	**37**	**252**	**25**
5-9	235	155	80	11	34	22	8	5	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	243	72	171	3	28	29	35	38	26	10	2	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	195	71	124	-	1	5	12	12	22	28	21	101	10	11	1	1	-	23	-
20 - 24	183	68	115	-	3	7	5	10	13	13	18	69	18	15	6	2	4	45	1
25 - 29	249	101	148	1	5	12	9	16	18	16	32	108	15	12	4	1	6	38	1
30 - 34	202	73	129	1	4	10	11	18	18	13	27	101	12	5	1	-	6	24	3
35 - 39	198	73	125	1	7	12	14	16	15	17	17	98	6	9	2	1	1	19	7
40 - 44	197	75	122	1	5	13	12	9	16	15	30	100	7	7	1	1	4	20	1
45 - 49	209	82	127	1	9	8	14	15	12	21	29	108	5	4	2	-	4	15	3
50 - 54	209	77	132	2	4	11	9	19	13	16	27	99	7	8	10	3	1	29	2
55 - 59	165	68	97	-	3	11	14	13	10	7	22	80	3	4	5	2	3	17	-
60 - 64	186	89	97	2	11	16	11	8	11	14	11	82	2	5	1	-	3	11	2
65 - 69	153	76	77	-	15	19	10	10	5	6	7	72	1	2	1	-	1	5	-
70 - 74	127	69	58	-	9	15	4	7	5	8	6	54	-	1	-	-	1	2	2
75+	190	102	88	-	17	17	14	14	9	6	4	81	-	-	1	-	3	4	3

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kasama District - Rural																			
Total	**2,648**	**852**	**1,796**	**39**	**125**	**178**	**194**	**214**	**170**	**207**	**268**	**1,356**	**98**	**116**	**36**	**18**	**48**	**316**	**85**
5-9	199	133	66	20	23	18	5	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	292	67	225	9	21	48	55	42	26	16	6	214	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	222	37	185	3	11	7	16	21	32	29	29	145	25	8	2	2	-	37	-
20 - 24	180	51	129	1	6	8	8	10	13	13	23	81	18	15	-	4	7	44	3
25 - 29	166	54	112	-	5	10	3	12	15	15	22	82	6	11	3	4	1	25	5
30 - 34	141	40	101	1	7	4	10	12	9	14	13	69	5	13	5	1	2	26	5
35 - 39	130	44	86	1	3	11	7	7	5	12	14	59	2	12	4	1	3	22	4
40 - 44	144	32	112	-	5	4	9	12	8	14	23	75	13	10	2	1	8	34	3
45 - 49	157	37	120	-	3	7	9	12	4	21	26	82	8	13	5	-	4	30	8
50 - 54	134	27	107	-	2	2	5	12	8	15	31	75	4	6	4	1	8	23	9
55 - 59	132	27	105	1	6	4	7	7	12	17	28	81	2	5	3	2	3	15	8
60 - 64	144	50	94	-	5	10	9	14	5	9	18	70	4	10	1	-	3	18	6
65 - 69	170	60	110	-	7	13	12	13	7	17	12	81	4	8	3	1	3	19	10
70 - 74	152	59	93	2	9	13	13	12	11	6	10	74	4	1	1	1	2	9	8
75+	285	134	151	1	12	19	26	28	15	9	13	122	2	3	3	-	4	12	16
Luwingu District - Rural																			
Total	**2,246**	**864**	**1,382**	**33**	**137**	**165**	**166**	**164**	**125**	**156**	**214**	**1,127**	**66**	**59**	**33**	**12**	**27**	**197**	**25**
5-9	188	130	58	14	27	12	3	2	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	238	61	177	8	28	38	43	24	19	11	5	168	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	200	48	152	2	7	7	8	17	19	25	44	127	17	6	-	-	-	23	-
20 - 24	143	56	87	1	4	9	5	8	7	12	15	60	8	10	2	1	4	25	1
25 - 29	128	52	76	1	1	7	6	9	6	10	8	47	9	6	3	3	5	26	2
30 - 34	107	28	79	2	5	4	8	11	6	11	20	65	3	6	-	1	1	11	1
35 - 39	129	45	84	1	3	11	5	12	12	12	10	65	7	3	2	-	4	16	2
40 - 44	133	39	94	1	5	9	6	11	13	17	13	74	4	6	1	2	3	16	3
45 - 49	155	40	115	-	8	6	10	16	8	18	27	93	3	6	7	-	4	20	2
50 - 54	131	42	89	1	6	6	8	6	7	9	27	69	3	1	8	2	1	15	4
55 - 59	106	42	64	-	5	9	3	6	5	8	13	49	1	5	3	1	2	12	3
60 - 64	114	45	69	-	7	8	10	5	8	6	11	55	4	3	2	-	1	10	4
65 - 69	138	62	76	1	11	9	17	9	4	6	9	65	2	3	1	-	2	8	2
70 - 74	109	54	55	1	5	11	10	9	4	6	3	48	2	2	1	1	-	6	-
75+	227	120	107	-	15	19	24	19	7	5	9	98	2	2	3	1	-	8	1
Mbala District - Rural																			
Total	**3,349**	**1,458**	**1,891**	**36**	**162**	**224**	**188**	**224**	**186**	**227**	**300**	**1,511**	**101**	**91**	**44**	**18**	**30**	**284**	**60**
5-9	346	261	85	21	31	26	5	2	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	400	116	284	4	42	63	54	52	36	18	12	277	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	347	99	248	2	11	14	20	24	33	48	53	203	26	10	2	5	-	43	-
20 - 24	217	88	129	2	6	6	18	7	12	11	20	80	17	19	3	3	4	46	1
25 - 29	218	93	125	1	8	16	11	13	6	14	25	93	9	11	1	1	5	27	4
30 - 34	219	80	139	2	11	12	6	10	18	21	29	107	7	10	4	1	3	25	5
35 - 39	182	91	91	-	3	8	7	7	12	17	22	76	5	3	2	2	-	12	3
40 - 44	178	67	111	-	5	7	7	16	10	14	26	85	8	11	3	-	1	23	3
45 - 49	198	77	121	1	3	11	8	12	10	17	27	88	8	5	9	1	3	26	6
50 - 54	182	76	106	-	3	8	9	15	6	13	19	73	6	7	9	1	3	26	7
55 - 59	166	63	103	1	5	5	9	17	9	18	22	85	1	6	4	2	1	14	3
60 - 64	162	83	79	-	4	11	2	13	12	10	7	59	2	4	1	-	5	12	8
65 - 69	135	75	60	-	3	7	6	12	6	6	8	48	1	1	2	1	2	7	5
70 - 74	136	64	72	1	11	12	6	8	5	5	12	59	2	1	2	1	1	7	5
75+	263	125	138	1	16	18	20	16	11	15	18	114	6	3	2	-	2	13	10

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mporokoso District - Rural																			
Total	**1,918**	**570**	**1,348**	**35**	**92**	**137**	**138**	**167**	**124**	**134**	**225**	**1,017**	**77**	**85**	**36**	**10**	**29**	**237**	**59**
5-9	197	114	83	23	33	16	7	3	1	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	238	45	193	3	15	31	44	45	34	15	6	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	169	35	134	2	3	4	7	11	18	24	29	96	23	11	1	-	1	36	-
20 - 24	112	24	88	-	3	2	4	6	6	7	16	44	18	15	4	1	5	43	1
25 - 29	98	29	69	1	3	5	4	9	5	9	13	48	3	7	1	1	5	17	3
30 - 34	92	25	67	-	2	6	6	7	4	7	17	49	6	6	-	2	1	15	3
35 - 39	102	25	77	1	2	4	3	7	8	11	20	55	8	6	1	-	1	16	5
40 - 44	115	28	87	-	1	4	6	7	6	13	24	61	8	7	2	-	6	23	3
45 - 49	108	24	84	-	-	2	10	8	6	8	22	56	2	8	9	1	4	24	4
50 - 54	116	24	92	-	2	2	9	7	4	8	27	59	3	14	9	1	1	28	5
55 - 59	76	21	55	-	2	4	5	5	5	5	16	42	1	3	2	1	-	7	6
60 - 64	98	36	62	1	4	6	6	9	5	7	9	46	2	3	2	-	2	9	6
65 - 69	116	45	71	2	6	17	7	13	4	6	7	60	-	3	1	-	1	5	4
70 - 74	95	29	66	1	7	8	7	10	7	8	11	58	-	-	1	-	1	2	5
75+	186	66	120	1	9	26	13	20	11	6	8	93	3	2	3	3	1	12	14
Mpulungu District - Rural																			
Total	**1,399**	**522**	**877**	**32**	**79**	**102**	**124**	**120**	**80**	**99**	**118**	**722**	**47**	**25**	**17**	**9**	**16**	**114**	**9**
5-9	114	78	36	13	19	4	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	137	34	103	4	15	16	30	24	9	4	-	98	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	118	28	90	1	2	4	12	13	10	18	20	79	7	2	-	-	1	10	-
20 - 24	73	21	52	2	4	6	5	8	2	5	8	38	8	1	-	1	1	11	1
25 - 29	100	36	64	2	3	8	12	4	1	7	5	40	9	4	3	-	4	20	2
30 - 34	69	21	48	2	3	7	5	4	6	6	7	38	4	3	-	-	-	7	1
35 - 39	93	42	51	-	2	9	8	2	4	4	8	37	5	2	2	1	4	14	-
40 - 44	100	32	68	1	5	4	4	7	13	9	15	57	3	3	2	-	1	9	1
45 - 49	87	21	66	-	3	7	3	7	9	11	16	56	3	2	4	1	-	10	-
50 - 54	106	40	66	-	1	4	7	10	6	11	15	54	2	5	3	1	1	12	-
55 - 59	73	21	52	-	2	6	4	10	6	9	10	47	1	2	1	1	-	5	-
60 - 64	67	35	32	2	2	1	6	7	3	4	4	27	-	-	1	1	1	3	-
65 - 69	81	41	40	-	2	9	7	6	4	6	3	37	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
70 - 74	68	23	45	3	4	7	10	6	4	1	3	35	2	1	-	2	2	7	-
75+	113	49	64	2	12	10	11	12	3	4	4	56	2	-	1	-	1	4	2
Mungwi District - Rural																			
Total	**3,656**	**1,312**	**2,344**	**62**	**236**	**299**	**259**	**270**	**239**	**248**	**262**	**1,813**	**147**	**109**	**49**	**17**	**48**	**370**	**99**
5-9	303	203	100	23	41	24	10	2	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	383	83	300	11	57	65	57	56	27	16	6	284	3	2	-	-	-	5	-
15-19	274	54	220	1	7	20	16	33	38	34	37	185	20	11	2	1	-	34	-
20 - 24	206	61	145	2	6	11	11	13	11	25	21	98	25	10	4	-	5	44	1
25 - 29	209	69	140	4	11	9	15	16	18	12	11	92	16	16	1	-	7	40	4
30 - 34	183	41	142	2	7	6	18	11	17	20	20	99	13	10	1	3	8	35	6
35 - 39	185	57	128	2	6	11	10	11	17	22	14	91	9	12	2	3	6	32	3
40 - 44	206	64	142	3	10	8	18	12	15	16	26	105	12	12	3	-	5	32	2
45 - 49	233	66	167	-	9	14	9	15	18	16	37	118	14	10	10	1	2	37	12
50 - 54	230	72	158	1	8	22	14	13	16	29	25	127	7	6	6	-	3	22	8
55 - 59	188	71	117	1	7	12	10	7	11	13	19	79	4	5	11	2	6	28	9
60 - 64	233	105	128	2	14	16	8	16	16	15	13	98	8	6	5	1	2	22	6
65 - 69	221	101	120	2	7	18	17	24	7	5	12	90	5	3	3	1	2	14	14
70 - 74	203	91	112	2	22	17	14	9	10	12	9	93	4	2	1	1	-	8	9
75+	399	174	225	6	24	46	32	32	18	13	12	177	7	4	-	4	2	17	25

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Popula-tion 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Northern Province - Urban																			
Total	**2,990**	**745**	**2,245**	**44**	**143**	**144**	**180**	**174**	**159**	**216**	**265**	**1,281**	**184**	**194**	**94**	**53**	**163**	**688**	**232**
5-9	250	130	120	25	60	18	11	5	1	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	326	66	260	11	27	34	51	44	42	27	13	238	9	2	-	-	-	11	-
15-19	282	66	216	3	2	5	14	17	16	21	40	115	38	23	19	11	7	98	-
20 - 24	251	58	193	1	2	7	9	14	6	13	21	72	33	29	9	11	33	115	5
25 - 29	207	45	162	1	4	7	7	7	12	19	14	70	17	24	8	5	22	76	15
30 - 34	193	37	156	1	3	4	5	9	9	17	22	69	19	24	10	5	12	70	16
35 - 39	218	38	180	-	2	3	9	7	7	21	21	70	25	23	4	2	24	78	32
40 - 44	187	25	162	-	2	5	9	6	8	15	25	70	10	18	7	7	16	58	34
45 - 49	172	26	146	-	4	6	3	7	13	18	33	84	5	13	11	2	10	41	21
50 - 54	179	35	144	-	4	7	13	11	6	14	28	83	3	9	11	2	13	38	23
55 - 59	124	17	107	1	6	4	6	7	5	12	16	56	3	6	4	2	8	23	27
60 - 64	132	32	100	-	4	12	7	4	11	7	6	51	6	12	7	1	6	32	17
65 - 69	141	44	97	-	8	8	12	10	6	10	9	63	7	4	3	1	4	19	15
70 - 74	131	50	81	1	6	10	9	13	5	7	7	57	3	3	1	2	4	13	10
75+	197	76	121	-	9	14	15	13	12	15	10	88	6	4	-	2	4	16	17
Chilubi District - Urban																			
Total	**157**	**82**	**75**	**1**	**11**	**4**	**12**	**7**	**10**	**10**	**6**	**60**	**5**	**7**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**1**
5-9	9	4	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	21	9	12	-	2	-	4	-	3	2	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	10	5	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
20 - 24	11	7	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
25 - 29	12	5	7	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
30 - 34	10	6	4	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	13	4	9	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	6	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
40 - 44	11	6	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
45 - 49	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
50 - 54	12	8	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	7	3	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69	8	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	15	9	6	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Urban																			
Total	**146**	**39**	**107**	**1**	**9**	**11**	**9**	**13**	**10**	**11**	**11**	**74**	**6**	**11**	**4**	**-**	**6**	**27**	**5**
5-9	15	5	10	1	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	13	2	11	-	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	13	2	11	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	8	-	1	2	-	-	3	-
20 - 24	12	3	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	3	7	-
25 - 29	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
30 - 34	10	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	-	1	7	1
35 - 39	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
40 - 44	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	2
45 - 49	7	-	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
50 - 54	8	1	7	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	14	4	10	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	10	3	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
65 - 69	8	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	11	4	7	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
75+	6	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kasama District - Urban																			
Total	**1,420**	**281**	**1,139**	**20**	**74**	**63**	**80**	**79**	**76**	**107**	**143**	**622**	**100**	**88**	**49**	**30**	**95**	**362**	**135**
5-9	114	60	54	11	28	8	5	2	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	149	26	123	5	16	13	22	25	20	8	10	114	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
15-19	133	30	103	1	1	1	6	6	5	10	24	53	20	7	10	6	6	49	-
20 - 24	131	30	101	-	-	3	6	6	3	8	9	35	20	16	4	8	17	65	1
25 - 29	100	17	83	1	3	3	1	1	7	10	9	34	8	15	5	4	10	42	6
30 - 34	89	10	79	1	1	1	1	3	4	8	15	33	10	12	4	2	7	35	10
35 - 39	94	9	85	-	1	2	6	1	3	13	7	33	12	9	3	1	10	35	17
40 - 44	92	6	86	-	-	1	4	3	6	9	13	36	6	8	5	6	8	33	17
45 - 49	83	10	73	-	3	3	1	6	6	8	16	43	1	3	7	-	7	18	12
50 - 54	96	15	81	-	3	4	6	4	2	9	16	44	1	4	4	1	10	20	17
55 - 59	61	3	58	1	3	1	3	3	1	7	6	24	2	4	2	-	6	14	19
60 - 64	64	11	53	-	1	9	4	-	4	2	2	22	6	5	4	-	5	20	11
65 - 69	63	13	50	-	6	2	4	5	5	3	5	30	5	3	1	-	2	11	9
70 - 74	63	17	46	-	2	6	5	7	3	5	4	32	1	1	-	2	3	7	7
75+	88	24	64	-	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	46	4	1	-	-	4	9	9
Luwingu District - Urban																			
Total	**108**	**22**	**86**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**12**	**10**	**45**	**8**	**10**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**33**	**5**
5-9	7	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	11	2	9	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	4	-
20 - 24	11	3	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	1	1	1	-	-	3	-
25 - 29	11	-	11	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4	2	1	1	-	2	6	1
30 - 34	9	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	1	-	5	-
35 - 39	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2
40 - 44	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
45 - 49	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	-	1	1	2	-	4	-
50 - 54	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
55 - 59	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	9	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
70 - 74	6	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	6	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1
Mbala District - Urban																			
Total	**350**	**92**	**258**	**2**	**11**	**24**	**26**	**20**	**15**	**18**	**34**	**148**	**20**	**27**	**13**	**4**	**18**	**82**	**26**
5-9	39	23	16	1	6	5	3	1	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	42	10	32	-	2	8	9	1	3	6	-	29	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	43	11	32	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	4	16	3	7	4	2	-	16	-
20 - 24	31	4	27	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	8	4	4	1	1	7	17	1
25 - 29	15	5	10	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	1	3	2
30 - 34	30	8	22	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	3	9	5	1	4	-	1	11	2
35 - 39	31	5	26	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	6	11	3	4	-	-	3	10	5
40 - 44	20	4	16	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	3	7	1	2	-	-	2	5	4
45 - 49	24	5	19	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	9	1	2	1	-	1	5	5
50 - 54	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	8	1	2	2	-	2	7	-
55 - 59	14	2	12	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
60 - 64	8	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
65 - 69	19	6	13	-	1	2	3	1	-	2	2	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
70 - 74	8	2	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
75+	11	4	7	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mporokoso District - Urban																			
Total	**310**	**90**	**220**	**4**	**12**	**13**	**19**	**17**	**15**	**14**	**32**	**122**	**16**	**18**	**13**	**6**	**18**	**71**	**23**
5-9	25	12	13	2	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	34	4	30	-	2	4	7	7	6	1	1	28	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	25	5	20	1	-	-	3	1	3	-	3	10	3	3	1	1	1	9	-
20 - 24	17	2	15	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	3	10	-
25 - 29	22	7	15	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	-	4	7	2
30 - 34	17	5	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4	1	2	1	-	2	6	2
35 - 39	28	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	2	2	1	-	2	7	4
40 - 44	15	1	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	1	3	-	-	4	8	2
45 - 49	21	5	16	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	5	9	1	3	1	-	1	6	1
50 - 54	14	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
55 - 59	17	4	13	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	7	-	1	1	2	-	4	2
60 - 64	14	5	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	1	4	2
65 - 69	15	3	12	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	7	-	-	1	1	-	2	3
70 - 74	20	11	9	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
75+	26	12	14	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	2	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	3
Mpulungu District - Urban																			
Total	**335**	**103**	**232**	**9**	**16**	**17**	**15**	**21**	**19**	**31**	**24**	**143**	**17**	**16**	**8**	**6**	**13**	**60**	**20**
5-9	32	19	13	5	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	41	12	29	3	4	8	1	4	3	5	-	25	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	34	8	26	1	-	1	2	4	3	3	4	17	4	2	1	1	-	8	-
20 - 24	31	8	23	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	5	13	1	4	1	-	1	7	3
25 - 29	31	6	25	-	-	-	4	2	2	3	2	13	3	2	1	1	2	9	3
30 - 34	21	5	16	-	1	1	2	1	-	5	1	11	1	1	-	1	1	4	1
35 - 39	29	6	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	7	5	4	-	1	4	14	2
40 - 44	28	6	22	-	1	2	3	1	1	1	4	13	1	1	1	1	-	4	5
45 - 49	15	4	11	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	8	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
50 - 54	18	4	14	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	8	-	1	1	1	1	4	2
55 - 59	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	1
60 - 64	11	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
65 - 69	10	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	-
70 - 74	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	19	11	8	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mungwi District - Urban																			
Total	**164**	**36**	**128**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**14**	**11**	**8**	**13**	**5**	**67**	**12**	**17**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**40**	**17**
5-9	9	3	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	15	1	14	2	-	-	3	3	3	2	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	14	2	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	4	2	1	-	-	7	-
20 - 24	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	4	-
25 - 29	10	1	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	-	-	2	7	-
30 - 34	7	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
35 - 39	12	3	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	2	4	2
40 - 44	8	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	3
45 - 49	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	1
50 - 54	12	2	10	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	2	1	-	-	3	2
55 - 59	5	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2
60 - 64	15	3	12	-	2	-	1	3	2	-	1	9	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
65 - 69	9	2	7	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
70 - 74	10	3	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
75+	26	11	15	-	-	4	3	1	1	2	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Northern Province - Male Only																			
Total	**11,806**	**3,209**	**8,597**	**165**	**606**	**755**	**828**	**892**	**789**	**934**	**1,287**	**6,091**	**560**	**550**	**278**	**128**	**315**	**1,831**	**510**
5-9	1,117	751	366	89	158	80	26	11	2	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,393	339	1,054	29	135	185	251	208	129	72	31	1,011	10	4	-	-	-	14	-
15-19	1,105	209	896	8	33	42	72	93	123	146	183	692	107	52	22	12	3	196	-
20 - 24	767	189	578	5	14	24	31	42	41	57	96	305	90	81	26	15	44	256	12
25 - 29	775	216	559	4	21	29	38	43	43	59	93	326	67	63	16	15	41	202	27
30 - 34	727	177	550	5	26	26	29	49	60	69	109	368	49	47	14	9	26	145	32
35 - 39	691	172	519	2	16	37	28	31	49	73	81	315	48	49	17	11	36	161	41
40 - 44	667	149	518	1	17	22	24	36	48	57	106	310	47	56	12	12	37	164	43
45 - 49	683	133	550	-	12	20	28	30	42	75	138	345	37	53	36	7	26	159	46
50 - 54	658	123	535	2	7	33	32	37	28	65	124	326	23	40	55	12	28	158	49
55 - 59	506	92	414	2	9	20	23	33	39	54	90	268	14	26	32	10	17	99	45
60 - 64	512	116	396	4	20	28	23	42	38	50	50	251	22	32	19	3	19	95	46
65 - 69	546	116	430	2	19	50	50	60	29	52	59	319	12	23	10	5	13	63	46
70 - 74	545	134	411	3	40	49	48	51	37	47	55	327	12	9	8	7	9	45	36
75+	1,114	293	821	9	79	110	125	126	81	58	72	651	22	15	11	10	16	74	87
Chilubi District - Male Only																			
Total	**1,064**	**355**	**709**	**15**	**76**	**76**	**85**	**86**	**61**	**73**	**91**	**548**	**32**	**46**	**16**	**9**	**14**	**117**	**29**
5-9	118	84	34	7	15	9	3	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	156	49	107	4	16	21	25	19	10	9	2	102	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	113	24	89	-	7	7	7	13	13	12	14	73	10	5	1	-	-	16	-
20 - 24	50	19	31	-	-	2	3	6	2	-	5	18	4	3	3	-	2	12	1
25 - 29	66	20	46	-	4	4	5	5	2	7	3	30	2	5	2	2	1	12	4
30 - 34	57	19	38	-	3	2	-	4	4	5	6	24	3	5	1	-	3	12	2
35 - 39	67	21	46	-	3	3	3	4	3	5	7	28	4	5	2	1	4	16	2
40 - 44	58	23	35	-	4	2	3	5	-	3	11	28	2	3	-	1	-	6	1
45 - 49	62	16	46	-	3	-	4	2	2	6	11	28	4	9	-	1	1	15	3
50 - 54	66	17	49	-	1	5	6	3	2	5	14	36	1	3	2	3	2	11	2
55 - 59	34	5	29	1	1	1	2	1	6	4	3	18	2	2	4	-	1	9	1
60 - 64	44	6	38	1	3	3	2	7	4	6	2	27	-	3	-	-	-	3	7
65 - 69	44	8	36	-	5	6	3	6	4	5	3	32	-	1	-	1	-	2	2
70 - 74	46	18	28	-	4	6	7	2	1	3	3	26	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
75+	83	26	57	2	7	5	12	9	8	3	7	51	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Kaputa District - Male Only																			
Total	**1,470**	**440**	**1,030**	**12**	**76**	**104**	**89**	**102**	**121**	**115**	**166**	**773**	**72**	**68**	**34**	**8**	**35**	**217**	**28**
5-9	140	90	50	7	19	15	5	4	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	133	35	98	2	16	20	20	18	15	5	2	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	106	30	76	-	1	3	4	6	13	19	13	59	8	7	2	-	-	17	-
20 - 24	92	23	69	-	-	4	1	-	4	6	11	26	16	12	7	1	6	42	1
25 - 29	118	35	83	-	2	4	5	5	7	6	23	52	15	8	3	1	3	30	1
30 - 34	110	26	84	1	2	4	6	11	14	6	19	62	8	5	1	-	4	18	3
35 - 39	92	21	71	-	3	3	7	4	9	10	12	48	7	5	2	1	2	17	6
40 - 44	82	17	65	1	1	1	5	3	11	7	16	44	4	8	-	1	4	17	3
45 - 49	88	17	71	-	1	1	3	5	9	15	18	52	5	5	1	-	4	15	4
50 - 54	95	21	74	-	1	5	3	11	7	8	13	48	5	6	10	2	1	24	2
55 - 59	78	21	57	-	-	5	5	6	9	4	14	43	1	3	5	2	3	14	-
60 - 64	88	23	65	1	4	6	6	4	9	11	9	49	2	6	1	-	3	12	3
65 - 69	73	22	51	-	7	12	5	7	3	6	7	47	1	1	1	-	1	4	-
70 - 74	68	24	44	-	6	8	1	6	5	7	6	39	-	2	-	-	1	3	2
75+	107	35	72	-	13	13	13	12	6	5	3	65	-	-	1	-	3	4	3

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Popula-tion 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kasama District - Male Only																			
Total	**2,148**	**440**	**1,708**	**26**	**99**	**107**	**130**	**151**	**131**	**188**	**246**	**1,052**	**127**	**130**	**63**	**37**	**105**	**462**	**168**
5-9	177	114	63	16	29	13	4	1	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	225	48	177	5	19	27	48	33	19	15	6	167	4	1	-	-	-	5	-
15-19	206	31	175	1	9	3	12	15	21	28	32	120	27	9	11	5	2	54	-
20 - 24	170	33	137	-	4	7	6	10	11	11	19	68	19	20	3	7	17	66	3
25 - 29	129	30	99	1	2	4	1	6	7	11	20	51	10	14	4	6	7	41	6
30 - 34	128	22	106	1	6	2	5	9	9	11	15	57	10	13	6	2	6	37	11
35 - 39	128	21	107	1	2	8	5	5	2	20	13	55	7	13	6	2	8	36	15
40 - 44	141	18	123	-	3	3	3	7	6	10	23	55	14	11	6	7	14	52	16
45 - 49	112	21	91	-	1	2	4	8	7	10	19	51	5	9	6	-	8	28	12
50 - 54	122	13	109	-	-	3	4	4	5	14	25	55	5	8	7	2	14	36	18
55 - 59	91	6	85	-	1	-	2	2	6	16	19	46	4	5	4	2	4	19	20
60 - 64	102	15	87	-	3	8	5	4	4	6	10	40	9	11	4	-	8	32	15
65 - 69	109	10	99	-	4	7	6	9	6	15	14	61	3	11	3	1	5	23	15
70 - 74	114	27	87	-	4	7	7	12	7	10	13	60	5	1	1	3	4	14	13
75+	194	31	163	1	12	13	18	26	21	11	18	119	5	4	2	-	8	19	24
Luwingu District - Male Only																			
Total	**1,181**	**342**	**839**	**15**	**61**	**74**	**96**	**82**	**74**	**100**	**149**	**636**	**48**	**52**	**26**	**13**	**24**	**163**	**25**
5-9	112	84	28	8	14	5	-	1	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	137	38	99	3	13	9	31	16	17	7	3	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	115	21	94	2	5	3	4	9	11	17	27	76	11	5	-	-	-	16	-
20 - 24	85	29	56	-	1	4	5	3	3	8	13	37	4	8	3	-	3	18	1
25 - 29	65	13	52	-	1	2	3	4	3	6	6	25	9	4	2	3	6	24	3
30 - 34	66	16	50	1	3	2	2	5	5	6	14	37	4	6	-	1	-	11	1
35 - 39	57	11	46	-	2	5	1	4	4	9	7	32	4	3	2	-	4	13	1
40 - 44	63	15	48	-	2	5	3	2	7	8	8	35	1	5	-	2	2	10	3
45 - 49	77	12	65	-	2	3	5	4	4	10	17	45	2	6	5	2	3	18	2
50 - 54	60	10	50	1	1	4	4	1	2	6	16	34	3	-	6	1	1	11	4
55 - 59	44	13	31	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	9	19	1	4	2	1	2	10	2
60 - 64	52	11	41	-	2	2	3	3	3	6	9	28	4	2	2	-	1	9	4
65 - 69	62	14	48	-	1	6	8	6	3	4	9	37	2	4	1	-	2	9	2
70 - 74	55	13	42	-	3	7	8	6	3	6	3	36	2	2	1	1	-	6	-
75+	131	42	89	-	11	14	19	17	6	4	8	79	1	3	2	2	-	8	2
Mbala District - Male Only																			
Total	**1,921**	**606**	**1,315**	**22**	**86**	**123**	**122**	**152**	**123**	**148**	**220**	**974**	**80**	**76**	**41**	**19**	**33**	**249**	**70**
5-9	203	150	53	12	22	13	4	2	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	243	67	176	3	19	37	32	37	19	16	10	170	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	206	41	165	2	7	7	13	18	20	27	35	127	16	10	4	6	-	36	-
20 - 24	133	33	100	3	2	1	10	9	10	6	14	52	17	14	3	3	6	43	2
25 - 29	133	49	84	-	5	8	7	9	4	8	16	57	6	12	-	1	4	23	4
30 - 34	131	39	92	-	3	6	3	7	12	13	23	67	7	5	4	1	3	20	5
35 - 39	113	37	76	-	3	7	4	3	11	10	17	55	5	6	1	2	1	15	6
40 - 44	89	26	63	-	1	2	4	7	7	3	15	39	7	8	-	-	2	17	7
45 - 49	112	25	87	-	1	6	5	6	5	13	22	58	5	4	7	1	3	20	9
50 - 54	93	21	72	-	1	5	3	7	3	8	14	41	4	3	11	1	5	24	7
55 - 59	87	16	71	1	4	2	4	12	6	12	14	54	-	5	4	1	1	11	5
60 - 64	62	20	42	-	1	2	1	7	5	5	5	26	1	4	2	1	2	10	6
65 - 69	67	18	49	-	1	3	7	9	4	8	6	38	2	1	1	1	2	7	4
70 - 74	75	15	60	-	5	10	6	6	5	4	12	48	2	-	2	1	2	7	5
75+	174	49	125	1	11	14	19	13	12	15	17	101	6	3	2	-	2	13	10

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mporokoso District - Male Only																			
Total	**1,196**	**278**	**918**	**20**	**46**	**79**	**79**	**98**	**85**	**76**	**156**	**619**	**54**	**65**	**43**	**13**	**33**	**208**	**71**
5-9	119	71	48	12	18	10	5	1	2	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	162	29	133	1	8	22	31	33	24	9	4	131	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	109	19	90	2	2	3	7	5	14	11	22	64	14	8	2	-	-	24	-
20 - 24	71	14	57	-	2	1	2	4	2	5	11	27	9	10	3	2	5	29	1
25 - 29	71	16	55	1	3	2	-	5	5	8	11	34	4	4	1	1	6	16	4
30 - 34	68	19	49	-	1	3	3	5	2	6	12	32	4	4	1	1	2	12	5
35 - 39	73	19	54	-	1	2	1	4	7	3	12	30	8	5	2	-	3	18	6
40 - 44	70	13	57	-	1	2	2	3	3	8	8	27	6	9	2	-	8	25	5
45 - 49	67	9	58	-	1	1	5	-	4	3	17	31	2	8	8	1	5	24	3
50 - 54	62	7	55	-	-	1	3	2	-	3	19	28	1	9	10	1	-	21	6
55 - 59	42	4	38	-	-	2	2	3	4	2	10	23	1	2	3	2	-	8	7
60 - 64	46	11	35	-	1	3	1	3	1	5	7	21	1	1	4	-	2	8	6
65 - 69	55	10	45	2	-	5	3	8	2	5	7	30	-	3	2	1	-	6	7
70 - 74	52	8	44	1	3	4	4	6	5	5	8	35	-	-	2	-	1	3	5
75+	129	29	100	1	5	18	10	16	10	3	8	70	3	2	3	4	1	13	16
Mpulungu District - Male Only																			
Total	**898**	**241**	**657**	**26**	**47**	**59**	**78**	**73**	**60**	**85**	**90**	**492**	**40**	**27**	**18**	**12**	**23**	**120**	**19**
5-9	71	42	29	13	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	107	28	79	3	9	16	24	13	10	3	-	75	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	89	16	73	1	1	4	9	8	8	15	16	61	6	2	1	1	1	11	-
20 - 24	49	11	38	2	3	3	1	4	1	5	7	24	4	4	-	1	1	10	2
25 - 29	69	17	52	1	-	4	9	3	2	6	6	30	7	3	4	1	5	20	1
30 - 34	50	11	39	1	3	4	3	3	3	7	7	30	3	2	-	-	1	6	2
35 - 39	66	22	44	-	1	4	2	2	3	5	4	21	7	4	2	2	7	22	1
40 - 44	59	13	46	-	1	2	2	3	7	7	9	31	4	3	2	1	1	11	4
45 - 49	54	12	42	-	-	2	1	1	6	10	13	33	2	1	3	1	1	8	1
50 - 54	57	13	44	-	1	1	4	6	3	6	8	29	1	6	3	2	2	14	1
55 - 59	41	5	36	-	1	3	3	4	4	6	9	30	1	1	1	1	1	5	1
60 - 64	32	8	24	1	-	-	3	6	3	5	2	19	-	-	1	1	1	3	1
65 - 69	41	11	30	-	-	5	6	4	3	5	3	26	1	-	-	-	1	2	2
70 - 74	35	8	27	2	3	1	5	5	4	1	2	21	1	1	-	1	1	4	-
75+	78	24	54	2	9	9	6	11	3	4	4	46	2	-	1	-	-	3	3
Mungwi District - Male Only																			
Total	**1,928**	**507**	**1,421**	**29**	**115**	**133**	**149**	**148**	**134**	**149**	**169**	**997**	**107**	**86**	**37**	**17**	**48**	**295**	**100**
5-9	177	116	61	14	26	14	5	2	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	230	45	185	8	35	33	40	39	15	8	4	174	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	161	27	134	-	1	12	16	19	23	17	24	112	15	6	1	-	-	22	-
20 - 24	117	27	90	-	2	2	3	6	8	16	16	53	17	10	4	1	4	36	1
25 - 29	124	36	88	1	4	1	8	6	13	7	8	47	14	13	-	-	9	36	4
30 - 34	117	25	92	1	5	3	7	5	11	15	13	59	10	7	1	4	7	29	3
35 - 39	95	20	75	1	1	5	5	5	10	11	9	46	6	8	-	3	7	24	4
40 - 44	105	24	81	-	4	5	2	6	7	11	16	51	9	9	2	-	6	26	4
45 - 49	111	21	90	-	3	5	1	4	5	8	21	47	12	11	6	1	1	31	12
50 - 54	103	21	82	1	2	9	5	3	6	15	15	55	3	5	6	-	3	17	9
55 - 59	89	22	67	-	2	4	5	4	1	7	12	35	4	4	9	1	5	23	9
60 - 64	86	22	64	1	6	4	2	8	9	6	6	41	5	5	5	1	2	18	4
65 - 69	95	23	72	-	1	6	12	11	4	4	10	48	3	2	2	1	2	10	14
70 - 74	100	21	79	-	12	6	10	8	7	11	8	62	2	3	1	1	-	7	10
75+	218	57	161	2	11	24	28	22	15	13	7	120	5	2	-	4	2	13	26

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Popula-tion 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Northern Province - Female Only																			
Total	**11,534**	**5,331**	**6,203**	**170**	**670**	**858**	**763**	**818**	**586**	**661**	**766**	**5,122**	**300**	**275**	**87**	**34**	**100**	**796**	**115**
5-9	912	595	317	75	132	71	30	9	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,099	293	806	28	121	168	149	143	108	57	22	768	8	2	-	-	-	10	-
15-19	903	286	617	8	22	38	47	76	81	98	111	473	77	36	8	9	6	136	-
20 - 24	720	290	430	5	24	38	40	47	33	44	59	285	60	42	5	8	22	137	3
25 - 29	749	329	420	8	27	54	39	56	43	54	43	316	20	35	10	3	15	83	13
30 - 34	620	226	394	8	22	34	49	45	33	49	56	288	26	39	8	4	11	88	10
35 - 39	679	304	375	5	17	40	42	47	37	48	56	287	23	27	4	1	11	66	17
40 - 44	740	277	463	5	32	37	55	54	46	65	97	386	25	22	9	1	7	64	8
45 - 49	789	296	493	2	35	47	52	76	41	69	96	416	15	18	22	-	7	62	13
50 - 54	764	316	448	2	27	42	53	62	46	59	94	383	15	20	8	2	5	50	13
55 - 59	617	275	342	3	30	39	42	48	33	40	63	295	5	12	5	3	7	32	12
60 - 64	744	407	337	5	39	63	43	44	39	33	35	296	7	13	2	-	4	26	10
65 - 69	722	443	279	3	54	61	42	46	18	17	11	249	8	3	4	2	2	19	8
70 - 74	585	365	220	9	43	58	33	28	15	11	9	197	5	2	-	1	2	10	4
75+	891	629	262	4	45	68	47	37	13	17	14	241	6	4	2	-	1	13	4
Chilubi District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,286**	**693**	**593**	**17**	**82**	**85**	**87**	**88**	**48**	**55**	**63**	**508**	**27**	**24**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**65**	**3**
5-9	88	62	26	8	10	3	4	1	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	100	48	52	-	9	8	10	7	11	5	2	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	98	38	60	2	5	7	7	8	4	6	7	44	9	2	2	1	-	14	-
20 - 24	83	40	43	1	4	5	3	8	2	2	8	32	2	7	-	-	1	10	-
25 - 29	95	51	44	1	5	7	5	8	3	5	4	37	2	2	-	1	-	5	1
30 - 34	94	45	49	2	4	5	9	9	4	4	4	39	3	4	-	-	1	8	-
35 - 39	79	44	35	1	2	5	5	8	4	1	4	29	1	3	-	1	-	5	-
40 - 44	100	47	53	-	7	3	6	6	5	6	11	44	5	2	1	1	-	9	-
45 - 49	99	42	57	-	5	6	10	12	2	10	7	52	1	2	1	-	1	5	-
50 - 54	81	37	44	-	3	8	7	3	6	5	6	38	2	1	1	-	-	4	2
55 - 59	63	34	29	-	2	3	5	8	3	2	5	28	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
60 - 64	83	45	38	1	6	8	6	3	3	5	4	35	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
65 - 69	77	53	24	-	9	5	3	3	-	2	-	22	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
70 - 74	69	48	21	1	6	8	1	3	-	2	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	77	59	18	-	5	4	6	1	1	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,617**	**850**	**767**	**12**	**88**	**114**	**102**	**121**	**82**	**86**	**98**	**691**	**20**	**26**	**5**	**3**	**8**	**62**	**2**
5-9	110	70	40	5	19	9	4	3	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	123	39	84	1	13	10	18	22	13	6	1	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	102	43	59	-	-	3	8	7	10	12	10	50	2	5	1	1	-	9	-
20 - 24	103	48	55	-	3	4	4	10	9	7	8	45	4	4	-	1	1	10	-
25 - 29	137	70	67	1	3	8	4	12	11	10	9	57	-	4	1	-	4	9	-
30 - 34	102	47	55	-	2	7	5	7	5	7	8	41	5	4	1	-	3	13	1
35 - 39	111	53	58	1	4	9	7	12	7	8	5	52	-	4	-	-	-	4	1
40 - 44	123	58	65	-	4	12	7	6	6	9	16	60	4	-	1	-	-	5	-
45 - 49	128	65	63	1	8	8	12	10	3	8	12	61	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
50 - 54	122	57	65	2	3	7	7	12	7	8	14	58	2	2	-	1	-	5	-
55 - 59	101	51	50	-	5	6	10	9	2	5	10	47	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
60 - 64	108	69	39	1	7	12	5	5	3	3	2	37	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69	88	61	27	-	9	7	5	3	2	-	-	26	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
70 - 74	70	49	21	-	4	7	5	1	1	1	1	20	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
75+	89	70	19	-	4	5	1	2	3	2	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kasama District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,920**	**693**	**1,227**	**33**	**100**	**134**	**144**	**142**	**115**	**126**	**165**	**926**	**71**	**74**	**22**	**11**	**38**	**216**	**52**
5-9	136	79	57	15	22	13	6	1	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	216	45	171	9	18	34	29	34	27	9	10	161	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	149	36	113	3	3	5	10	12	16	11	21	78	18	6	1	3	4	32	-
20 - 24	141	48	93	1	2	4	8	6	5	10	13	48	19	11	1	5	7	43	1
25 - 29	137	41	96	-	6	9	3	7	15	14	11	65	4	12	4	2	4	26	5
30 - 34	102	28	74	1	2	3	6	6	4	11	13	45	5	12	3	1	3	24	4
35 - 39	96	32	64	-	2	5	8	3	6	5	8	37	7	8	1	-	5	21	6
40 - 44	95	20	75	-	2	2	10	8	8	13	13	56	5	7	1	-	2	15	4
45 - 49	128	26	102	-	5	8	6	10	3	19	23	74	4	7	6	-	3	20	8
50 - 54	108	29	79	-	5	3	7	12	5	10	22	64	-	2	1	-	4	7	8
55 - 59	102	24	78	2	8	5	8	8	7	8	15	59	-	4	1	-	5	10	7
60 - 64	106	46	60	-	3	11	8	10	5	5	10	52	1	4	1	-	-	6	2
65 - 69	124	63	61	-	9	8	10	9	6	5	3	50	6	-	1	-	-	7	4
70 - 74	101	49	52	2	7	12	11	7	7	1	1	46	-	1	-	-	1	2	2
75+	179	127	52	-	6	12	14	9	1	5	2	49	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
Luwingu District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,173**	**544**	**629**	**21**	**78**	**95**	**75**	**88**	**57**	**68**	**75**	**536**	**26**	**17**	**11**	**4**	**9**	**67**	**5**
5-9	83	50	33	8	14	7	3	1	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	112	25	87	6	15	29	14	10	4	6	2	80	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	95	30	65	-	2	4	4	9	9	8	18	54	9	1	-	1	-	11	-
20 - 24	69	30	39	1	3	5	1	5	4	5	5	28	5	3	-	1	1	10	-
25 - 29	74	39	35	1	-	6	3	6	3	6	2	26	2	3	2	-	1	8	-
30 - 34	50	13	37	1	2	2	6	6	2	6	7	31	-	3	-	1	1	5	-
35 - 39	78	35	43	1	1	6	4	8	8	3	3	33	3	1	-	-	2	6	3
40 - 44	75	24	51	1	3	4	3	9	6	11	5	41	3	2	1	-	2	8	1
45 - 49	87	28	59	-	6	3	5	12	5	9	13	53	1	1	3	-	1	6	-
50 - 54	75	32	43	-	5	2	5	5	5	3	12	37	1	1	3	1	-	6	-
55 - 59	63	29	34	-	5	6	3	6	2	5	4	31	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
60 - 64	65	35	30	-	5	6	7	2	5	2	2	29	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69	85	50	35	1	10	5	10	3	1	3	1	33	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
70 - 74	60	44	16	1	3	4	2	4	2	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	102	80	22	-	4	6	5	2	1	1	1	20	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
Mbala District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,778**	**944**	**834**	**16**	**87**	**125**	**92**	**92**	**78**	**97**	**114**	**685**	**41**	**42**	**16**	**3**	**15**	**117**	**16**
5-9	182	134	48	10	15	18	4	1	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	199	59	140	1	25	34	31	16	20	8	2	136	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	184	69	115	-	4	9	9	10	15	23	22	92	13	7	2	1	-	23	-
20 - 24	115	59	56	-	4	5	9	1	3	6	8	36	4	9	1	1	5	20	-
25 - 29	100	49	51	1	3	8	5	5	4	6	10	41	3	1	1	-	2	7	2
30 - 34	118	49	69	2	8	7	3	6	6	10	9	49	5	6	4	-	1	16	2
35 - 39	100	59	41	-	1	2	4	5	2	7	11	32	3	1	1	-	2	7	2
40 - 44	109	45	64	-	4	7	4	9	3	12	14	53	2	5	3	-	1	11	-
45 - 49	110	57	53	1	2	5	4	6	7	5	10	39	4	3	3	-	1	11	2
50 - 54	104	55	49	-	2	3	6	10	5	5	9	40	3	6	-	-	-	9	-
55 - 59	93	49	44	-	2	4	6	6	4	7	11	40	1	1	-	1	-	3	1
60 - 64	108	66	42	-	3	9	2	6	7	6	2	35	1	-	-	-	3	4	3
65 - 69	87	63	24	-	3	6	2	4	2	-	4	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
70 - 74	69	51	18	1	6	3	1	3	-	1	1	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
75+	100	80	20	-	5	5	2	4	-	1	1	18	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total Disabled Popula-tion 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mporokoso District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,032**	**382**	**650**	**19**	**58**	**71**	**78**	**86**	**54**	**72**	**101**	**520**	**39**	**38**	**6**	**3**	**14**	**100**	**11**
5-9	103	55	48	13	22	7	4	2	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	110	20	90	2	9	13	20	19	16	7	3	87	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	85	21	64	1	1	1	3	7	7	13	10	42	12	6	-	1	2	21	-
20 - 24	58	12	46	-	2	1	3	3	4	3	6	22	13	6	2	-	3	24	-
25 - 29	49	20	29	-	-	4	4	5	1	3	3	20	-	4	1	-	3	8	1
30 - 34	41	11	30	-	1	3	4	3	2	1	7	21	3	4	-	1	1	9	-
35 - 39	57	15	42	1	1	2	2	3	1	10	14	33	2	3	-	-	-	5	3
40 - 44	60	16	44	-	-	2	4	5	3	6	18	38	3	1	-	-	2	6	-
45 - 49	62	20	42	-	-	2	5	8	3	6	10	34	1	3	2	-	-	6	2
50 - 54	68	22	46	-	2	1	6	5	4	7	11	36	2	5	1	-	1	9	1
55 - 59	51	21	30	-	2	4	3	2	2	3	10	26	-	2	-	1	-	3	1
60 - 64	66	30	36	1	3	4	5	6	4	3	3	28	1	3	-	-	1	5	2
65 - 69	76	38	38	-	6	13	4	7	3	4	-	37	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
70 - 74	63	32	31	1	5	6	4	5	2	3	4	29	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
75+	83	49	34	-	4	8	7	6	2	3	2	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Mpulungu District - Female Only																			
Total	**836**	**384**	**452**	**15**	**48**	**60**	**61**	**68**	**39**	**45**	**52**	**373**	**24**	**14**	**7**	**3**	**6**	**54**	**10**
5-9	75	55	20	5	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	71	18	53	4	10	8	7	15	2	6	-	48	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	63	20	43	1	1	1	5	9	5	6	8	35	5	2	-	-	-	7	-
20 - 24	55	18	37	-	2	5	4	6	2	2	6	27	5	1	1	-	1	8	2
25 - 29	62	25	37	1	3	4	7	3	1	4	1	23	5	3	-	-	1	9	4
30 - 34	40	15	25	1	1	4	4	2	3	4	1	19	2	2	-	1	-	5	-
35 - 39	56	26	30	-	1	5	6	1	2	2	6	23	3	2	-	-	1	6	1
40 - 44	69	25	44	1	5	4	5	5	7	3	10	39	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
45 - 49	48	13	35	-	3	6	2	7	5	4	4	31	1	1	2	-	-	4	-
50 - 54	67	31	36	-	1	3	5	5	4	6	9	33	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
55 - 59	40	18	22	-	1	3	1	6	3	4	1	19	-	1	1	-	1	3	-
60 - 64	46	30	16	1	2	1	3	1	3	-	4	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69	50	35	15	-	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	13	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
70 - 74	40	19	21	1	1	6	5	4	-	-	1	17	1	-	-	1	1	3	-
75+	54	36	18	-	4	2	5	2	1	3	-	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mungwi District - Female Only																			
Total	**1,892**	**841**	**1,051**	**37**	**129**	**174**	**124**	**133**	**113**	**112**	**98**	**883**	**52**	**40**	**14**	**2**	**7**	**115**	**16**
5-9	135	90	45	11	19	10	5	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	168	39	129	5	22	32	20	20	15	10	2	121	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	127	29	98	1	6	8	1	14	15	19	15	78	9	7	2	1	-	19	-
20 - 24	96	35	61	2	4	9	8	8	4	9	5	47	8	1	-	-	3	12	-
25 - 29	95	34	61	3	7	8	8	10	5	6	3	47	4	6	1	-	-	11	-
30 - 34	73	18	55	1	2	3	12	6	7	6	7	43	3	4	-	-	1	8	3
35 - 39	102	40	62	1	5	6	6	7	7	12	5	48	4	5	2	-	1	12	1
40 - 44	109	42	67	3	7	3	16	6	8	5	10	55	3	4	1	-	-	8	1
45 - 49	127	45	82	-	6	9	8	11	13	8	17	72	3	1	4	-	1	9	1
50 - 54	139	53	86	-	6	15	10	10	10	15	11	77	4	3	1	-	-	8	1
55 - 59	104	49	55	1	5	8	6	3	10	6	7	45	1	2	2	1	1	7	2
60 - 64	162	86	76	1	10	12	7	11	9	9	8	66	3	3	-	-	-	6	3
65 - 69	135	80	55	2	6	13	6	15	3	2	2	47	2	1	1	-	-	4	2
70 - 74	113	73	40	2	11	12	4	1	3	3	1	35	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
75+	207	128	79	4	13	26	7	11	4	2	5	68	4	2	-	-	-	6	1

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Northern Province										
Total	**20,214**	**10,935**	**10,415**	**520**	**214**	**306**	**9,279**	**1,529**	**1,820**	**5,930**
12-14	1,395	301	283	18	3	15	1,094	36	806	252
15 - 19	2,008	668	606	62	19	43	1,340	94	801	445
20 - 24	1,487	855	781	74	36	38	632	142	158	332
25 - 29	1,524	985	919	66	29	37	539	167	27	345
30 - 34	1,347	941	887	54	27	27	406	132	3	271
35 - 39	1,370	933	892	41	18	23	437	138	4	295
40 - 44	1,407	983	943	40	21	19	424	130	4	290
45 - 49	1,472	1,038	1,001	37	15	22	434	143	2	289
50 - 54	1,422	999	968	31	15	16	423	112	4	307
55 - 59	1,123	716	695	21	9	12	407	105	-	302
60 - 64	1,256	741	716	25	8	17	515	91	1	423
65 - 69	1,268	695	675	20	8	12	573	77	2	494
70 - 74	1,130	487	471	16	2	14	643	72	3	568
75+	2,005	593	578	15	4	11	1,412	90	5	1,317
Male										
Total	**10,100**	**5,959**	**5,626**	**333**	**151**	**182**	**4,141**	**152**	**1,146**	**2,843**
12-14	804	162	152	10	3	7	642	13	489	140
15 - 19	1,105	352	313	39	15	24	753	19	512	222
20 - 24	767	464	419	45	25	20	303	12	114	177
25 - 29	775	555	511	44	19	25	220	17	18	185
30 - 34	727	561	528	33	19	14	166	8	1	157
35 - 39	691	511	483	28	14	14	180	6	1	173
40 - 44	667	495	468	27	12	15	172	4	2	166
45 - 49	683	524	498	26	10	16	159	10	-	149
50 - 54	658	515	495	20	9	11	143	10	3	130
55 - 59	506	366	351	15	9	6	140	2	-	138
60 - 64	512	354	341	13	4	9	158	9	-	149
65 - 69	546	366	353	13	6	7	180	5	1	174
70 - 74	545	312	301	11	2	9	233	15	2	216
75+	1,114	422	413	9	4	5	692	22	3	667
Female										
Total	**10,114**	**4,976**	**4,789**	**187**	**63**	**124**	**5,138**	**1,377**	**674**	**3,087**
12-14	591	139	131	8	-	8	452	23	317	112
15 - 19	903	316	293	23	4	19	587	75	289	223
20 - 24	720	391	362	29	11	18	329	130	44	155
25 - 29	749	430	408	22	10	12	319	150	9	160
30 - 34	620	380	359	21	8	13	240	124	2	114
35 - 39	679	422	409	13	4	9	257	132	3	122
40 - 44	740	488	475	13	9	4	252	126	2	124
45 - 49	789	514	503	11	5	6	275	133	2	140
50 - 54	764	484	473	11	6	5	280	102	1	177
55 - 59	617	350	344	6	-	6	267	103	-	164
60 - 64	744	387	375	12	4	8	357	82	1	274
65 - 69	722	329	322	7	2	5	393	72	1	320
70 - 74	585	175	170	5	-	5	410	57	1	352
75+	891	171	165	6	-	6	720	68	2	650

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Chilubi District										
Total	**2,031**	**1,489**	**1,487**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**542**	**22**	**116**	**404**
12-14	143	58	58	-	-	-	85	4	63	18
15 - 19	211	134	134	-	-	-	77	2	49	26
20 - 24	133	106	106	-	-	-	27	1	3	23
25 - 29	161	130	129	1	1	-	31	1	1	29
30 - 34	151	134	134	-	-	-	17	1	-	16
35 - 39	146	123	123	-	-	-	23	2	-	21
40 - 44	158	137	137	-	-	-	21	1	-	20
45 - 49	161	136	136	-	-	-	25	1	-	24
50 - 54	147	121	121	-	-	-	26	2	-	24
55 - 59	97	84	84	-	-	-	13	1	-	12
60 - 64	127	95	95	-	-	-	32	-	-	32
65 - 69	121	87	87	-	-	-	34	2	-	32
70 - 74	115	71	71	-	-	-	44	3	-	41
75+	160	73	72	1	-	1	87	1	-	86
Male										
Total	**877**	**629**	**629**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**248**	**2**	**79**	**167**
12-14	87	31	31	-	-	-	56	2	43	11
15 - 19	113	68	68	-	-	-	45	-	33	12
20 - 24	50	40	40	-	-	-	10	-	2	8
25 - 29	66	55	55	-	-	-	11	-	1	10
30 - 34	57	50	50	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
35 - 39	67	55	55	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
40 - 44	58	44	44	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
45 - 49	62	52	52	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
50 - 54	66	54	54	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
55 - 59	34	30	30	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
60 - 64	44	38	38	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
65 - 69	44	33	33	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
70 - 74	46	33	33	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
75+	83	46	46	-	-	-	37	-	-	37
Female										
Total	**1,154**	**860**	**858**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**294**	**20**	**37**	**237**
12-14	56	27	27	-	-	-	29	2	20	7
15 - 19	98	66	66	-	-	-	32	2	16	14
20 - 24	83	66	66	-	-	-	17	1	1	15
25 - 29	95	75	74	1	1	-	20	1	-	19
30 - 34	94	84	84	-	-	-	10	1	-	9
35 - 39	79	68	68	-	-	-	11	2	-	9
40 - 44	100	93	93	-	-	-	7	1	-	6
45 - 49	99	84	84	-	-	-	15	1	-	14
50 - 54	81	67	67	-	-	-	14	2	-	12
55 - 59	63	54	54	-	-	-	9	1	-	8
60 - 64	83	57	57	-	-	-	26	-	-	26
65 - 69	77	54	54	-	-	-	23	2	-	21
70 - 74	69	38	38	-	-	-	31	3	-	28
75+	77	27	26	1	-	1	50	1	-	49

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Kaputa District										
Total	**2,706**	**1,485**	**1,375**	**110**	**25**	**85**	**1,221**	**318**	**153**	**750**
12-14	125	32	28	4	1	3	93	5	61	27
15 - 19	208	76	64	12	2	10	132	16	63	53
20 - 24	195	112	100	12	5	7	83	33	22	28
25 - 29	255	157	141	16	3	13	98	46	2	50
30 - 34	212	145	134	11	2	9	67	26	1	40
35 - 39	203	136	130	6	2	4	67	30	1	36
40 - 44	205	135	126	9	2	7	70	29	-	41
45 - 49	216	141	134	7	1	6	75	34	-	41
50 - 54	217	151	144	7	3	4	66	25	1	40
55 - 59	179	109	101	8	2	6	70	22	-	48
60 - 64	196	108	102	6	1	5	88	15	-	73
65 - 69	161	75	71	4	-	4	86	17	-	69
70 - 74	138	55	50	5	1	4	83	11	1	71
75+	196	53	50	3	-	3	143	9	1	133
Male										
Total	**1,259**	**823**	**763**	**60**	**16**	**44**	**436**	**22**	**89**	**325**
12-14	62	16	15	1	1	-	46	2	26	18
15 - 19	106	38	32	6	2	4	68	3	40	25
20 - 24	92	57	52	5	3	2	35	2	19	14
25 - 29	118	87	77	10	1	9	31	3	2	26
30 - 34	110	93	87	6	2	4	17	1	-	16
35 - 39	92	71	69	2	1	1	21	1	-	20
40 - 44	82	64	57	7	-	7	18	-	-	18
45 - 49	88	69	66	3	-	3	19	2	-	17
50 - 54	95	83	80	3	2	1	12	2	-	10
55 - 59	78	59	54	5	2	3	19	-	-	19
60 - 64	88	63	59	4	1	3	25	-	-	25
65 - 69	73	46	43	3	-	3	27	-	-	27
70 - 74	68	36	33	3	1	2	32	3	1	28
75+	107	41	39	2	-	2	66	3	1	62
Female										
Total	**1,447**	**662**	**612**	**50**	**9**	**41**	**785**	**296**	**64**	**425**
12-14	63	16	13	3	-	3	47	3	35	9
15 - 19	102	38	32	6	-	6	64	13	23	28
20 - 24	103	55	48	7	2	5	48	31	3	14
25 - 29	137	70	64	6	2	4	67	43	-	24
30 - 34	102	52	47	5	-	5	50	25	1	24
35 - 39	111	65	61	4	1	3	46	29	1	16
40 - 44	123	71	69	2	2	-	52	29	-	23
45 - 49	128	72	68	4	1	3	56	32	-	24
50 - 54	122	68	64	4	1	3	54	23	1	30
55 - 59	101	50	47	3	-	3	51	22	-	29
60 - 64	108	45	43	2	-	2	63	15	-	48
65 - 69	88	29	28	1	-	1	59	17	-	42
70 - 74	70	19	17	2	-	2	51	8	-	43
75+	89	12	11	1	-	1	77	6	-	71

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Kasama District										
Total	**3,561**	**1,660**	**1,532**	**128**	**68**	**60**	**1,901**	**238**	**376**	**1,287**
12-14	247	35	32	3	1	2	212	6	153	53
15 - 19	355	88	73	15	5	10	267	10	160	97
20 - 24	311	153	125	28	19	9	158	23	49	86
25 - 29	266	154	134	20	10	10	112	19	11	82
30 - 34	230	144	131	13	7	6	86	27	-	59
35 - 39	224	140	128	12	8	4	84	19	-	65
40 - 44	236	148	137	11	5	6	88	21	1	66
45 - 49	240	158	151	7	4	3	82	25	-	57
50 - 54	230	154	148	6	3	3	76	15	2	59
55 - 59	193	107	105	2	1	1	86	17	-	69
60 - 64	208	111	108	3	1	2	97	13	-	84
65 - 69	233	106	103	3	2	1	127	17	-	110
70 - 74	215	78	76	2	1	1	137	11	-	126
75+	373	84	81	3	1	2	289	15	-	274
Male										
Total	**1,873**	**970**	**886**	**84**	**47**	**37**	**903**	**15**	**225**	**663**
12-14	127	18	16	2	1	1	109	3	82	24
15 - 19	206	46	35	11	4	7	160	2	102	56
20 - 24	170	92	75	17	13	4	78	2	32	44
25 - 29	129	76	65	11	5	6	53	2	6	45
30 - 34	128	87	79	8	5	3	41	1	-	40
35 - 39	128	90	81	9	6	3	38	-	-	38
40 - 44	141	94	86	8	4	4	47	-	1	46
45 - 49	112	80	77	3	2	1	32	-	-	32
50 - 54	122	93	87	6	3	3	29	-	2	27
55 - 59	91	56	54	2	1	1	35	-	-	35
60 - 64	102	62	60	2	-	2	40	1	-	39
65 - 69	109	60	59	1	1	-	49	2	-	47
70 - 74	114	59	57	2	1	1	55	-	-	55
75+	194	57	55	2	1	1	137	2	-	135
Female										
Total	**1,688**	**690**	**646**	**44**	**21**	**23**	**998**	**223**	**151**	**624**
12-14	120	17	16	1	-	1	103	3	71	29
15 - 19	149	42	38	4	1	3	107	8	58	41
20 - 24	141	61	50	11	6	5	80	21	17	42
25 - 29	137	78	69	9	5	4	59	17	5	37
30 - 34	102	57	52	5	2	3	45	26	-	19
35 - 39	96	50	47	3	2	1	46	19	-	27
40 - 44	95	54	51	3	1	2	41	21	-	20
45 - 49	128	78	74	4	2	2	50	25	-	25
50 - 54	108	61	61	-	-	-	47	15	-	32
55 - 59	102	51	51	-	-	-	51	17	-	34
60 - 64	106	49	48	1	1	-	57	12	-	45
65 - 69	124	46	44	2	1	1	78	15	-	63
70 - 74	101	19	19	-	-	-	82	11	-	71
75+	179	27	26	1	-	1	152	13	-	139

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Luwingu District										
Total	**2,056**	**1,026**	**950**	**76**	**34**	**42**	**1,030**	**182**	**186**	**662**
12-14	146	34	31	3	-	3	112	4	78	30
15 - 19	210	57	50	7	2	5	153	9	92	52
20 - 24	154	86	78	8	2	6	68	14	15	39
25 - 29	139	87	80	7	4	3	52	17	-	35
30 - 34	116	78	66	12	8	4	38	10	-	28
35 - 39	135	88	84	4	-	4	47	17	1	29
40 - 44	138	89	85	4	4	-	49	12	-	37
45 - 49	164	109	105	4	3	1	55	24	-	31
50 - 54	135	89	83	6	4	2	46	11	-	35
55 - 59	107	66	63	3	1	2	41	15	-	26
60 - 64	117	56	50	6	3	3	61	17	-	44
65 - 69	147	81	75	6	2	4	66	10	-	56
70 - 74	115	44	40	4	-	4	71	6	-	65
75+	233	62	60	2	1	1	171	16	-	155
Male										
Total	**1,017**	**563**	**511**	**52**	**24**	**28**	**454**	**17**	**121**	**316**
12-14	85	12	11	1	-	1	73	1	51	21
15 - 19	115	29	24	5	2	3	86	1	60	25
20 - 24	85	51	46	5	1	4	34	3	9	22
25 - 29	65	48	43	5	3	2	17	3	-	14
30 - 34	66	45	38	7	4	3	21	1	-	20
35 - 39	57	42	39	3	-	3	15	-	1	14
40 - 44	63	43	40	3	3	-	20	-	-	20
45 - 49	77	61	57	4	3	1	16	-	-	16
50 - 54	60	48	44	4	2	2	12	-	-	12
55 - 59	44	34	33	1	1	-	10	2	-	8
60 - 64	52	27	23	4	2	2	25	3	-	22
65 - 69	62	45	40	5	2	3	17	-	-	17
70 - 74	55	33	30	3	-	3	22	-	-	22
75+	131	45	43	2	1	1	86	3	-	83
Female										
Total	**1,039**	**463**	**439**	**24**	**10**	**14**	**576**	**165**	**65**	**346**
12-14	61	22	20	2	-	2	39	3	27	9
15 - 19	95	28	26	2	-	2	67	8	32	27
20 - 24	69	35	32	3	1	2	34	11	6	17
25 - 29	74	39	37	2	1	1	35	14	-	21
30 - 34	50	33	28	5	4	1	17	9	-	8
35 - 39	78	46	45	1	-	1	32	17	-	15
40 - 44	75	46	45	1	1	-	29	12	-	17
45 - 49	87	48	48	-	-	-	39	24	-	15
50 - 54	75	41	39	2	2	-	34	11	-	23
55 - 59	63	32	30	2	-	2	31	13	-	18
60 - 64	65	29	27	2	1	1	36	14	-	22
65 - 69	85	36	35	1	-	1	49	10	-	39
70 - 74	60	11	10	1	-	1	49	6	-	43
75+	102	17	17	-	-	-	85	13	-	72

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mbala District										
Total	**3,127**	**1,636**	**1,534**	**102**	**43**	**59**	**1,491**	**284**	**343**	**864**
12-14	255	51	49	2	-	2	204	7	152	45
15 - 19	390	101	90	11	3	8	289	28	157	104
20 - 24	248	138	122	16	6	10	110	33	22	55
25 - 29	233	151	142	9	4	5	82	29	5	48
30 - 34	249	170	162	8	6	2	79	28	-	51
35 - 39	213	140	130	10	6	4	73	22	2	49
40 - 44	198	137	129	8	4	4	61	24	2	35
45 - 49	222	161	152	9	3	6	61	24	-	37
50 - 54	197	133	125	8	3	5	64	25	-	39
55 - 59	180	119	114	5	3	2	61	19	-	42
60 - 64	170	97	93	4	1	3	73	14	-	59
65 - 69	154	82	76	6	3	3	72	10	1	61
70 - 74	144	69	66	3	-	3	75	8	-	67
75+	274	87	84	3	1	2	187	13	2	172
Male										
Total	**1,634**	**942**	**872**	**70**	**33**	**37**	**692**	**37**	**217**	**438**
12-14	159	31	29	2	-	2	128	2	99	27
15 - 19	206	51	46	5	2	3	155	9	95	51
20 - 24	133	80	69	11	6	5	53	3	18	32
25 - 29	133	97	90	7	4	3	36	3	3	30
30 - 34	131	107	102	5	4	1	24	-	-	24
35 - 39	113	81	73	8	5	3	32	-	-	32
40 - 44	89	72	67	5	2	3	17	3	1	13
45 - 49	112	85	78	7	1	6	27	4	-	23
50 - 54	93	69	63	6	2	4	24	4	-	20
55 - 59	87	65	60	5	3	2	22	-	-	22
60 - 64	62	45	44	1	-	1	17	1	-	16
65 - 69	67	50	46	4	3	1	17	-	-	17
70 - 74	75	42	40	2	-	2	33	3	-	30
75+	174	67	65	2	1	1	107	5	1	101
Female										
Total	**1,493**	**694**	**662**	**32**	**10**	**22**	**799**	**247**	**126**	**426**
12-14	96	20	20	-	-	-	76	5	53	18
15 - 19	184	50	44	6	1	5	134	19	62	53
20 - 24	115	58	53	5	-	5	57	30	4	23
25 - 29	100	54	52	2	-	2	46	26	2	18
30 - 34	118	63	60	3	2	1	55	28	-	27
35 - 39	100	59	57	2	1	1	41	22	2	17
40 - 44	109	65	62	3	2	1	44	21	1	22
45 - 49	110	76	74	2	2	-	34	20	-	14
50 - 54	104	64	62	2	1	1	40	21	-	19
55 - 59	93	54	54	-	-	-	39	19	-	20
60 - 64	108	52	49	3	1	2	56	13	-	43
65 - 69	87	32	30	2	-	2	55	10	1	44
70 - 74	69	27	26	1	-	1	42	5	-	37
75+	100	20	19	1	-	1	80	8	1	71

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mporokoso District										
Total	**1,890**	**967**	**942**	**25**	**10**	**15**	**923**	**110**	**226**	**587**
12-14	156	26	21	5	1	4	130	2	105	23
15 - 19	194	53	51	2	-	2	141	8	94	39
20 - 24	129	73	72	1	1	-	56	7	20	29
25 - 29	120	75	72	3	1	2	45	8	4	33
30 - 34	109	73	71	2	-	2	36	10	2	24
35 - 39	130	85	83	2	-	2	45	12	-	33
40 - 44	130	93	90	3	3	-	37	8	-	29
45 - 49	129	95	91	4	2	2	34	6	1	27
50 - 54	130	88	88	-	-	-	42	9	-	33
55 - 59	93	56	55	1	1	-	37	7	-	30
60 - 64	112	68	66	2	1	1	44	10	-	34
65 - 69	131	78	78	-	-	-	53	5	-	48
70 - 74	115	44	44	-	-	-	71	11	-	60
75+	212	60	60	-	-	-	152	7	-	145
Male										
Total	**1,010**	**564**	**546**	**18**	**8**	**10**	**446**	**17**	**145**	**284**
12-14	95	15	11	4	1	3	80	-	69	11
15 - 19	109	28	26	2	-	2	81	-	60	21
20 - 24	71	39	39	-	-	-	32	-	12	20
25 - 29	71	49	47	2	1	1	22	1	3	18
30 - 34	68	52	51	1	-	1	16	1	1	14
35 - 39	73	51	50	1	-	1	22	2	-	20
40 - 44	70	52	49	3	3	-	18	-	-	18
45 - 49	67	51	47	4	2	2	16	-	-	16
50 - 54	62	45	45	-	-	-	17	2	-	15
55 - 59	42	32	31	1	1	-	10	-	-	10
60 - 64	46	34	34	-	-	-	12	2	-	10
65 - 69	55	39	39	-	-	-	16	1	-	15
70 - 74	52	29	29	-	-	-	23	5	-	18
75+	129	48	48	-	-	-	81	3	-	78
Female										
Total	**880**	**403**	**396**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**477**	**93**	**81**	**303**
12-14	61	11	10	1	-	1	50	2	36	12
15 - 19	85	25	25	-	-	-	60	8	34	18
20 - 24	58	34	33	1	1	-	24	7	8	9
25 - 29	49	26	25	1	-	1	23	7	1	15
30 - 34	41	21	20	1	-	1	20	9	1	10
35 - 39	57	34	33	1	-	1	23	10	-	13
40 - 44	60	41	41	-	-	-	19	8	-	11
45 - 49	62	44	44	-	-	-	18	6	1	11
50 - 54	68	43	43	-	-	-	25	7	-	18
55 - 59	51	24	24	-	-	-	27	7	-	20
60 - 64	66	34	32	2	1	1	32	8	-	24
65 - 69	76	39	39	-	-	-	37	4	-	33
70 - 74	63	15	15	-	-	-	48	6	-	42
75+	83	12	12	-	-	-	71	4	-	67

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mpulungu District										
Total	**1,507**	**767**	**726**	**41**	**15**	**26**	**740**	**144**	**128**	**468**
12-14	97	13	12	1	-	1	84	1	62	21
15 - 19	152	55	45	10	4	6	97	9	55	33
20 - 24	104	55	49	6	2	4	49	14	4	31
25 - 29	131	76	71	5	1	4	55	22	3	30
30 - 34	90	61	58	3	1	2	29	9	-	20
35 - 39	122	73	68	5	2	3	49	20	-	29
40 - 44	128	83	79	4	3	1	45	18	-	27
45 - 49	102	69	67	2	-	2	33	11	-	22
50 - 54	124	87	84	3	1	2	37	10	-	27
55 - 59	81	48	48	-	-	-	33	10	-	23
60 - 64	78	42	41	1	1	-	36	7	1	28
65 - 69	91	47	47	-	-	-	44	4	-	40
70 - 74	75	26	26	-	-	-	49	6	2	41
75+	132	32	31	1	-	1	100	3	1	96
Male										
Total	**778**	**449**	**427**	**22**	**8**	**14**	**329**	**12**	**82**	**235**
12-14	58	8	8	-	-	-	50	1	37	12
15 - 19	89	31	26	5	2	3	58	3	40	15
20 - 24	49	30	25	5	2	3	19	-	1	18
25 - 29	69	48	44	4	-	4	21	2	2	17
30 - 34	50	40	39	1	1	-	10	-	-	10
35 - 39	66	45	42	3	2	1	21	2	-	19
40 - 44	59	42	41	1	-	1	17	-	-	17
45 - 49	54	40	39	1	-	1	14	1	-	13
50 - 54	57	44	43	1	-	1	13	1	-	12
55 - 59	41	29	29	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
60 - 64	32	22	21	1	1	-	10	1	-	9
65 - 69	41	27	27	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
70 - 74	35	17	17	-	-	-	18	1	1	16
75+	78	26	26	-	-	-	52	-	1	51
Female										
Total	**729**	**318**	**299**	**19**	**7**	**12**	**411**	**132**	**46**	**233**
12-14	39	5	4	1	-	1	34	-	25	9
15 - 19	63	24	19	5	2	3	39	6	15	18
20 - 24	55	25	24	1	-	1	30	14	3	13
25 - 29	62	28	27	1	1	-	34	20	1	13
30 - 34	40	21	19	2	-	2	19	9	-	10
35 - 39	56	28	26	2	-	2	28	18	-	10
40 - 44	69	41	38	3	3	-	28	18	-	10
45 - 49	48	29	28	1	-	1	19	10	-	9
50 - 54	67	43	41	2	1	1	24	9	-	15
55 - 59	40	19	19	-	-	-	21	10	-	11
60 - 64	46	20	20	-	-	-	26	6	1	19
65 - 69	50	20	20	-	-	-	30	4	-	26
70 - 74	40	9	9	-	-	-	31	5	1	25
75+	54	6	5	1	-	1	48	3	-	45

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mungwi District										
Total	**3,336**	**1,905**	**1,869**	**36**	**18**	**18**	**1,431**	**231**	**292**	**908**
12-14	226	52	52	-	-	-	174	7	132	35
15 - 19	288	104	99	5	3	2	184	12	131	41
20 - 24	213	132	129	3	1	2	81	17	23	41
25 - 29	219	155	150	5	5	-	64	25	1	38
30 - 34	190	136	131	5	3	2	54	21	-	33
35 - 39	197	148	146	2	-	2	49	16	-	33
40 - 44	214	161	160	1	-	1	53	17	1	35
45 - 49	238	169	165	4	2	2	69	18	1	50
50 - 54	242	176	175	1	1	-	66	15	1	50
55 - 59	193	127	125	2	1	1	66	14	-	52
60 - 64	248	164	161	3	-	3	84	15	-	69
65 - 69	230	139	138	1	1	-	91	12	1	78
70 - 74	213	100	98	2	-	2	113	16	-	97
75+	425	142	140	2	1	1	283	26	1	256
Male										
Total	**1,652**	**1,019**	**992**	**27**	**15**	**12**	**633**	**30**	**188**	**415**
12-14	131	31	31	-	-	-	100	2	82	16
15 - 19	161	61	56	5	3	2	100	1	82	17
20 - 24	117	75	73	2	-	2	42	2	21	19
25 - 29	124	95	90	5	5	-	29	3	1	25
30 - 34	117	87	82	5	3	2	30	4	-	26
35 - 39	95	76	74	2	-	2	19	1	-	18
40 - 44	105	84	84	-	-	-	21	1	-	20
45 - 49	111	86	82	4	2	2	25	3	-	22
50 - 54	103	79	79	-	-	-	24	1	1	22
55 - 59	89	61	60	1	1	-	28	-	-	28
60 - 64	86	63	62	1	-	1	23	1	-	22
65 - 69	95	66	66	-	-	-	29	2	1	26
70 - 74	100	63	62	1	-	1	37	3	-	34
75+	218	92	91	1	1	-	126	6	-	120
Female										
Total	**1,684**	**886**	**877**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**798**	**201**	**104**	**493**
12-14	95	21	21	-	-	-	74	5	50	19
15 - 19	127	43	43	-	-	-	84	11	49	24
20 - 24	96	57	56	1	1	-	39	15	2	22
25 - 29	95	60	60	-	-	-	35	22	-	13
30 - 34	73	49	49	-	-	-	24	17	-	7
35 - 39	102	72	72	-	-	-	30	15	-	15
40 - 44	109	77	76	1	-	1	32	16	1	15
45 - 49	127	83	83	-	-	-	44	15	1	28
50 - 54	139	97	96	1	1	-	42	14	-	28
55 - 59	104	66	65	1	-	1	38	14	-	24
60 - 64	162	101	99	2	-	2	61	14	-	47
65 - 69	135	73	72	1	1	-	62	10	-	52
70 - 74	113	37	36	1	-	1	76	13	-	63
75+	207	50	49	1	-	1	157	20	1	136

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**17,610**	**9,811**	**9,427**	**384**	**129**	**255**	**7,799**	**1,287**	**1,503**	**5,009**
12-14	1,205	287	272	15	1	14	918	30	683	205
15 - 19	1,726	623	570	53	14	39	1,103	78	665	360
20 - 24	1,236	757	715	42	15	27	479	112	115	252
25 - 29	1,317	881	831	50	19	31	436	136	15	285
30 - 34	1,154	821	782	39	17	22	333	108	2	223
35 - 39	1,152	805	777	28	9	19	347	116	4	227
40 - 44	1,220	855	829	26	14	12	365	111	4	250
45 - 49	1,300	935	908	27	6	21	365	118	2	245
50 - 54	1,243	880	856	24	13	11	363	94	4	265
55 - 59	999	652	635	17	7	10	347	94	-	253
60 - 64	1,124	679	657	22	6	16	445	80	1	364
65 - 69	1,127	639	625	14	4	10	488	63	2	423
70 - 74	999	443	428	15	1	14	556	64	2	490
75+	1,808	554	542	12	3	9	1,254	83	4	1,167
Male										
Total	**8,751**	**5,292**	**5,043**	**249**	**92**	**157**	**3,459**	**134**	**962**	**2,363**
12-14	704	155	147	8	1	7	549	11	423	115
15 - 19	956	326	293	33	12	21	630	16	429	185
20 - 24	631	402	375	27	11	16	229	9	86	134
25 - 29	679	503	466	37	14	23	176	13	12	151
30 - 34	612	477	455	22	10	12	135	7	-	128
35 - 39	557	421	403	18	6	12	136	5	1	130
40 - 44	564	417	397	20	9	11	147	4	2	141
45 - 49	603	469	449	20	5	15	134	10	-	124
50 - 54	574	452	437	15	8	7	122	9	3	110
55 - 59	443	328	317	11	7	4	115	2	-	113
60 - 64	454	321	310	11	3	8	133	8	-	125
65 - 69	485	339	330	9	2	7	146	5	1	140
70 - 74	479	283	273	10	1	9	196	14	2	180
75+	1,010	399	391	8	3	5	611	21	3	587
Female										
Total	**8,859**	**4,519**	**4,384**	**135**	**37**	**98**	**4,340**	**1,153**	**541**	**2,646**
12-14	501	132	125	7	-	7	369	19	260	90
15 - 19	770	297	277	20	2	18	473	62	236	175
20 - 24	605	355	340	15	4	11	250	103	29	118
25 - 29	638	378	365	13	5	8	260	123	3	134
30 - 34	542	344	327	17	7	10	198	101	2	95
35 - 39	595	384	374	10	3	7	211	111	3	97
40 - 44	656	438	432	6	5	1	218	107	2	109
45 - 49	697	466	459	7	1	6	231	108	2	121
50 - 54	669	428	419	9	5	4	241	85	1	155
55 - 59	556	324	318	6	-	6	232	92	-	140
60 - 64	670	358	347	11	3	8	312	72	1	239
65 - 69	642	300	295	5	2	3	342	58	1	283
70 - 74	520	160	155	5	-	5	360	50	-	310
75+	798	155	151	4	-	4	643	62	1	580

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**1,891**	**1,396**	**1,394**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**495**	**22**	**110**	**363**
12-14	130	55	55	-	-	-	75	4	59	12
15 - 19	201	128	128	-	-	-	73	2	48	23
20 - 24	122	99	99	-	-	-	23	1	2	20
25 - 29	149	122	121	1	1	-	27	1	1	25
30 - 34	141	124	124	-	-	-	17	1	-	16
35 - 39	133	112	112	-	-	-	21	2	-	19
40 - 44	147	128	128	-	-	-	19	1	-	18
45 - 49	153	129	129	-	-	-	24	1	-	23
50 - 54	135	113	113	-	-	-	22	2	-	20
55 - 59	93	80	80	-	-	-	13	1	-	12
60 - 64	120	89	89	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
65 - 69	113	82	82	-	-	-	31	2	-	29
70 - 74	109	68	68	-	-	-	41	3	-	38
75+	145	67	66	1	-	1	78	1	-	77
Male										
Total	**824**	**592**	**592**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**232**	**2**	**74**	**156**
12-14	81	31	31	-	-	-	50	2	39	9
15 - 19	108	65	65	-	-	-	43	-	32	11
20 - 24	47	38	38	-	-	-	9	-	2	7
25 - 29	62	52	52	-	-	-	10	-	1	9
30 - 34	55	48	48	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
35 - 39	60	48	48	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
40 - 44	54	41	41	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
45 - 49	59	49	49	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
50 - 54	61	50	50	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
55 - 59	32	28	28	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
60 - 64	41	35	35	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
65 - 69	44	33	33	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
70 - 74	45	32	32	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
75+	75	42	42	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Female										
Total	**1,067**	**804**	**802**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**263**	**20**	**36**	**207**
12-14	49	24	24	-	-	-	25	2	20	3
15 - 19	93	63	63	-	-	-	30	2	16	12
20 - 24	75	61	61	-	-	-	14	1	-	13
25 - 29	87	70	69	1	1	-	17	1	-	16
30 - 34	86	76	76	-	-	-	10	1	-	9
35 - 39	73	64	64	-	-	-	9	2	-	7
40 - 44	93	87	87	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
45 - 49	94	80	80	-	-	-	14	1	-	13
50 - 54	74	63	63	-	-	-	11	2	-	9
55 - 59	61	52	52	-	-	-	9	1	-	8
60 - 64	79	54	54	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
65 - 69	69	49	49	-	-	-	20	2	-	18
70 - 74	64	36	36	-	-	-	28	3	-	25
75+	70	25	24	1	-	1	45	1	-	44

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**2,581**	**1,431**	**1,333**	**98**	**21**	**77**	**1,150**	**299**	**134**	**717**
12-14	118	31	28	3	1	2	87	5	56	26
15 - 19	195	75	64	11	2	9	120	16	55	49
20 - 24	183	108	98	10	4	6	75	33	16	26
25 - 29	249	154	139	15	3	12	95	45	2	48
30 - 34	202	139	130	9	1	8	63	25	1	37
35 - 39	198	132	127	5	1	4	66	29	1	36
40 - 44	197	129	121	8	2	6	68	28	-	40
45 - 49	209	139	132	7	1	6	70	31	-	39
50 - 54	209	147	141	6	3	3	62	22	1	39
55 - 59	165	100	92	8	2	6	65	19	-	46
60 - 64	186	104	98	6	1	5	82	13	-	69
65 - 69	153	72	68	4	-	4	81	15	-	66
70 - 74	127	50	46	4	-	4	77	10	1	66
75+	190	51	49	2	-	2	139	8	1	130
Male										
Total	**1,205**	**795**	**742**	**53**	**12**	**41**	**410**	**21**	**75**	**314**
12-14	60	16	15	1	1	-	44	2	24	18
15 - 19	97	37	32	5	2	3	60	3	34	23
20 - 24	81	54	50	4	2	2	27	2	13	12
25 - 29	114	85	76	9	1	8	29	3	2	24
30 - 34	106	90	85	5	1	4	16	1	-	15
35 - 39	90	69	68	1	-	1	21	1	-	20
40 - 44	77	60	54	6	-	6	17	-	-	17
45 - 49	86	67	64	3	-	3	19	2	-	17
50 - 54	92	81	78	3	2	1	11	1	-	10
55 - 59	75	56	51	5	2	3	19	-	-	19
60 - 64	85	61	57	4	1	3	24	-	-	24
65 - 69	72	46	43	3	-	3	26	-	-	26
70 - 74	64	33	31	2	-	2	31	3	1	27
75+	106	40	38	2	-	2	66	3	1	62
Female										
Total	**1,376**	**636**	**591**	**45**	**9**	**36**	**740**	**278**	**59**	**403**
12-14	58	15	13	2	-	2	43	3	32	8
15 - 19	98	38	32	6	-	6	60	13	21	26
20 - 24	102	54	48	6	2	4	48	31	3	14
25 - 29	135	69	63	6	2	4	66	42	-	24
30 - 34	96	49	45	4	-	4	47	24	1	22
35 - 39	108	63	59	4	1	3	45	28	1	16
40 - 44	120	69	67	2	2	-	51	28	-	23
45 - 49	123	72	68	4	1	3	51	29	-	22
50 - 54	117	66	63	3	1	2	51	21	1	29
55 - 59	90	44	41	3	-	3	46	19	-	27
60 - 64	101	43	41	2	-	2	58	13	-	45
65 - 69	81	26	25	1	-	1	55	15	-	40
70 - 74	63	17	15	2	-	2	46	7	-	39
75+	84	11	11	-	-	-	73	5	-	68

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**2,316**	**1,155**	**1,091**	**64**	**26**	**38**	**1,161**	**129**	**217**	**815**
12-14	159	28	26	2	-	2	131	3	93	35
15 - 19	222	66	57	9	1	8	156	5	94	57
20 - 24	180	107	96	11	4	7	73	10	24	39
25 - 29	166	106	96	10	3	7	60	8	3	49
30 - 34	141	90	82	8	5	3	51	14	-	37
35 - 39	130	84	78	6	3	3	46	6	-	40
40 - 44	144	90	85	5	4	1	54	12	1	41
45 - 49	157	113	109	4	1	3	44	13	-	31
50 - 54	134	97	94	3	3	-	37	5	2	30
55 - 59	132	77	77	-	-	-	55	13	-	42
60 - 64	144	82	81	1	-	1	62	9	-	53
65 - 69	170	86	85	1	1	-	84	10	-	74
70 - 74	152	61	59	2	1	1	91	9	-	82
75+	285	68	66	2	-	2	217	12	-	205
Male										
Total	**1,206**	**658**	**612**	**46**	**21**	**25**	**548**	**8**	**137**	**403**
12-14	80	14	13	1	-	1	66	1	50	15
15 - 19	136	34	27	7	1	6	102	1	63	38
20 - 24	101	62	54	8	4	4	39	-	19	20
25 - 29	88	58	50	8	3	5	30	1	2	27
30 - 34	70	47	43	4	3	1	23	1	-	22
35 - 39	71	49	44	5	2	3	22	-	-	22
40 - 44	84	54	50	4	3	1	30	-	1	29
45 - 49	76	58	56	2	1	1	18	-	-	18
50 - 54	76	60	57	3	3	-	16	-	2	14
55 - 59	58	36	36	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
60 - 64	69	42	41	1	-	1	27	1	-	26
65 - 69	78	51	51	-	-	-	27	2	-	25
70 - 74	78	45	43	2	1	1	33	-	-	33
75+	141	48	47	1	-	1	93	1	-	92
Female										
Total	**1,110**	**497**	**479**	**18**	**5**	**13**	**613**	**121**	**80**	**412**
12-14	79	14	13	1	-	1	65	2	43	20
15 - 19	86	32	30	2	-	2	54	4	31	19
20 - 24	79	45	42	3	-	3	34	10	5	19
25 - 29	78	48	46	2	-	2	30	7	1	22
30 - 34	71	43	39	4	2	2	28	13	-	15
35 - 39	59	35	34	1	1	-	24	6	-	18
40 - 44	60	36	35	1	1	-	24	12	-	12
45 - 49	81	55	53	2	-	2	26	13	-	13
50 - 54	58	37	37	-	-	-	21	5	-	16
55 - 59	74	41	41	-	-	-	33	13	-	20
60 - 64	75	40	40	-	-	-	35	8	-	27
65 - 69	92	35	34	1	1	-	57	8	-	49
70 - 74	74	16	16	-	-	-	58	9	-	49
75+	144	20	19	1	-	1	124	11	-	113

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**1,956**	**990**	**922**	**68**	**30**	**38**	**966**	**169**	**174**	**623**
12-14	136	34	31	3	-	3	102	4	73	25
15 - 19	200	57	50	7	2	5	143	9	86	48
20 - 24	143	83	76	7	2	5	60	11	14	35
25 - 29	128	80	74	6	4	2	48	14	-	34
30 - 34	107	72	62	10	6	4	35	9	-	26
35 - 39	129	82	79	3	-	3	47	17	1	29
40 - 44	133	86	83	3	3	-	47	12	-	35
45 - 49	155	104	101	3	2	1	51	23	-	28
50 - 54	131	87	82	5	4	1	44	10	-	34
55 - 59	106	66	63	3	1	2	40	15	-	25
60 - 64	114	56	50	6	3	3	58	16	-	42
65 - 69	138	78	72	6	2	4	60	8	-	52
70 - 74	109	44	40	4	-	4	65	5	-	60
75+	227	61	59	2	1	1	166	16	-	150
Male										
Total	**959**	**535**	**489**	**46**	**21**	**25**	**424**	**14**	**114**	**296**
12-14	78	12	11	1	-	1	66	1	47	18
15 - 19	111	29	24	5	2	3	82	1	57	24
20 - 24	79	48	44	4	1	3	31	3	9	19
25 - 29	59	44	39	5	3	2	15	2	-	13
30 - 34	59	40	35	5	2	3	19	-	-	19
35 - 39	52	37	35	2	-	2	15	-	1	14
40 - 44	62	42	39	3	3	-	20	-	-	20
45 - 49	70	57	54	3	2	1	13	-	-	13
50 - 54	58	46	43	3	2	1	12	-	-	12
55 - 59	44	34	33	1	1	-	10	2	-	8
60 - 64	50	27	23	4	2	2	23	2	-	21
65 - 69	57	42	37	5	2	3	15	-	-	15
70 - 74	53	33	30	3	-	3	20	-	-	20
75+	127	44	42	2	1	1	83	3	-	80
Female										
Total	**997**	**455**	**433**	**22**	**9**	**13**	**542**	**155**	**60**	**327**
12-14	58	22	20	2	-	2	36	3	26	7
15 - 19	89	28	26	2	-	2	61	8	29	24
20 - 24	64	35	32	3	1	2	29	8	5	16
25 - 29	69	36	35	1	1	-	33	12	-	21
30 - 34	48	32	27	5	4	1	16	9	-	7
35 - 39	77	45	44	1	-	1	32	17	-	15
40 - 44	71	44	44	-	-	-	27	12	-	15
45 - 49	85	47	47	-	-	-	38	23	-	15
50 - 54	73	41	39	2	2	-	32	10	-	22
55 - 59	62	32	30	2	-	2	30	13	-	17
60 - 64	64	29	27	2	1	1	35	14	-	21
65 - 69	81	36	35	1	-	1	45	8	-	37
70 - 74	56	11	10	1	-	1	45	5	-	40
75+	100	17	17	-	-	-	83	13	-	70

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**2,833**	**1,524**	**1,446**	**78**	**26**	**52**	**1,309**	**246**	**299**	**764**
12-14	230	51	49	2	-	2	179	5	136	38
15 - 19	347	100	89	11	3	8	247	24	137	86
20 - 24	217	126	117	9	3	6	91	28	16	47
25 - 29	218	148	140	8	3	5	70	22	4	44
30 - 34	219	155	151	4	2	2	64	21	-	43
35 - 39	182	126	117	9	5	4	56	20	2	34
40 - 44	178	124	117	7	3	4	54	21	2	31
45 - 49	198	144	139	5	-	5	54	21	-	33
50 - 54	182	122	115	7	2	5	60	22	-	38
55 - 59	166	112	108	4	3	1	54	19	-	35
60 - 64	162	93	89	4	1	3	69	13	-	56
65 - 69	135	72	70	2	-	2	63	10	1	52
70 - 74	136	66	63	3	-	3	70	8	-	62
75+	263	85	82	3	1	2	178	12	1	165
Male										
Total	**1,469**	**868**	**814**	**54**	**20**	**34**	**601**	**34**	**189**	**378**
12-14	142	31	29	2	-	2	111	2	89	20
15 - 19	181	50	45	5	2	3	131	7	83	41
20 - 24	116	72	65	7	3	4	44	2	13	29
25 - 29	127	95	89	6	3	3	32	3	2	27
30 - 34	115	93	91	2	1	1	22	-	-	22
35 - 39	93	72	65	7	4	3	21	-	-	21
40 - 44	77	63	58	5	2	3	14	3	1	10
45 - 49	100	76	71	5	-	5	24	4	-	20
50 - 54	85	62	57	5	1	4	23	4	-	19
55 - 59	80	63	59	4	3	1	17	-	-	17
60 - 64	58	43	42	1	-	1	15	1	-	14
65 - 69	58	43	42	1	-	1	15	-	-	15
70 - 74	68	40	38	2	-	2	28	3	-	25
75+	169	65	63	2	1	1	104	5	1	98
Female										
Total	**1,364**	**656**	**632**	**24**	**6**	**18**	**708**	**212**	**110**	**386**
12-14	88	20	20	-	-	-	68	3	47	18
15 - 19	166	50	44	6	1	5	116	17	54	45
20 - 24	101	54	52	2	-	2	47	26	3	18
25 - 29	91	53	51	2	-	2	38	19	2	17
30 - 34	104	62	60	2	1	1	42	21	-	21
35 - 39	89	54	52	2	1	1	35	20	2	13
40 - 44	101	61	59	2	1	1	40	18	1	21
45 - 49	98	68	68	-	-	-	30	17	-	13
50 - 54	97	60	58	2	1	1	37	18	-	19
55 - 59	86	49	49	-	-	-	37	19	-	18
60 - 64	104	50	47	3	1	2	54	12	-	42
65 - 69	77	29	28	1	-	1	48	10	1	37
70 - 74	68	26	25	1	-	1	42	5	-	37
75+	94	20	19	1	-	1	74	7	-	67

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**1,619**	**838**	**825**	**13**	**2**	**11**	**781**	**89**	**194**	**498**
12-14	136	24	20	4	-	4	112	1	89	22
15 - 19	169	49	48	1	-	1	120	4	83	33
20 - 24	112	65	65	-	-	-	47	7	17	23
25 - 29	98	61	60	1	-	1	37	8	3	26
30 - 34	92	64	63	1	-	1	28	9	1	18
35 - 39	102	71	70	1	-	1	31	9	-	22
40 - 44	115	79	78	1	1	-	36	7	-	29
45 - 49	108	79	77	2	-	2	29	3	1	25
50 - 54	116	76	76	-	-	-	40	9	-	31
55 - 59	76	48	48	-	-	-	28	4	-	24
60 - 64	98	63	61	2	1	1	35	8	-	27
65 - 69	116	71	71	-	-	-	45	4	-	41
70 - 74	95	34	34	-	-	-	61	9	-	52
75+	186	54	54	-	-	-	132	7	-	125
Male										
Total	**875**	**492**	**482**	**10**	**1**	**9**	**383**	**16**	**126**	**241**
12-14	83	13	10	3	-	3	70	-	60	10
15 - 19	98	25	24	1	-	1	73	-	54	19
20 - 24	61	36	36	-	-	-	25	-	9	16
25 - 29	58	40	39	1	-	1	18	1	3	14
30 - 34	57	45	44	1	-	1	12	1	-	11
35 - 39	58	42	41	1	-	1	16	2	-	14
40 - 44	61	43	42	1	1	-	18	-	-	18
45 - 49	59	45	43	2	-	2	14	-	-	14
50 - 54	56	41	41	-	-	-	15	2	-	13
55 - 59	33	26	26	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
60 - 64	40	32	32	-	-	-	8	2	-	6
65 - 69	48	35	35	-	-	-	13	1	-	12
70 - 74	46	24	24	-	-	-	22	4	-	18
75+	117	45	45	-	-	-	72	3	-	69
Female										
Total	**744**	**346**	**343**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**398**	**73**	**68**	**257**
12-14	53	11	10	1	-	1	42	1	29	12
15 - 19	71	24	24	-	-	-	47	4	29	14
20 - 24	51	29	29	-	-	-	22	7	8	7
25 - 29	40	21	21	-	-	-	19	7	-	12
30 - 34	35	19	19	-	-	-	16	8	1	7
35 - 39	44	29	29	-	-	-	15	7	-	8
40 - 44	54	36	36	-	-	-	18	7	-	11
45 - 49	49	34	34	-	-	-	15	3	1	11
50 - 54	60	35	35	-	-	-	25	7	-	18
55 - 59	43	22	22	-	-	-	21	4	-	17
60 - 64	58	31	29	2	1	1	27	6	-	21
65 - 69	68	36	36	-	-	-	32	3	-	29
70 - 74	49	10	10	-	-	-	39	5	-	34
75+	69	9	9	-	-	-	60	4	-	56

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**1,229**	**640**	**613**	**27**	**6**	**21**	**589**	**115**	**100**	**374**
12-14	81	12	11	1	-	1	69	1	52	16
15 - 19	118	47	38	9	3	6	71	7	40	24
20 - 24	73	38	36	2	1	1	35	7	4	24
25 - 29	100	61	56	5	1	4	39	15	1	23
30 - 34	69	47	45	2	-	2	22	8	-	14
35 - 39	93	58	56	2	-	2	35	17	-	18
40 - 44	100	64	62	2	1	1	36	13	-	23
45 - 49	87	61	59	2	-	2	26	10	-	16
50 - 54	106	73	71	2	-	2	33	9	-	24
55 - 59	73	46	46	-	-	-	27	9	-	18
60 - 64	67	37	37	-	-	-	30	7	1	22
65 - 69	81	42	42	-	-	-	39	4	-	35
70 - 74	68	24	24	-	-	-	44	6	1	37
75+	113	30	30	-	-	-	83	2	1	80
Male										
Total	**636**	**367**	**353**	**14**	**3**	**11**	**269**	**10**	**68**	**191**
12-14	53	7	7	-	-	-	46	1	34	11
15 - 19	70	25	20	5	2	3	45	3	30	12
20 - 24	34	18	16	2	1	1	16	-	1	15
25 - 29	56	40	36	4	-	4	16	1	1	14
30 - 34	38	31	31	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
35 - 39	45	32	32	-	-	-	13	1	-	12
40 - 44	48	33	32	1	-	1	15	-	-	15
45 - 49	44	33	32	1	-	1	11	1	-	10
50 - 54	47	37	36	1	-	1	10	1	-	9
55 - 59	36	27	27	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
60 - 64	26	19	19	-	-	-	7	1	-	6
65 - 69	38	25	25	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
70 - 74	31	15	15	-	-	-	16	1	1	14
75+	70	25	25	-	-	-	45	-	1	44
Female										
Total	**593**	**273**	**260**	**13**	**3**	**10**	**320**	**105**	**32**	**183**
12-14	28	5	4	1	-	1	23	-	18	5
15 - 19	48	22	18	4	1	3	26	4	10	12
20 - 24	39	20	20	-	-	-	19	7	3	9
25 - 29	44	21	20	1	1	-	23	14	-	9
30 - 34	31	16	14	2	-	2	15	8	-	7
35 - 39	48	26	24	2	-	2	22	16	-	6
40 - 44	52	31	30	1	1	-	21	13	-	8
45 - 49	43	28	27	1	-	1	15	9	-	6
50 - 54	59	36	35	1	-	1	23	8	-	15
55 - 59	37	19	19	-	-	-	18	9	-	9
60 - 64	41	18	18	-	-	-	23	6	1	16
65 - 69	43	17	17	-	-	-	26	4	-	22
70 - 74	37	9	9	-	-	-	28	5	-	23
75+	43	5	5	-	-	-	38	2	-	36

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**3,185**	**1,837**	**1,803**	**34**	**17**	**17**	**1,348**	**218**	**275**	**855**
12-14	215	52	52	-	-	-	163	7	125	31
15 - 19	274	101	96	5	3	2	173	11	122	40
20 - 24	206	131	128	3	1	2	75	15	22	38
25 - 29	209	149	145	4	4	-	60	23	1	36
30 - 34	183	130	125	5	3	2	53	21	-	32
35 - 39	185	140	138	2	-	2	45	16	-	29
40 - 44	206	155	155	-	-	-	51	17	1	33
45 - 49	233	166	162	4	2	2	67	16	1	50
50 - 54	230	165	164	1	1	-	65	15	1	49
55 - 59	188	123	121	2	1	1	65	14	-	51
60 - 64	233	155	152	3	-	3	78	14	-	64
65 - 69	221	136	135	1	1	-	85	10	1	74
70 - 74	203	96	94	2	-	2	107	14	-	93
75+	399	138	136	2	1	1	261	25	1	235
Male										
Total	**1,577**	**985**	**959**	**26**	**14**	**12**	**592**	**29**	**179**	**384**
12-14	127	31	31	-	-	-	96	2	80	14
15 - 19	155	61	56	5	3	2	94	1	76	17
20 - 24	112	74	72	2	-	2	38	2	20	16
25 - 29	115	89	85	4	4	-	26	2	1	23
30 - 34	112	83	78	5	3	2	29	4	-	25
35 - 39	88	72	70	2	-	2	16	1	-	15
40 - 44	101	81	81	-	-	-	20	1	-	19
45 - 49	109	84	80	4	2	2	25	3	-	22
50 - 54	99	75	75	-	-	-	24	1	1	22
55 - 59	85	58	57	1	1	-	27	-	-	27
60 - 64	85	62	61	1	-	1	23	1	-	22
65 - 69	90	64	64	-	-	-	26	2	1	23
70 - 74	94	61	60	1	-	1	33	3	-	30
75+	205	90	89	1	1	-	115	6	-	109
Female										
Total	**1,608**	**852**	**844**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**756**	**189**	**96**	**471**
12-14	88	21	21	-	-	-	67	5	45	17
15 - 19	119	40	40	-	-	-	79	10	46	23
20 - 24	94	57	56	1	1	-	37	13	2	22
25 - 29	94	60	60	-	-	-	34	21	-	13
30 - 34	71	47	47	-	-	-	24	17	-	7
35 - 39	97	68	68	-	-	-	29	15	-	14
40 - 44	105	74	74	-	-	-	31	16	1	14
45 - 49	124	82	82	-	-	-	42	13	1	28
50 - 54	131	90	89	1	1	-	41	14	-	27
55 - 59	103	65	64	1	-	1	38	14	-	24
60 - 64	148	93	91	2	-	2	55	13	-	42
65 - 69	131	72	71	1	1	-	59	8	-	51
70 - 74	109	35	34	1	-	1	74	11	-	63
75+	194	48	47	1	-	1	146	19	1	126

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**2,604**	**1,124**	**988**	**136**	**85**	**51**	**1,480**	**242**	**317**	**921**
12-14	190	14	11	3	2	1	176	6	123	47
15 - 19	282	45	36	9	5	4	237	16	136	85
20 - 24	251	98	66	32	21	11	153	30	43	80
25 - 29	207	104	88	16	10	6	103	31	12	60
30 - 34	193	120	105	15	10	5	73	24	1	48
35 - 39	218	128	115	13	9	4	90	22	-	68
40 - 44	187	128	114	14	7	7	59	19	-	40
45 - 49	172	103	93	10	9	1	69	25	-	44
50 - 54	179	119	112	7	2	5	60	18	-	42
55 - 59	124	64	60	4	2	2	60	11	-	49
60 - 64	132	62	59	3	2	1	70	11	-	59
65 - 69	141	56	50	6	4	2	85	14	-	71
70 - 74	131	44	43	1	1	-	87	8	1	78
75+	197	39	36	3	1	2	158	7	1	150
Male										
Total	**1,349**	**667**	**583**	**84**	**59**	**25**	**682**	**18**	**184**	**480**
12-14	100	7	5	2	2	-	93	2	66	25
15 - 19	149	26	20	6	3	3	123	3	83	37
20 - 24	136	62	44	18	14	4	74	3	28	43
25 - 29	96	52	45	7	5	2	44	4	6	34
30 - 34	115	84	73	11	9	2	31	1	1	29
35 - 39	134	90	80	10	8	2	44	1	-	43
40 - 44	103	78	71	7	3	4	25	-	-	25
45 - 49	80	55	49	6	5	1	25	-	-	25
50 - 54	84	63	58	5	1	4	21	1	-	20
55 - 59	63	38	34	4	2	2	25	-	-	25
60 - 64	58	33	31	2	1	1	25	1	-	24
65 - 69	61	27	23	4	4	-	34	-	-	34
70 - 74	66	29	28	1	1	-	37	1	-	36
75+	104	23	22	1	1	-	81	1	-	80
Female										
Total	**1,255**	**457**	**405**	**52**	**26**	**26**	**798**	**224**	**133**	**441**
12-14	90	7	6	1	-	1	83	4	57	22
15 - 19	133	19	16	3	2	1	114	13	53	48
20 - 24	115	36	22	14	7	7	79	27	15	37
25 - 29	111	52	43	9	5	4	59	27	6	26
30 - 34	78	36	32	4	1	3	42	23	-	19
35 - 39	84	38	35	3	1	2	46	21	-	25
40 - 44	84	50	43	7	4	3	34	19	-	15
45 - 49	92	48	44	4	4	-	44	25	-	19
50 - 54	95	56	54	2	1	1	39	17	-	22
55 - 59	61	26	26	-	-	-	35	11	-	24
60 - 64	74	29	28	1	1	-	45	10	-	35
65 - 69	80	29	27	2	-	2	51	14	-	37
70 - 74	65	15	15	-	-	-	50	7	1	42
75+	93	16	14	2	-	2	77	6	1	70

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**140**	**93**	**93**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**47**	**-**	**6**	**41**
12-14	13	3	3	-	-	-	10	-	4	6
15 - 19	10	6	6	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
20 - 24	11	7	7	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
25 - 29	12	8	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
30 - 34	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	13	11	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
40 - 44	11	9	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	8	7	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 54	12	8	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
55 - 59	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	7	6	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
70 - 74	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
75+	15	6	6	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
Male										
Total	**53**	**37**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16**	**-**	**5**	**11**
12-14	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	2
15 - 19	5	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
20 - 24	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
25 - 29	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
30 - 34	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	8	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Female										
Total	**87**	**56**	**56**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**31**	**-**	**1**	**30**
12-14	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
15 - 19	5	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
20 - 24	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
25 - 29	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
30 - 34	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	6	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
40 - 44	7	6	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 54	7	4	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
55 - 59	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
70 - 74	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
75+	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	5

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**125**	**54**	**42**	**12**	**4**	**8**	**71**	**19**	**19**	**33**
12-14	7	1	-	1	-	1	6	-	5	1
15 - 19	13	1	-	1	-	1	12	-	8	4
20 - 24	12	4	2	2	1	1	8	-	6	2
25 - 29	6	3	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	2
30 - 34	10	6	4	2	1	1	4	1	-	3
35 - 39	5	4	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
40 - 44	8	6	5	1	-	1	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	3	-	2
50 - 54	8	4	3	1	-	1	4	3	-	1
55 - 59	14	9	9	-	-	-	5	3	-	2
60 - 64	10	4	4	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
65 - 69	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
70 - 74	11	5	4	1	1	-	6	1	-	5
75+	6	2	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	3
Male										
Total	**54**	**28**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**26**	**1**	**14**	**11**
12-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
15 - 19	9	1	-	1	-	1	8	-	6	2
20 - 24	11	3	2	1	1	-	8	-	6	2
25 - 29	4	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	2
30 - 34	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
35 - 39	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	5	4	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
55 - 59	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
70 - 74	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
75+	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female										
Total	**71**	**26**	**21**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**45**	**18**	**5**	**22**
12-14	5	1	-	1	-	1	4	-	3	1
15 - 19	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2
20 - 24	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
30 - 34	6	3	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	2
35 - 39	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
40 - 44	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	2
50 - 54	5	2	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	1
55 - 59	11	6	6	-	-	-	5	3	-	2
60 - 64	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
65 - 69	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	2	-	2
70 - 74	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
75+	5	1	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	3

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**1,245**	**505**	**441**	**64**	**42**	**22**	**740**	**109**	**159**	**472**
12-14	88	7	6	1	1	-	81	3	60	18
15 - 19	133	22	16	6	4	2	111	5	66	40
20 - 24	131	46	29	17	15	2	85	13	25	47
25 - 29	100	48	38	10	7	3	52	11	8	33
30 - 34	89	54	49	5	2	3	35	13	-	22
35 - 39	94	56	50	6	5	1	38	13	-	25
40 - 44	92	58	52	6	1	5	34	9	-	25
45 - 49	83	45	42	3	3	-	38	12	-	26
50 - 54	96	57	54	3	-	3	39	10	-	29
55 - 59	61	30	28	2	1	1	31	4	-	27
60 - 64	64	29	27	2	1	1	35	4	-	31
65 - 69	63	20	18	2	1	1	43	7	-	36
70 - 74	63	17	17	-	-	-	46	2	-	44
75+	88	16	15	1	1	-	72	3	-	69
Male										
Total	**667**	**312**	**274**	**38**	**26**	**12**	**355**	**7**	**88**	**260**
12-14	47	4	3	1	1	-	43	2	32	9
15 - 19	70	12	8	4	3	1	58	1	39	18
20 - 24	69	30	21	9	9	-	39	2	13	24
25 - 29	41	18	15	3	2	1	23	1	4	18
30 - 34	58	40	36	4	2	2	18	-	-	18
35 - 39	57	41	37	4	4	-	16	-	-	16
40 - 44	57	40	36	4	1	3	17	-	-	17
45 - 49	36	22	21	1	1	-	14	-	-	14
50 - 54	46	33	30	3	-	3	13	-	-	13
55 - 59	33	20	18	2	1	1	13	-	-	13
60 - 64	33	20	19	1	-	1	13	-	-	13
65 - 69	31	9	8	1	1	-	22	-	-	22
70 - 74	36	14	14	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
75+	53	9	8	1	1	-	44	1	-	43
Female										
Total	**578**	**193**	**167**	**26**	**16**	**10**	**385**	**102**	**71**	**212**
12-14	41	3	3	-	-	-	38	1	28	9
15 - 19	63	10	8	2	1	1	53	4	27	22
20 - 24	62	16	8	8	6	2	46	11	12	23
25 - 29	59	30	23	7	5	2	29	10	4	15
30 - 34	31	14	13	1	-	1	17	13	-	4
35 - 39	37	15	13	2	1	1	22	13	-	9
40 - 44	35	18	16	2	-	2	17	9	-	8
45 - 49	47	23	21	2	2	-	24	12	-	12
50 - 54	50	24	24	-	-	-	26	10	-	16
55 - 59	28	10	10	-	-	-	18	4	-	14
60 - 64	31	9	8	1	1	-	22	4	-	18
65 - 69	32	11	10	1	-	1	21	7	-	14
70 - 74	27	3	3	-	-	-	24	2	-	22
75+	35	7	7	-	-	-	28	2	-	26

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Luwingu District -Urban										
Total	**100**	**36**	**28**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**64**	**13**	**12**	**39**
12-14	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	5
15 - 19	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6	4
20 - 24	11	3	2	1	-	1	8	3	1	4
25 - 29	11	7	6	1	-	1	4	3	-	1
30 - 34	9	6	4	2	2	-	3	1	-	2
35 - 39	6	6	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	9	5	4	1	1	-	4	1	-	3
50 - 54	4	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1
55 - 59	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
60 - 64	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
65 - 69	9	3	3	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
70 - 74	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
75+	6	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Male										
Total	**58**	**28**	**22**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**30**	**3**	**7**	**20**
12-14	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	3
15 - 19	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1
20 - 24	6	3	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	3
25 - 29	6	4	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
30 - 34	7	5	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	1
35 - 39	5	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	4	3	1	1	-	3	-	-	3
50 - 54	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
65 - 69	5	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
70 - 74	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Female										
Total	**42**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**34**	**10**	**5**	**19**
12-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
15 - 19	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	3
20 - 24	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1
25 - 29	5	3	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
30 - 34	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
35 - 39	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
50 - 54	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
55 - 59	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2
70 - 74	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
75+	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**294**	**112**	**88**	**24**	**17**	**7**	**182**	**38**	**44**	**100**
12-14	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	2	16	7
15 - 19	43	1	1	-	-	-	42	4	20	18
20 - 24	31	12	5	7	3	4	19	5	6	8
25 - 29	15	3	2	1	1	-	12	7	1	4
30 - 34	30	15	11	4	4	-	15	7	-	8
35 - 39	31	14	13	1	1	-	17	2	-	15
40 - 44	20	13	12	1	1	-	7	3	-	4
45 - 49	24	17	13	4	3	1	7	3	-	4
50 - 54	15	11	10	1	1	-	4	3	-	1
55 - 59	14	7	6	1	-	1	7	-	-	7
60 - 64	8	4	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
65 - 69	19	10	6	4	3	1	9	-	-	9
70 - 74	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
75+	11	2	2	-	-	-	9	1	1	7
Male										
Total	**165**	**74**	**58**	**16**	**13**	**3**	**91**	**3**	**28**	**60**
12-14	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	10	7
15 - 19	25	1	1	-	-	-	24	2	12	10
20 - 24	17	8	4	4	3	1	9	1	5	3
25 - 29	6	2	1	1	1	-	4	-	1	3
30 - 34	16	14	11	3	3	-	2	-	-	2
35 - 39	20	9	8	1	1	-	11	-	-	11
40 - 44	12	9	9	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
45 - 49	12	9	7	2	1	1	3	-	-	3
50 - 54	8	7	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	7	2	1	1	-	1	5	-	-	5
60 - 64	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
65 - 69	9	7	4	3	3	-	2	-	-	2
70 - 74	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
75+	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Female										
Total	**129**	**38**	**30**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**91**	**35**	**16**	**40**
12-14	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-
15 - 19	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	8	8
20 - 24	14	4	1	3	-	3	10	4	1	5
25 - 29	9	1	1	-	-	-	8	7	-	1
30 - 34	14	1	-	1	1	-	13	7	-	6
35 - 39	11	5	5	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
40 - 44	8	4	3	1	1	-	4	3	-	1
45 - 49	12	8	6	2	2	-	4	3	-	1
50 - 54	7	4	4	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
55 - 59	7	5	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
60 - 64	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
65 - 69	10	3	2	1	-	1	7	-	-	7
70 - 74	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	4

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**271**	**129**	**117**	**12**	**8**	**4**	**142**	**21**	**32**	**89**
12-14	20	2	1	1	1	-	18	1	16	1
15 - 19	25	4	3	1	-	1	21	4	11	6
20 - 24	17	8	7	1	1	-	9	-	3	6
25 - 29	22	14	12	2	1	1	8	-	1	7
30 - 34	17	9	8	1	-	1	8	1	1	6
35 - 39	28	14	13	1	-	1	14	3	-	11
40 - 44	15	14	12	2	2	-	1	1	-	-
45 - 49	21	16	14	2	2	-	5	3	-	2
50 - 54	14	12	12	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
55 - 59	17	8	7	1	1	-	9	3	-	6
60 - 64	14	5	5	-	-	-	9	2	-	7
65 - 69	15	7	7	-	-	-	8	1	-	7
70 - 74	20	10	10	-	-	-	10	2	-	8
75+	26	6	6	-	-	-	20	-	-	20
Male										
Total	**135**	**72**	**64**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**63**	**1**	**19**	**43**
12-14	12	2	1	1	1	-	10	-	9	1
15 - 19	11	3	2	1	-	1	8	-	6	2
20 - 24	10	3	3	-	-	-	7	-	3	4
25 - 29	13	9	8	1	1	-	4	-	-	4
30 - 34	11	7	7	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
35 - 39	15	9	9	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
40 - 44	9	9	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	8	6	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	2
50 - 54	6	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
55 - 59	9	6	5	1	1	-	3	-	-	3
60 - 64	6	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
65 - 69	7	4	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
70 - 74	6	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
75+	12	3	3	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
Female										
Total	**136**	**57**	**53**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**79**	**20**	**13**	**46**
12-14	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	7	-
15 - 19	14	1	1	-	-	-	13	4	5	4
20 - 24	7	5	4	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
25 - 29	9	5	4	1	-	1	4	-	1	3
30 - 34	6	2	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	3
35 - 39	13	5	4	1	-	1	8	3	-	5
40 - 44	6	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
45 - 49	13	10	10	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
50 - 54	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	8	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	-	3
60 - 64	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
65 - 69	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
70 - 74	14	5	5	-	-	-	9	1	-	8
75+	14	3	3	-	-	-	11	-	-	11

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**278**	**127**	**113**	**14**	**9**	**5**	**151**	**29**	**28**	**94**
12-14	16	1	1	-	-	-	15	-	10	5
15 - 19	34	8	7	1	1	-	26	2	15	9
20 - 24	31	17	13	4	1	3	14	7	-	7
25 - 29	31	15	15	-	-	-	16	7	2	7
30 - 34	21	14	13	1	1	-	7	1	-	6
35 - 39	29	15	12	3	2	1	14	3	-	11
40 - 44	28	19	17	2	2	-	9	5	-	4
45 - 49	15	8	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	6
50 - 54	18	14	13	1	1	-	4	1	-	3
55 - 59	8	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
60 - 64	11	5	4	1	1	-	6	-	-	6
65 - 69	10	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
70 - 74	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	4
75+	19	2	1	1	-	1	17	1	-	16
Male										
Total	**142**	**82**	**74**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**60**	**2**	**14**	**44**
12-14	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	1
15 - 19	19	6	6	-	-	-	13	-	10	3
20 - 24	15	12	9	3	1	2	3	-	-	3
25 - 29	13	8	8	-	-	-	5	1	1	3
30 - 34	12	9	8	1	1	-	3	-	-	3
35 - 39	21	13	10	3	2	1	8	1	-	7
40 - 44	11	9	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	10	7	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
50 - 54	10	7	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
55 - 59	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
60 - 64	6	3	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	3
65 - 69	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
70 - 74	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	8	1	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Female										
Total	**136**	**45**	**39**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**91**	**27**	**14**	**50**
12-14	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	7	4
15 - 19	15	2	1	1	1	-	13	2	5	6
20 - 24	16	5	4	1	-	1	11	7	-	4
25 - 29	18	7	7	-	-	-	11	6	1	4
30 - 34	9	5	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
35 - 39	8	2	2	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
40 - 44	17	10	8	2	2	-	7	5	-	2
45 - 49	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
50 - 54	8	7	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
55 - 59	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
60 - 64	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
65 - 69	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
70 - 74	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
75+	11	1	-	1	-	1	10	1	-	9

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled Labour Force	Economically Active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House-Wife/Homemaker	Full Time Student	Not Available for Work for Other Reasons
				Total	Unemployed and Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work but Available for Work				
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**151**	**68**	**66**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**83**	**13**	**17**	**53**
12-14	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	7	4
15 - 19	14	3	3	-	-	-	11	1	9	1
20 - 24	7	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	1	3
25 - 29	10	6	5	1	1	-	4	2	-	2
30 - 34	7	6	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
35 - 39	12	8	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
40 - 44	8	6	5	1	-	1	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	5	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
50 - 54	12	11	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
60 - 64	15	9	9	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
65 - 69	9	3	3	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
70 - 74	10	4	4	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
75+	26	4	4	-	-	-	22	1	-	21
Male										
Total	**75**	**34**	**33**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**41**	**1**	**9**	**31**
12-14	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2
15 - 19	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-
20 - 24	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
25 - 29	9	6	5	1	1	-	3	1	-	2
30 - 34	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
35 - 39	7	4	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
40 - 44	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
60 - 64	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
70 - 74	6	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
75+	13	2	2	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
Female										
Total	**76**	**34**	**33**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**42**	**12**	**8**	**22**
12-14	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	2
15 - 19	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	1	3	1
20 - 24	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
25 - 29	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
30 - 34	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
40 - 44	4	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
50 - 54	8	7	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	14	8	8	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
65 - 69	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
70 - 74	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
75+	13	2	2	-	-	-	11	1	-	10

Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province									
Total	**1,044,955**	**508,226**	**536,729**	**2,571**	**1,261**	**1,310**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	205,958	102,856	103,102	613	293	320	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	169,675	84,431	85,244	421	194	227	0.2	0.2	0.3
10-14	144,083	72,726	71,357	387	209	178	0.3	0.3	0.2
15 - 19	111,259	53,811	57,448	255	121	134	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	84,699	36,981	47,718	201	105	96	0.2	0.3	0.2
25 - 29	76,556	34,262	42,294	168	83	85	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	56,707	27,506	29,201	119	62	57	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	49,211	24,313	24,898	91	47	44	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	34,969	17,642	17,327	72	33	39	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	29,770	14,481	15,289	55	26	29	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	22,143	10,721	11,422	43	18	25	0.2	0.2	0.2
55 - 59	15,358	7,352	8,006	34	16	18	0.2	0.2	0.2
60 - 64	13,948	6,055	7,893	27	13	14	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	11,106	4,961	6,145	30	16	14	0.3	0.3	0.2
70 - 74	8,306	4,067	4,239	19	7	12	0.2	0.2	0.3
75+	11,207	6,061	5,146	36	18	18	0.3	0.3	0.3
Chilubi District									
Total	**74,884**	**35,342**	**39,542**	**177**	**87**	**90**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	15,667	7,848	7,819	45	20	25	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	12,764	6,359	6,405	25	12	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	9,977	5,079	4,898	27	14	13	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	7,561	3,665	3,896	12	5	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
20 - 24	5,332	2,156	3,176	17	10	7	0.3	0.5	0.2
25 - 29	5,047	2,109	2,938	17	8	9	0.3	0.4	0.3
30 - 34	3,886	1,674	2,212	8	4	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	3,711	1,638	2,073	7	3	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	2,742	1,265	1,477	5	4	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
45 - 49	2,206	948	1,258	3	2	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
50 - 54	1,601	740	861	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 - 59	1,092	487	605	3	-	3	0.3	0.0	0.5
60 - 64	1,061	401	660	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	866	326	540	3	2	1	0.3	0.6	0.2
70 - 74	638	286	352	1	1	-	0.2	0.3	0.0
75+	733	361	372	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kaputa District									
Total	**111,613**	**53,812**	**57,801**	**261**	**126**	**135**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	24,547	12,194	12,353	67	33	34	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	18,334	9,092	9,242	43	19	24	0.2	0.2	0.3
10-14	14,452	7,276	7,176	28	13	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	10,451	4,945	5,506	34	16	18	0.3	0.3	0.3
20 - 24	8,828	3,602	5,226	29	13	16	0.3	0.4	0.3
25 - 29	9,266	3,974	5,292	20	12	8	0.2	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	6,333	3,069	3,264	9	6	3	0.1	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	5,210	2,629	2,581	8	5	3	0.2	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	3,643	1,784	1,859	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
45 - 49	2,969	1,479	1,490	6	3	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	2,407	1,155	1,252	4	1	3	0.2	0.1	0.2
55 - 59	1,704	851	853	4	3	1	0.2	0.4	0.1
60 - 64	1,364	655	709	3	-	3	0.2	0.0	0.4
65 - 69	869	432	437	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	562	291	271	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	674	384	290	3	1	2	0.4	0.3	0.7

Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District									
Total	**222,383**	**108,880**	**113,503**	**470**	**226**	**244**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	39,337	19,603	19,734	103	52	51	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	34,423	16,942	17,481	76	37	39	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	31,255	15,488	15,767	80	40	40	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	25,538	12,642	12,896	42	19	23	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	19,042	8,619	10,423	26	15	11	0.1	0.2	0.1
25 - 29	16,676	7,659	9,017	35	13	22	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	12,765	6,286	6,479	31	17	14	0.2	0.3	0.2
35 - 39	11,158	5,777	5,381	16	9	7	0.1	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	7,348	3,882	3,466	11	5	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
45 - 49	6,427	3,099	3,328	11	5	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	4,840	2,396	2,444	7	2	5	0.1	0.1	0.2
55 - 59	3,460	1,671	1,789	6	2	4	0.2	0.1	0.2
60 - 64	3,177	1,426	1,751	5	2	3	0.2	0.1	0.2
65 - 69	2,483	1,145	1,338	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
70 - 74	1,881	940	941	9	2	7	0.5	0.2	0.7
75+	2,573	1,305	1,268	9	5	4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Luwingu District									
Total	**114,508**	**55,674**	**58,834**	**393**	**200**	**193**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**
0 - 4	22,108	11,064	11,044	82	40	42	0.4	0.4	0.4
5-9	18,682	9,384	9,298	55	25	30	0.3	0.3	0.3
10-14	16,011	8,203	7,808	68	38	30	0.4	0.5	0.4
15 - 19	12,188	5,814	6,374	47	23	24	0.4	0.4	0.4
20 - 24	9,186	3,932	5,254	32	17	15	0.3	0.4	0.3
25 - 29	8,249	3,617	4,632	25	15	10	0.3	0.4	0.2
30 - 34	5,945	2,890	3,055	15	7	8	0.3	0.2	0.3
35 - 39	5,232	2,538	2,694	11	7	4	0.2	0.3	0.1
40 - 44	4,005	1,988	2,017	13	5	8	0.3	0.3	0.4
45 - 49	3,419	1,707	1,712	7	4	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	2,435	1,233	1,202	9	4	5	0.4	0.3	0.4
55 - 59	1,731	768	963	7	3	4	0.4	0.4	0.4
60 - 64	1,630	708	922	4	3	1	0.2	0.4	0.1
65 - 69	1,340	618	722	6	4	2	0.4	0.6	0.3
70 - 74	990	488	502	3	1	2	0.3	0.2	0.4
75+	1,357	722	635	9	4	5	0.7	0.6	0.8
Mbala									
Total	**192,636**	**94,101**	**98,535**	**511**	**249**	**262**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
0 - 4	37,990	18,998	18,992	112	45	67	0.3	0.2	0.4
5-9	31,788	15,884	15,904	91	46	45	0.3	0.3	0.3
10-14	27,153	13,680	13,473	76	46	30	0.3	0.3	0.2
15 - 19	21,460	10,329	11,131	59	23	36	0.3	0.2	0.3
20 - 24	16,034	7,260	8,774	46	26	20	0.3	0.4	0.2
25 - 29	13,612	6,237	7,375	23	12	11	0.2	0.2	0.1
30 - 34	9,948	4,871	5,077	19	8	11	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	8,774	4,228	4,546	17	9	8	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	6,201	3,116	3,085	26	10	16	0.4	0.3	0.5
45 - 49	5,332	2,639	2,693	6	4	2	0.1	0.2	0.1
50 - 54	3,910	1,839	2,071	7	2	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
55 - 59	2,774	1,381	1,393	8	6	2	0.3	0.4	0.1
60 - 64	2,394	1,014	1,380	7	3	4	0.3	0.3	0.3
65 - 69	1,816	801	1,015	10	6	4	0.6	0.7	0.4
70 - 74	1,519	714	805	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
75+	1,931	1,110	821	3	3	-	0.2	0.3	0.0

Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District									
Total	**96,061**	**47,441**	**48,620**	**306**	**156**	**150**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
0 - 4	18,144	9,045	9,099	70	38	32	0.4	0.4	0.4
5-9	15,931	7,921	8,010	56	26	30	0.4	0.3	0.4
10-14	13,951	7,112	6,839	55	30	25	0.4	0.4	0.4
15 - 19	10,225	5,122	5,103	26	15	11	0.3	0.3	0.2
20 - 24	7,479	3,365	4,114	20	6	14	0.3	0.2	0.3
25 - 29	6,716	3,107	3,609	17	9	8	0.3	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	5,227	2,565	2,662	19	8	11	0.4	0.3	0.4
35 - 39	4,432	2,233	2,199	9	7	2	0.2	0.3	0.1
40 - 44	3,321	1,718	1,603	3	2	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
45 - 49	2,716	1,353	1,363	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
50 - 54	1,998	1,029	969	7	5	2	0.4	0.5	0.2
55 - 59	1,362	657	705	2	-	2	0.1	0.0	0.3
60 - 64	1,335	533	802	2	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
65 - 69	1,186	531	655	3	2	1	0.3	0.4	0.2
70 - 74	837	424	413	3	2	1	0.4	0.5	0.2
75+	1,201	726	475	9	4	5	0.7	0.6	1.1
Mpulungu									
Total	**91,316**	**44,189**	**47,127**	**134**	**64**	**70**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0 - 4	19,103	9,557	9,546	42	22	20	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	14,530	7,164	7,366	19	5	14	0.1	0.1	0.2
10-14	12,041	6,089	5,952	14	5	9	0.1	0.1	0.2
15 - 19	9,694	4,458	5,236	10	6	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
20 - 24	7,818	3,400	4,418	13	8	5	0.2	0.2	0.1
25 - 29	7,195	3,137	4,058	12	6	6	0.2	0.2	0.1
30 - 34	5,234	2,587	2,647	8	6	2	0.2	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	4,307	2,144	2,163	7	4	3	0.2	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	2,987	1,543	1,444	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	2,497	1,240	1,257	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
50 - 54	1,772	861	911	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
55 - 59	1,158	583	575	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
60 - 64	942	411	531	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	754	321	433	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	534	274	260	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.4
75+	750	420	330	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mungwi									
Total	**141,554**	**68,787**	**72,767**	**319**	**153**	**166**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	29,062	14,547	14,515	92	43	49	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	23,223	11,685	11,538	56	24	32	0.2	0.2	0.3
10-14	19,243	9,799	9,444	39	23	16	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	14,142	6,836	7,306	25	14	11	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	10,980	4,647	6,333	18	10	8	0.2	0.2	0.1
25 - 29	9,795	4,422	5,373	19	8	11	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	7,369	3,564	3,805	10	6	4	0.1	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	6,387	3,126	3,261	16	3	13	0.3	0.1	0.4
40 - 44	4,722	2,346	2,376	11	6	5	0.2	0.3	0.2
45 - 49	4,204	2,016	2,188	12	6	6	0.3	0.3	0.3
50 - 54	3,180	1,468	1,712	6	3	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
55 - 59	2,077	954	1,123	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	2,045	907	1,138	4	3	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65 - 69	1,792	787	1,005	5	1	4	0.3	0.1	0.4
70 - 74	1,345	650	695	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
75+	1,988	1,033	955	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2

Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural									
Total	**852,963**	**415,508**	**437,455**	**2,162**	**1,068**	**1,094**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
0 - 4	173,968	86,964	87,004	534	257	277	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	141,524	70,831	70,693	361	167	194	0.3	0.2	0.3
10-14	117,198	59,686	57,512	323	175	148	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	86,995	41,984	45,011	206	100	106	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	66,496	28,753	37,743	164	85	79	0.2	0.3	0.2
25 - 29	60,933	27,442	33,491	141	71	70	0.2	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	44,588	21,553	23,035	90	49	41	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	39,317	19,180	20,137	71	36	35	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	28,518	14,181	14,337	63	31	32	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	24,458	11,837	12,621	44	20	24	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	18,318	8,905	9,413	37	18	19	0.2	0.2	0.2
55 - 59	12,674	6,014	6,660	31	14	17	0.2	0.2	0.3
60 - 64	11,684	5,043	6,641	22	9	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	9,454	4,248	5,206	29	15	14	0.3	0.4	0.3
70 - 74	7,122	3,526	3,596	15	6	9	0.2	0.2	0.3
75+	9,716	5,361	4,355	31	15	16	0.3	0.3	0.4
Chilubi District - Rural									
Total	**71,149**	**33,654**	**37,495**	**173**	**85**	**88**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**
0 - 4	14,858	7,450	7,408	43	19	24	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	12,149	6,060	6,089	25	12	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	9,485	4,846	4,639	27	14	13	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	7,157	3,471	3,686	12	5	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
20 - 24	5,047	2,033	3,014	15	9	6	0.3	0.4	0.2
25 - 29	4,819	2,020	2,799	17	8	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
30 - 34	3,705	1,611	2,094	8	4	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	3,540	1,563	1,977	7	3	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	2,608	1,203	1,405	5	4	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
45 - 49	2,109	907	1,202	3	2	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
50 - 54	1,522	712	810	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 - 59	1,041	464	577	3	-	3	0.3	0.0	0.5
60 - 64	1,001	386	615	2	1	1	0.2	0.3	0.2
65 - 69	815	313	502	3	2	1	0.4	0.6	0.2
70 - 74	604	274	330	1	1	-	0.2	0.4	0.0
75+	689	341	348	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kaputa District - Rural									
Total	**102,688**	**49,508**	**53,180**	**251**	**120**	**131**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	22,857	11,400	11,457	64	31	33	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	16,995	8,461	8,534	42	19	23	0.2	0.2	0.3
10-14	13,179	6,656	6,523	28	13	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	9,390	4,398	4,992	31	14	17	0.3	0.3	0.3
20 - 24	8,066	3,249	4,817	28	12	16	0.3	0.4	0.3
25 - 29	8,451	3,647	4,804	20	12	8	0.2	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	5,738	2,781	2,957	9	6	3	0.2	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	4,783	2,381	2,402	7	5	2	0.1	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	3,363	1,635	1,728	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
45 - 49	2,766	1,361	1,405	5	2	3	0.2	0.1	0.2
50 - 54	2,239	1,067	1,172	4	1	3	0.2	0.1	0.3
55 - 59	1,594	800	794	4	3	1	0.3	0.4	0.1
60 - 64	1,286	621	665	3	-	3	0.2	0.0	0.5
65 - 69	821	414	407	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	527	270	257	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	633	367	266	3	1	2	0.5	0.3	0.8

Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Rural									
Total	**125,492**	**62,001**	**63,491**	**261**	**132**	**129**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	23,923	11,996	11,927	66	35	31	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	20,463	10,144	10,319	41	20	21	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	17,650	8,964	8,686	47	24	23	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	13,194	6,604	6,590	19	11	8	0.1	0.2	0.1
20 - 24	9,783	4,392	5,391	8	5	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	8,751	4,109	4,642	19	7	12	0.2	0.2	0.3
30 - 34	6,604	3,253	3,351	16	11	5	0.2	0.3	0.1
35 - 39	6,068	3,136	2,932	8	4	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
40 - 44	4,112	2,138	1,974	7	4	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	3,634	1,762	1,872	5	3	2	0.1	0.2	0.1
50 - 54	2,774	1,444	1,330	4	2	2	0.1	0.1	0.2
55 - 59	1,990	918	1,072	4	1	3	0.2	0.1	0.3
60 - 64	1,910	822	1,088	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
65 - 69	1,605	732	873	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
70 - 74	1,232	626	606	6	1	5	0.5	0.2	0.8
75+	1,799	961	838	5	2	3	0.3	0.2	0.4
Luwingu District - Rural									
Total	**104,373**	**50,727**	**53,646**	**357**	**184**	**173**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**
0 - 4	20,553	10,290	10,263	76	38	38	0.4	0.4	0.4
5-9	17,308	8,719	8,589	53	25	28	0.3	0.3	0.3
10-14	14,561	7,476	7,085	59	32	27	0.4	0.4	0.4
15 - 19	10,703	5,095	5,608	41	21	20	0.4	0.4	0.4
20 - 24	8,127	3,447	4,680	27	15	12	0.3	0.4	0.3
25 - 29	7,461	3,254	4,207	24	14	10	0.3	0.4	0.2
30 - 34	5,375	2,606	2,769	13	7	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
35 - 39	4,748	2,276	2,472	10	6	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
40 - 44	3,638	1,808	1,830	12	5	7	0.3	0.3	0.4
45 - 49	3,118	1,541	1,577	6	3	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	2,237	1,139	1,098	9	4	5	0.4	0.4	0.5
55 - 59	1,584	705	879	7	3	4	0.4	0.4	0.5
60 - 64	1,492	636	856	3	2	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65 - 69	1,262	579	683	6	4	2	0.5	0.7	0.3
70 - 74	923	470	453	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
75+	1,283	686	597	9	4	5	0.7	0.6	0.8
Mbala District - Rural									
Total	**169,811**	**83,053**	**86,758**	**443**	**213**	**230**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
0 - 4	34,217	17,098	17,119	98	40	58	0.3	0.2	0.3
5-9	28,392	14,254	14,138	83	41	42	0.3	0.3	0.3
10-14	23,976	12,170	11,806	66	39	27	0.3	0.3	0.2
15 - 19	18,332	8,777	9,555	51	20	31	0.3	0.2	0.3
20 - 24	13,845	6,239	7,606	38	21	17	0.3	0.3	0.2
25 - 29	11,857	5,492	6,365	17	9	8	0.1	0.2	0.1
30 - 34	8,478	4,144	4,334	14	6	8	0.2	0.1	0.2
35 - 39	7,533	3,605	3,928	13	5	8	0.2	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	5,420	2,699	2,721	24	10	14	0.4	0.4	0.5
45 - 49	4,700	2,316	2,384	5	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
50 - 54	3,547	1,649	1,898	6	2	4	0.2	0.1	0.2
55 - 59	2,490	1,231	1,259	8	6	2	0.3	0.5	0.2
60 - 64	2,172	919	1,253	6	2	4	0.3	0.2	0.3
65 - 69	1,636	740	896	10	6	4	0.6	0.8	0.4
70 - 74	1,410	668	742	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
75+	1,806	1,052	754	3	3	-	0.2	0.3	0.0

Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Rural									
Total	**81,098**	**40,179**	**40,919**	**277**	**141**	**136**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**
0 - 4	15,708	7,850	7,858	65	36	29	0.4	0.5	0.4
5-9	13,656	6,841	6,815	53	24	29	0.4	0.4	0.4
10-14	11,706	5,966	5,740	49	26	23	0.4	0.4	0.4
15 - 19	8,369	4,172	4,197	21	13	8	0.3	0.3	0.2
20 - 24	6,134	2,758	3,376	18	5	13	0.3	0.2	0.4
25 - 29	5,606	2,635	2,971	16	9	7	0.3	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	4,353	2,133	2,220	15	5	10	0.3	0.2	0.5
35 - 39	3,688	1,855	1,833	9	7	2	0.2	0.4	0.1
40 - 44	2,834	1,454	1,380	3	2	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
45 - 49	2,288	1,150	1,138	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.4
50 - 54	1,661	860	801	6	5	1	0.4	0.6	0.1
55 - 59	1,142	549	593	2	-	2	0.2	0.0	0.3
60 - 64	1,157	470	687	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.1
65 - 69	1,042	468	574	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
70 - 74	723	383	340	3	2	1	0.4	0.5	0.3
75+	1,031	635	396	8	4	4	0.8	0.6	1.0
Mpulungu District - Rural									
Total	**63,961**	**31,034**	**32,927**	**101**	**49**	**52**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	13,901	6,906	6,995	34	17	17	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	10,428	5,193	5,235	13	4	9	0.1	0.1	0.2
10-14	8,459	4,333	4,126	10	5	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	6,670	3,131	3,539	7	3	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
20 - 24	5,126	2,250	2,876	12	8	4	0.2	0.4	0.1
25 - 29	4,650	2,047	2,603	9	4	5	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	3,364	1,625	1,739	6	5	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
35 - 39	2,928	1,411	1,517	4	3	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	2,060	1,028	1,032	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	1,822	878	944	3	-	3	0.2	0.0	0.3
50 - 54	1,313	634	679	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
55 - 59	874	443	431	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.2
60 - 64	727	320	407	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	584	253	331	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	441	225	216	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.5
75+	614	357	257	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mungwi District - Rural									
Total	**134,391**	**65,352**	**69,039**	**299**	**144**	**155**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	27,951	13,974	13,977	88	41	47	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	22,133	11,159	10,974	51	22	29	0.2	0.2	0.3
10-14	18,182	9,275	8,907	37	22	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	13,180	6,336	6,844	24	13	11	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	10,368	4,385	5,983	18	10	8	0.2	0.2	0.1
25 - 29	9,338	4,238	5,100	19	8	11	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	6,971	3,400	3,571	9	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
35 - 39	6,029	2,953	3,076	13	3	10	0.2	0.1	0.3
40 - 44	4,483	2,216	2,267	9	5	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	4,021	1,922	2,099	12	6	6	0.3	0.3	0.3
50 - 54	3,025	1,400	1,625	5	3	2	0.2	0.2	0.1
55 - 59	1,959	904	1,055	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	1,939	869	1,070	3	2	1	0.2	0.2	0.1
65 - 69	1,689	749	940	5	1	4	0.3	0.1	0.4
70 - 74	1,262	610	652	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
75+	1,861	962	899	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2

Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban									
Total	**191,992**	**92,718**	**99,274**	**409**	**193**	**216**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	31,990	15,892	16,098	79	36	43	0.2	0.2	0.3
5-9	28,151	13,600	14,551	60	27	33	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	26,885	13,040	13,845	64	34	30	0.2	0.3	0.2
15 - 19	24,264	11,827	12,437	49	21	28	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	18,203	8,228	9,975	37	20	17	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	15,623	6,820	8,803	27	12	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	12,119	5,953	6,166	29	13	16	0.2	0.2	0.3
35 - 39	9,894	5,133	4,761	20	11	9	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	6,451	3,461	2,990	9	2	7	0.1	0.1	0.2
45 - 49	5,312	2,644	2,668	11	6	5	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	3,825	1,816	2,009	6	-	6	0.2	0.0	0.3
55 - 59	2,684	1,338	1,346	3	2	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	2,264	1,012	1,252	5	4	1	0.2	0.4	0.1
65 - 69	1,652	713	939	1	1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0
70 - 74	1,184	541	643	4	1	3	0.3	0.2	0.5
75+	1,491	700	791	5	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Chilubi District - Urban									
Total	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0 - 4	809	398	411	2	1	1	0.2	0.3	0.2
5-9	615	299	316	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	492	233	259	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	404	194	210	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24	285	123	162	2	1	1	0.7	0.8	0.6
25 - 29	228	89	139	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	181	63	118	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	171	75	96	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	134	62	72	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	97	41	56	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	79	28	51	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	51	23	28	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	60	15	45	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	51	13	38	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	34	12	22	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	44	20	24	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kaputa District - Urban									
Total	**8,925**	**4,304**	**4,621**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0 - 4	1,690	794	896	3	2	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
5-9	1,339	631	708	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
10-14	1,273	620	653	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	1,061	547	514	3	2	1	0.3	0.4	0.2
20 - 24	762	353	409	1	1	-	0.1	0.3	0.0
25 - 29	815	327	488	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	595	288	307	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	427	248	179	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.6
40 - 44	280	149	131	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	203	118	85	1	1	-	0.5	0.8	0.0
50 - 54	168	88	80	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	110	51	59	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	78	34	44	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	48	18	30	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	35	21	14	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	41	17	24	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Urban									
Total	**96,891**	**46,879**	**50,012**	**209**	**94**	**115**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	15,414	7,607	7,807	37	17	20	0.2	0.2	0.3
5-9	13,960	6,798	7,162	35	17	18	0.3	0.3	0.3
10-14	13,605	6,524	7,081	33	16	17	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	12,344	6,038	6,306	23	8	15	0.2	0.1	0.2
20 - 24	9,259	4,227	5,032	18	10	8	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	7,925	3,550	4,375	16	6	10	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	6,161	3,033	3,128	15	6	9	0.2	0.2	0.3
35 - 39	5,090	2,641	2,449	8	5	3	0.2	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	3,236	1,744	1,492	4	1	3	0.1	0.1	0.2
45 - 49	2,793	1,337	1,456	6	2	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
50 - 54	2,066	952	1,114	3	-	3	0.1	0.0	0.3
55 - 59	1,470	753	717	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	1,267	604	663	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	878	413	465	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	649	314	335	3	1	2	0.5	0.3	0.6
75+	774	344	430	4	3	1	0.5	0.9	0.2
Luwingu District - Urban									
Total	**10,135**	**4,947**	**5,188**	**36**	**16**	**20**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.4**
0 - 4	1,555	774	781	6	2	4	0.4	0.3	0.5
5-9	1,374	665	709	2	-	2	0.1	0.0	0.3
10-14	1,450	727	723	9	6	3	0.6	0.8	0.4
15 - 19	1,485	719	766	6	2	4	0.4	0.3	0.5
20 - 24	1,059	485	574	5	2	3	0.5	0.4	0.5
25 - 29	788	363	425	1	1	-	0.1	0.3	0.0
30 - 34	570	284	286	2	-	2	0.4	0.0	0.7
35 - 39	484	262	222	1	1	-	0.2	0.4	0.0
40 - 44	367	180	187	1	-	1	0.3	0.0	0.5
45 - 49	301	166	135	1	1	-	0.3	0.6	0.0
50 - 54	198	94	104	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	147	63	84	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	138	72	66	1	1	-	0.7	1.4	0.0
65 - 69	78	39	39	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	67	18	49	1	-	1	1.5	0.0	2.0
75+	74	36	38	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mbala District - Urban									
Total	**22,825**	**11,048**	**11,777**	**68**	**36**	**32**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
0 - 4	3,773	1,900	1,873	14	5	9	0.4	0.3	0.5
5-9	3,396	1,630	1,766	8	5	3	0.2	0.3	0.2
10-14	3,177	1,510	1,667	10	7	3	0.3	0.5	0.2
15 - 19	3,128	1,552	1,576	8	3	5	0.3	0.2	0.3
20 - 24	2,189	1,021	1,168	8	5	3	0.4	0.5	0.3
25 - 29	1,755	745	1,010	6	3	3	0.3	0.4	0.3
30 - 34	1,470	727	743	5	2	3	0.3	0.3	0.4
35 - 39	1,241	623	618	4	4	-	0.3	0.6	0.0
40 - 44	781	417	364	2	-	2	0.3	0.0	0.5
45 - 49	632	323	309	1	1	-	0.2	0.3	0.0
50 - 54	363	190	173	1	-	1	0.3	0.0	0.6
55 - 59	284	150	134	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	222	95	127	1	1	-	0.5	1.1	0.0
65 - 69	180	61	119	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	109	46	63	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	125	58	67	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Urban									
Total	**14,963**	**7,262**	**7,701**	**29**	**15**	**14**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	2,436	1,195	1,241	5	2	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	2,275	1,080	1,195	3	2	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
10-14	2,245	1,146	1,099	6	4	2	0.3	0.3	0.2
15 - 19	1,856	950	906	5	2	3	0.3	0.2	0.3
20 - 24	1,345	607	738	2	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
25 - 29	1,110	472	638	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.2
30 - 34	874	432	442	4	3	1	0.5	0.7	0.2
35 - 39	744	378	366	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	487	264	223	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	428	203	225	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	337	169	168	1	-	1	0.3	0.0	0.6
55 - 59	220	108	112	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	178	63	115	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	144	63	81	1	1	-	0.7	1.6	0.0
70 - 74	114	41	73	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	170	91	79	1	-	1	0.6	0.0	1.3
Mpulungu District - Urban									
Total	**27,355**	**13,155**	**14,200**	**33**	**15**	**18**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0 - 4	5,202	2,651	2,551	8	5	3	0.2	0.2	0.1
5-9	4,102	1,971	2,131	6	1	5	0.1	0.1	0.2
10-14	3,582	1,756	1,826	4	-	4	0.1	0.0	0.2
15 - 19	3,024	1,327	1,697	3	3	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
20 - 24	2,692	1,150	1,542	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.1
25 - 29	2,545	1,090	1,455	3	2	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
30 - 34	1,870	962	908	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
35 - 39	1,379	733	646	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.3
40 - 44	927	515	412	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	675	362	313	2	1	1	0.3	0.3	0.3
50 - 54	459	227	232	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	284	140	144	1	1	-	0.4	0.7	0.0
60 - 64	215	91	124	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	170	68	102	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	93	49	44	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	136	63	73	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mungwi District - Urban									
Total	**7,163**	**3,435**	**3,728**	**20**	**9**	**11**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
0 - 4	1,111	573	538	4	2	2	0.4	0.3	0.4
5-9	1,090	526	564	5	2	3	0.5	0.4	0.5
10-14	1,061	524	537	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	962	500	462	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
20 - 24	612	262	350	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 - 29	457	184	273	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	398	164	234	1	1	-	0.3	0.6	0.0
35 - 39	358	173	185	3	-	3	0.8	0.0	1.6
40 - 44	239	130	109	2	1	1	0.8	0.8	0.9
45 - 49	183	94	89	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	155	68	87	1	-	1	0.6	0.0	1.1
55 - 59	118	50	68	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	106	38	68	1	1	-	0.9	2.6	0.0
65 - 69	103	38	65	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	83	40	43	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	127	71	56	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Migration and Urbanization

Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Country of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15-44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern Province																					
Total	**5,964**	**2,689**	**3,275**	**232**	**244**	**239**	**259**	**192**	**233**	**1,284**	**1,698**	**165**	**185**	**145**	**158**	**133**	**119**	**84**	**110**	**215**	**269**
Algeria	15	5	10	1	2	-	1	-	1	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	14	6	8	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Benin	11	5	6	-	1	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Botswana	14	4	10	-	-	2	3	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Burundi	7	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cameroon	4	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	11	7	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Central African Republic	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comoros	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	297	162	135	3	2	7	7	10	10	81	84	18	9	11	7	13	4	7	6	12	6
Egypt	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equatorial Guinea	43	20	23	-	1	-	-	-	2	14	16	3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	12	7	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Lesotho	5	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Malawi	1,149	471	678	69	85	77	72	53	56	180	317	11	22	14	29	14	21	14	22	39	54
Mali	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	129	58	71	10	14	16	7	6	5	18	28	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	3	12
Mauritius	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Niger	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rwanda	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	20	11	9	-	1	-	1	2	2	5	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	39	21	18	3	4	2	3	2	2	8	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1
Namibia	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Sudan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Swaziland	8	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tanzania	2,835	1,223	1,612	111	105	93	127	79	106	623	876	72	87	53	60	61	59	34	49	97	143
Togo	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uganda	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Burkina Faso	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo DR	803	407	396	16	10	26	19	28	31	208	229	33	29	37	29	24	15	9	10	26	24
Zimbabwe	261	115	146	-	1	-	2	4	1	42	51	14	24	18	23	10	14	8	10	19	20

Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Country of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15-44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other Africa	13	10	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
Afghanistan	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	16	8	8	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain	5	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	6	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	12	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	13	6	7	2	2	1	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	18	10	8	1	1	1	1	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Iran	10	5	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen Arab Rep of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia and Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbados	4	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Country of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15-44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	6	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States of America	26	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Americas	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Belgium	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	7	3	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
France	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Germany	16	11	5	-	1	3	1	-	1	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hungary	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxemburg	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Poland	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Turkey	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	12	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
Russia	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-

Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern Province																					
Total	**1,617,064**	**786,566**	**830,498**	**157,145**	**158,230**	**131,230**	**131,945**	**112,928**	**110,882**	**302,423**	**339,232**	**22,166**	**23,405**	**16,428**	**17,566**	**11,188**	**12,216**	**9,467**	**12,353**	**23,591**	**24,669**
Central	**12,535**	**6,022**	**6,513**	**420**	**431**	**490**	**507**	**728**	**742**	**3,652**	**4,121**	**222**	**205**	**152**	**189**	**127**	**97**	**86**	**76**	**145**	**145**
Chibombo	308	141	167	12	7	10	15	16	19	91	103	3	8	5	5	-	4	3	4	1	2
Kabwe	6,131	2,961	3,170	146	146	175	186	301	291	1,954	2,161	126	113	83	105	68	58	35	36	73	74
Kapiri-Mposhi	1,603	768	835	89	103	99	98	136	127	424	484	9	10	4	6	1	2	1	1	5	4
Mkushi	1,477	741	736	72	62	92	68	95	100	395	443	30	25	11	17	17	7	14	4	15	10
Mumbwa	455	215	240	7	7	18	24	39	41	122	146	9	3	6	8	3	1	5	4	6	6
Serenje	2,561	1,196	1,365	94	106	96	116	141	164	666	784	45	46	43	48	38	25	28	27	45	49
Copperbelt	**57,990**	**27,089**	**30,901**	**841**	**852**	**1,089**	**1,131**	**2,024**	**2,052**	**18,281**	**21,685**	**1,713**	**1,762**	**1,246**	**1,306**	**713**	**843**	**469**	**617**	**713**	**653**
Chililabombwe	2,796	1,363	1,433	33	33	44	49	98	71	974	1,082	103	103	68	61	25	20	10	7	8	7
Chingola	7,988	3,641	4,347	70	95	111	110	229	245	2,511	3,172	274	265	205	229	115	103	66	77	60	51
Kalulushi	1,179	548	631	25	16	16	20	37	39	390	490	28	25	33	15	12	17	3	5	4	4
Kitwe	17,689	8,307	9,382	284	307	363	379	664	681	5,644	6,614	485	480	308	343	213	217	134	174	212	187
Luanshya	7,919	3,694	4,225	88	86	98	94	207	216	2,338	2,747	265	306	236	255	147	203	116	146	199	172
Lufwanyama	163	75	88	1	4	3	5	8	5	53	63	4	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	-	3
Masaiti	80	33	47	1	-	2	2	5	5	20	28	2	5	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	3
Mpongwe	140	76	64	10	5	4	6	10	3	37	34	5	5	5	4	1	1	2	4	2	2
Mufulira	7,547	3,400	4,147	85	72	111	104	194	180	2,190	2,786	302	338	211	233	104	186	84	137	119	111
Ndola	12,489	5,952	6,537	244	234	337	362	572	607	4,124	4,669	245	232	175	164	94	92	53	64	108	113
Eastern	**5,904**	**3,080**	**2,824**	**145**	**104**	**187**	**195**	**272**	**333**	**1,723**	**1,620**	**157**	**149**	**137**	**141**	**140**	**81**	**128**	**76**	**191**	**125**
Chadiza	149	73	76	1	2	2	6	8	12	46	44	4	5	2	2	1	-	6	2	3	3
Chama	1,414	708	706	52	36	62	84	81	93	373	350	28	42	24	32	24	21	23	11	41	37
Chipata	2,652	1,418	1,234	55	40	65	59	111	131	884	805	67	50	56	59	60	32	55	26	65	32
Katete	245	137	108	6	2	8	4	7	13	71	67	9	10	7	3	15	2	6	4	8	3
Lundazi	825	411	414	14	10	20	29	28	44	181	201	28	23	29	30	27	20	29	20	55	37
Mambwe	98	55	43	7	4	8	2	9	9	23	21	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	5	2	1
Nyimba	76	43	33	6	3	2	4	6	6	22	15	-	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	2
Petauke	445	235	210	4	7	20	7	22	25	123	117	19	16	14	14	10	6	7	8	16	10
Luapula	**21,484**	**10,869**	**10,615**	**1,297**	**1,295**	**1,133**	**1,189**	**1,091**	**1,107**	**5,447**	**5,491**	**480**	**458**	**454**	**348**	**306**	**222**	**252**	**188**	**409**	**317**
Chienge	7,855	3,876	3,979	842	829	625	616	420	413	1,544	1,751	128	129	101	79	72	47	62	48	82	67
Kawambwa	2,715	1,363	1,352	87	79	96	101	121	117	724	748	72	95	83	63	51	46	39	33	90	70
Mansa	4,610	2,390	2,220	127	134	178	160	232	254	1,454	1,393	109	91	89	66	66	46	61	26	74	50
Milenge	228	130	98	9	9	9	5	15	13	68	61	10	2	9	4	4	-	4	2	2	2
Mwense	1,346	708	638	45	39	40	58	57	68	398	326	52	41	44	44	26	23	24	14	22	25
Nchelenge	1,918	964	954	102	104	84	118	109	106	484	508	54	37	55	29	33	13	16	19	27	20
Samfya	2,812	1,438	1,374	85	101	101	131	137	136	775	704	55	63	73	63	54	47	46	46	112	83
Lusaka	**19,294**	**9,390**	**9,904**	**801**	**789**	**976**	**1,005**	**1,194**	**1,263**	**5,814**	**6,310**	**221**	**200**	**144**	**124**	**92**	**96**	**58**	**53**	**90**	**64**
Chongwe	431	198	233	19	31	27	35	32	27	105	126	6	6	-	3	2	2	2	1	5	2
Kafue	1,037	501	536	33	28	50	35	45	64	359	392	7	9	4	3	1	3	1	1	1	1
Luangwa	159	75	84	8	10	7	8	7	17	39	37	4	4	4	2	2	2	1	-	3	4
Lusaka	17,667	8,616	9,051	741	720	892	927	1,110	1,155	5,311	5,755	204	181	136	116	87	89	54	51	81	57

Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern	**1,492,462**	**726,309**	**766,153**	**153,477**	**154,580**	**127,105**	**127,675**	**107,253**	**104,976**	**265,136**	**97,698**	**19,199**	**20,498**	**14,128**	**15,339**	**9,667**	**10,805**	**8,390**	**11,298**	**21,954**	**23,284**
Chilubi	76,451	36,118	40,333	8,185	8,137	6,641	6,648	5,224	5,105	12,526	15,823	947	1,248	746	860	481	611	400	662	968	1,239
Chinsali	139,053	67,650	71,403	13,161	13,476	11,756	11,739	10,232	9,875	24,767	27,715	1,980	2,047	1,440	1,461	968	1,136	845	1,209	2,501	2,745
Isoka	128,345	62,368	65,977	12,156	12,297	10,617	10,694	9,093	8,807	23,382	26,120	1,696	1,874	1,359	1,578	953	1,028	844	1,194	2,268	2,385
Kaputa	97,457	47,195	50,262	11,004	11,167	8,259	8,390	6,683	6,593	17,077	19,883	1,172	1,160	904	1,006	710	698	496	563	890	802
Kasama	188,136	91,942	96,194	19,041	19,102	15,795	16,182	13,828	13,825	34,725	37,427	2,221	2,399	1,645	1,662	1,052	1,290	954	1,326	2,681	2,981
Luwingu	103,718	50,306	53,412	10,603	10,622	8,984	8,900	7,732	7,288	17,650	20,724	1,438	1,469	1,010	1,009	639	806	605	835	1,645	1,759
Mbala	195,899	96,027	99,872	19,149	19,124	16,146	16,107	13,814	13,639	36,562	40,110	2,843	2,821	1,962	2,240	1,456	1,507	1,130	1,460	2,965	2,864
Mpika	162,505	78,736	83,769	17,190	17,294	14,352	14,263	12,041	12,008	28,133	32,160	1,817	2,004	1,334	1,441	873	1,046	862	1,136	2,134	2,417
Mporokoso	97,526	47,729	49,797	9,153	9,125	8,099	8,161	7,182	6,992	17,895	19,560	1,284	1,473	998	1,069	679	762	614	909	1,825	1,746
Mpulungu	78,881	38,407	40,474	9,179	9,200	6,749	7,005	5,620	5,416	13,744	15,566	957	961	641	675	431	430	302	417	784	804
Mungwi	126,700	61,565	65,135	14,142	14,198	11,231	11,135	9,113	8,883	20,818	23,756	1,584	1,799	1,181	1,370	763	868	754	924	1,979	2,202
Nakonde	97,791	48,266	49,525	10,514	10,838	8,476	8,451	6,691	6,545	17,857	18,854	1,260	1,243	908	968	662	623	584	663	1,314	1,340
North Western	**1,408**	**686**	**722**	**21**	**37**	**42**	**51**	**63**	**86**	**445**	**485**	**29**	**21**	**30**	**21**	**28**	**12**	**14**	**5**	**14**	**4**
Chavuma	26	13	13	-	-	1	2	-	-	7	8	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kabompo	87	38	49	-	-	2	2	4	10	23	34	2	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
Kasempa	147	58	89	1	7	6	8	5	9	38	54	1	2	1	4	3	3	-	1	3	1
Mufumbwe	49	20	29	2	3	1	3	5	1	9	19	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mwinilunga	206	113	93	3	3	5	4	9	12	79	65	3	4	7	3	3	2	4	-	-	-
Solwezi	767	379	388	14	20	25	29	37	47	253	265	15	6	8	10	15	6	5	3	7	2
Zambezi	126	65	61	1	4	2	3	3	7	36	40	3	3	7	3	6	1	4	-	3	-
Southern	**4,632**	**2,375**	**2,257**	**114**	**123**	**164**	**155**	**233**	**256**	**1,498**	**1,424**	**104**	**91**	**90**	**66**	**77**	**48**	**45**	**35**	**50**	**59**
Choma	995	518	477	25	22	16	24	57	61	332	315	26	18	24	14	19	14	12	4	7	5
Gwembe	102	58	44	6	4	7	4	5	8	31	24	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	1	1	3
Itezhi-tezhi	110	61	49	4	6	10	5	12	9	30	27	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kalomo	302	164	138	6	14	11	9	18	14	91	82	11	8	9	6	5	3	7	1	6	1
Kazungula	83	52	31	2	3	6	2	3	6	34	17	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-
Livingstone	1,124	526	598	18	20	26	32	47	42	340	389	20	31	23	21	18	18	12	14	22	31
Mazabuka	734	382	352	13	14	38	22	41	45	244	227	12	13	8	10	13	4	7	8	6	9
Monze	851	443	408	32	27	33	39	34	53	294	252	18	15	12	9	12	3	4	5	4	5
Namwala	139	74	65	4	6	7	6	7	10	43	31	4	2	4	3	3	4	1	1	1	2
Siavonga	114	59	55	2	5	8	6	6	6	38	33	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2
Sinazongwe	78	38	40	2	2	2	6	3	2	21	27	4	3	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Western	**1,355**	**746**	**609**	**29**	**19**	**44**	**37**	**70**	**67**	**427**	**398**	**41**	**21**	**47**	**32**	**38**	**12**	**25**	**5**	**25**	**18**
Kalabo	107	69	38	1	1	-	2	4	3	36	22	6	1	9	4	4	1	4	1	5	3
Kaoma	335	170	165	10	6	12	5	19	19	99	122	9	3	9	2	6	1	4	2	2	5
Lukulu	67	38	29	2	1	3	3	7	6	20	14	1	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Mongu	544	309	235	8	5	21	19	28	27	187	149	14	6	18	13	13	8	10	-	10	8
Senanga	160	91	69	3	2	2	5	7	9	45	35	6	9	7	5	9	1	5	1	7	2
Sesheke	131	65	66	5	4	6	3	4	3	38	49	5	1	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	-
Shang'ombo	11	4	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table G2i: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province Rural 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural																					
Total	**1,354,747**	**659,783**	**694,964**	**133,570**	**134,504**	**112,303**	**112,364**	**95,360**	**92,724**	**245,853**	**275,650**	**18,884**	**19,982**	**14,073**	**15,182**	**9,638**	**10,632**	**8,423**	**11,136**	**21,679**	**22,790**
Central	**4,798**	**2,299**	**2,499**	**161**	**167**	**197**	**206**	**255**	**281**	**1,322**	**1,492**	**98**	**93**	**66**	**89**	**58**	**49**	**59**	**43**	**83**	**79**
Chibombo	143	64	79	5	2	4	7	5	9	43	48	1	6	3	2	-	3	2	2	1	-
Kabwe	1,274	612	662	29	23	39	43	50	57	395	428	29	29	19	28	15	18	14	14	22	22
Kapiri-Mposhi	588	282	306	24	33	35	37	50	44	163	181	4	5	2	2	-	2	1	-	3	2
Mkushi	836	425	411	37	33	49	35	47	49	228	247	21	20	7	13	11	3	13	2	12	9
Mumbwa	226	103	123	2	4	12	11	15	17	52	77	6	-	5	6	1	1	4	3	6	4
Serenje	1,731	813	918	64	72	58	73	88	105	441	511	37	33	30	38	31	22	25	22	39	42
Copperbelt	**10,051**	**4,696**	**5,355**	**117**	**115**	**150**	**145**	**298**	**257**	**3,047**	**3,743**	**370**	**356**	**287**	**251**	**151**	**171**	**101**	**141**	**175**	**176**
Chililabombwe	575	291	284	3	3	10	9	18	13	194	210	30	24	25	17	5	2	4	3	2	3
Chingola	1,512	700	812	12	16	14	10	37	37	475	583	66	58	48	52	25	20	12	18	11	18
Kalulushi	321	148	173	8	2	5	1	10	8	98	140	6	9	15	3	5	5	-	2	1	3
Kitwe	2,645	1,223	1,422	28	47	49	49	91	82	801	1,009	89	75	63	49	36	33	28	27	38	51
Luanshya	1,585	761	824	17	10	12	17	32	26	464	526	55	66	57	50	35	43	28	41	61	45
Lufwanyama	40	23	17	1	4	2	2	2	-	13	10	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Masaiti	32	11	21	-	-	1	2	1	4	7	10	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Mpongwe	57	26	31	4	1	2	5	4	3	14	18	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mufulira	1,532	667	865	13	14	16	12	34	26	413	567	71	80	50	47	22	48	19	37	29	34
Ndola	1,752	846	906	31	18	39	38	69	58	568	670	47	40	27	32	22	18	10	13	33	19
Eastern	**3,483**	**1,837**	**1,646**	**80**	**56**	**107**	**120**	**156**	**180**	**968**	**879**	**104**	**97**	**91**	**100**	**93**	**64**	**95**	**56**	**143**	**94**
Chadiza	114	54	60	-	1	2	5	5	9	33	35	4	4	1	1	1	-	5	2	3	3
Chama	1,069	525	544	37	23	39	65	65	71	270	266	20	33	21	29	18	18	19	10	36	29
Chipata	1,196	676	520	16	16	29	22	43	36	409	332	34	25	36	34	37	23	35	15	37	17
Katete	143	81	62	4	2	4	3	4	5	38	34	7	7	2	3	10	2	4	3	8	3
Lundazi	570	282	288	10	4	13	17	13	33	122	131	20	18	20	21	19	15	24	17	41	32
Mambwe	83	48	35	7	4	8	2	8	8	19	15	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	1
Nyimba	41	25	16	3	1	2	3	4	4	11	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	1
Petauke	267	146	121	3	5	10	3	14	14	66	60	17	9	8	11	7	6	6	5	15	8
Luapula	**17,099**	**8,638**	**8,461**	**1,155**	**1,119**	**918**	**997**	**834**	**834**	**4,143**	**4,220**	**394**	**369**	**379**	**293**	**248**	**179**	**220**	**168**	**347**	**282**
Chienge	7,731	3,807	3,924	838	820	612	608	411	407	1,508	1,725	127	126	99	77	69	47	61	47	82	67
Kawambwa	2,044	1,026	1,018	74	58	65	76	82	85	531	557	57	74	71	49	38	32	33	29	75	58
Mansa	2,256	1,206	1,050	53	52	63	63	94	108	728	654	65	47	64	43	42	29	48	19	49	35
Milenge	151	89	62	7	6	5	5	8	9	51	37	5	1	6	2	3	-	3	1	1	1
Mwense	1,095	571	524	37	32	29	46	46	47	310	266	43	38	38	39	25	19	23	13	20	24
Nchelenge	1,593	799	794	80	79	65	95	90	77	406	436	49	30	44	28	28	12	14	18	23	19
Samfya	2,229	1,140	1,089	66	72	79	104	103	101	609	545	48	53	57	55	43	40	38	41	97	78
Lusaka	**2,641**	**1,294**	**1,347**	**109**	**99**	**130**	**123**	**139**	**139**	**799**	**871**	**40**	**40**	**34**	**24**	**11**	**25**	**15**	**10**	**17**	**16**
Chongwe	121	62	59	2	4	5	3	11	7	37	37	3	3	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	2
Kafue	318	153	165	15	8	18	14	15	21	97	116	4	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Luangwa	80	41	39	5	4	3	4	4	4	21	20	3	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	3
Lusaka	2,122	1,038	1,084	87	83	104	102	109	107	644	698	30	31	28	23	10	20	12	10	14	10

Table G2i: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province Rural 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern	**1,313,459**	**639,307**	**674,152**	**131,870**	**132,857**	**110,702**	**110,675**	**93,540**	**90,867**	**234,546**	**263,526**	**17,777**	**18,964**	**13,127**	**14,369**	**8,993**	**10,101**	**7,885**	**10,691**	**20,867**	**22,102**
Chilubi	75,721	35,759	39,962	8,132	8,073	6,587	6,595	5,177	5,060	12,347	15,644	940	1,237	739	853	473	608	399	658	965	1,234
Chinsali	131,261	63,976	67,285	12,430	12,703	11,123	11,035	9,631	9,276	23,351	25,988	1,896	1,957	1,378	1,402	923	1,085	809	1,167	2,435	2,672
Isoka	118,246	57,365	60,881	10,996	11,172	9,731	9,800	8,287	8,015	21,575	24,170	1,599	1,783	1,287	1,511	894	973	799	1,148	2,197	2,309
Kaputa	94,210	45,618	48,592	10,451	10,561	7,872	7,992	6,499	6,378	16,696	19,509	1,148	1,135	886	991	697	684	488	552	881	790
Kasama	120,206	58,854	61,352	11,265	11,252	9,470	9,676	8,421	8,317	22,817	24,332	1,712	1,849	1,308	1,297	808	1,041	790	1,101	2,263	2,487
Luwingu	99,292	48,187	51,105	10,114	10,143	8,608	8,492	7,400	6,929	16,877	19,811	1,391	1,411	990	988	611	779	588	821	1,608	1,731
Mbala	171,420	84,145	87,275	16,608	16,640	14,043	13,896	12,001	11,703	31,923	34,891	2,594	2,574	1,779	2,103	1,357	1,390	1,052	1,375	2,788	2,703
Mpika	140,561	68,043	72,518	14,290	14,418	12,391	12,298	10,334	10,176	24,436	28,068	1,698	1,850	1,243	1,344	816	981	799	1,082	2,036	2,301
Mporokoso	88,433	43,424	45,009	8,191	8,153	7,289	7,321	6,499	6,263	16,352	17,686	1,201	1,369	931	979	632	719	583	849	1,746	1,670
Mpulungu	65,288	31,821	33,467	7,278	7,268	5,449	5,564	4,516	4,358	11,724	13,239	865	874	585	625	396	403	276	386	732	750
Mungwi	123,908	60,235	63,673	13,788	13,855	10,920	10,808	8,919	8,658	20,407	23,298	1,566	1,766	1,168	1,355	753	854	747	910	1,967	2,169
Nakonde	84,913	41,880	43,033	8,327	8,619	7,219	7,198	5,856	5,734	16,041	16,890	1,167	1,159	833	921	633	584	555	642	1,249	1,286
North Western	**640**	**328**	**312**	**10**	**18**	**20**	**19**	**15**	**34**	**214**	**210**	**20**	**12**	**19**	**8**	**16**	**9**	**9**	**2**	**5**	**-**
Chavuma	18	12	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kabompo	47	20	27	-	-	2	1	-	8	14	16	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasempa	80	32	48	1	3	4	6	2	5	19	28	1	1	-	2	3	3	-	-	2	-
Mufumbwe	20	6	14	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwinilunga	124	67	57	2	3	2	3	2	5	48	40	2	2	6	2	2	2	3	-	-	-
Solwezi	281	153	128	5	7	9	6	9	11	104	92	9	3	5	3	7	4	3	2	2	-
Zambezi	70	38	32	1	4	2	3	1	5	21	19	3	1	3	-	4	-	2	-	1	-
Southern	**1,915**	**1,007**	**908**	**56**	**66**	**69**	**67**	**96**	**103**	**608**	**526**	**58**	**39**	**39**	**29**	**37**	**27**	**24**	**22**	**20**	**29**
Choma	495	264	231	14	12	7	14	28	31	170	139	12	7	10	9	10	13	8	3	5	3
Gwembe	71	39	32	4	4	6	3	4	7	19	16	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	1
Itezhi-tezhi	72	38	34	3	6	6	2	7	6	17	18	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kalomo	177	98	79	4	11	9	3	12	6	48	49	7	4	7	3	3	1	5	1	3	1
Kazungula	31	22	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	13	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Livingstone	154	65	89	3	5	3	5	3	5	38	42	6	4	2	4	3	4	2	6	5	14
Mazabuka	280	141	139	5	8	13	10	12	13	88	85	6	8	4	3	8	2	3	5	2	5
Monze	477	256	221	17	12	20	22	21	27	168	130	12	11	8	8	6	3	3	5	1	3
Namwala	73	41	32	3	3	3	3	4	5	20	13	4	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	1
Siavonga	44	24	20	1	2	-	1	1	-	19	15	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sinazongwe	41	19	22	1	2	1	3	3	1	8	14	3	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Western	**661**	**377**	**284**	**12**	**7**	**10**	**12**	**27**	**29**	**206**	**183**	**23**	**12**	**31**	**19**	**31**	**7**	**15**	**3**	**22**	**12**
Kalabo	68	43	25	1	-	-	-	1	1	21	17	4	1	7	2	3	-	2	1	4	3
Kaoma	166	85	81	5	4	2	3	11	7	48	62	5	1	5	-	5	1	2	1	2	2
Lukulu	41	23	18	2	-	-	3	3	4	12	6	1	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Mongu	221	137	84	1	1	6	2	6	11	77	52	8	1	11	8	11	4	7	-	10	5
Senanga	91	53	38	1	-	1	2	3	5	25	18	4	7	5	3	7	1	2	-	5	2
Sesheke	67	33	34	2	2	1	2	3	1	21	24	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
Shang'ombo	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table G2ii: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province Urban 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban																					
Total	**262,317**	**126,783**	**135,534**	**23,575**	**23,726**	**18,927**	**19,581**	**17,568**	**18,158**	**56,570**	**63,582**	**3,282**	**3,423**	**2,355**	**2,384**	**1,550**	**1,584**	**1,044**	**1,217**	**1,912**	**1,879**
Central	**7,737**	**3,723**	**4,014**	**259**	**264**	**293**	**301**	**473**	**461**	**2,330**	**2,629**	**124**	**112**	**86**	**100**	**69**	**48**	**27**	**33**	**62**	**66**
Chibombo	165	77	88	7	5	6	8	11	10	48	55	2	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	2
Kabwe	4,857	2,349	2,508	117	123	136	143	251	234	1,559	1,733	97	84	64	77	53	40	21	22	51	52
Kapiri-Mposhi	1,015	486	529	65	70	64	61	86	83	261	303	5	5	2	4	1	-	-	1	2	2
Mkushi	641	316	325	35	29	43	33	48	51	167	196	9	5	4	4	6	4	1	2	3	1
Mumbwa	229	112	117	5	3	6	13	24	24	70	69	3	3	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	2
Serenje	830	383	447	30	34	38	43	53	59	225	273	8	13	13	10	7	3	3	5	6	7
Copperbelt	**47,939**	**22,393**	**25,546**	**724**	**737**	**939**	**986**	**1,726**	**1,795**	**15,234**	**17,942**	**1,343**	**1,406**	**959**	**1,055**	**562**	**672**	**368**	**476**	**538**	**477**
Chililabombwe	2,221	1,072	1,149	30	30	34	40	80	58	780	872	73	79	43	44	20	18	6	4	6	4
Chingola	6,476	2,941	3,535	58	79	97	100	192	208	2,036	2,589	208	207	157	177	90	83	54	59	49	33
Kalulushi	858	400	458	17	14	11	19	27	31	292	350	22	16	18	12	7	12	3	3	3	1
Kitwe	15,044	7,084	7,960	256	260	314	330	573	599	4,843	5,605	396	405	245	294	177	184	106	147	174	136
Luanshya	6,334	2,933	3,401	71	76	86	77	175	190	1,874	2,221	210	240	179	205	112	160	88	105	138	127
Lufwanyama	123	52	71	-	-	1	3	6	5	40	53	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	3
Masaiti	48	22	26	1	-	1	-	4	1	13	18	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Mpongwe	83	50	33	6	4	2	1	6	-	23	16	3	3	5	3	1	1	2	4	2	1
Mufulira	6,015	2,733	3,282	72	58	95	92	160	154	1,777	2,219	231	258	161	186	82	138	65	100	90	77
Ndola	10,737	5,106	5,631	213	216	298	324	503	549	3,556	3,999	198	192	148	132	72	74	43	51	75	94
Eastern	**2,421**	**1,243**	**1,178**	**65**	**48**	**80**	**75**	**116**	**153**	**755**	**741**	**53**	**52**	**46**	**41**	**47**	**17**	**33**	**20**	**48**	**31**
Chadiza	35	19	16	1	1	-	1	3	3	13	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Chama	345	183	162	15	13	23	19	16	22	103	84	8	9	3	3	6	3	4	1	5	8
Chipata	1,456	742	714	39	24	36	37	68	95	475	473	33	25	20	25	23	9	20	11	28	15
Katete	102	56	46	2	-	4	1	3	8	33	33	2	3	5	-	5	-	2	1	-	-
Lundazi	255	129	126	4	6	7	12	15	11	59	70	8	5	9	9	8	5	5	3	14	5
Mambwe	15	7	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Nyimba	35	18	17	3	2	-	1	2	2	11	9	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Petauke	178	89	89	1	2	10	4	8	11	57	57	2	7	6	3	3	-	1	3	1	2
Luapula	**4,385**	**2,231**	**2,154**	**142**	**176**	**215**	**192**	**257**	**273**	**1,304**	**1,271**	**86**	**89**	**75**	**55**	**58**	**43**	**32**	**20**	**62**	**35**
Chienge	124	69	55	4	9	13	8	9	6	36	26	1	3	2	2	3	-	1	1	-	-
Kawambwa	671	337	334	13	21	31	25	39	32	193	191	15	21	12	14	13	14	6	4	15	12
Mansa	2,354	1,184	1,170	74	82	115	97	138	146	726	739	44	44	25	23	24	17	13	7	25	15
Milenge	77	41	36	2	3	4	-	7	4	17	24	5	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	1
Mwense	251	137	114	8	7	11	12	11	21	88	60	9	3	6	5	1	4	1	1	2	1
Nchelenge	325	165	160	22	25	19	23	19	29	78	72	5	7	11	1	5	1	2	1	4	1
Samfya	583	298	285	19	29	22	27	34	35	166	159	7	10	16	8	11	7	8	5	15	5
Lusaka	**16,653**	**8,096**	**8,557**	**692**	**690**	**846**	**882**	**1,055**	**1,124**	**5,015**	**5,439**	**181**	**160**	**110**	**100**	**81**	**71**	**43**	**43**	**73**	**48**
Chongwe	310	136	174	17	27	22	32	21	20	68	89	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	-
Kafue	719	348	371	18	20	32	21	30	43	262	276	3	5	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	-
Luangwa	79	34	45	3	6	4	4	3	13	18	17	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1
Lusaka	15,545	7,578	7,967	654	637	788	825	1,001	1,048	4,667	5,057	174	150	108	93	77	69	42	41	67	47

Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Northern Province Urban 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern	**179,003**	**87,002**	**92,001**	**21,607**	**21,723**	**16,403**	**17,000**	**13,713**	**14,109**	**30,590**	**34,172**	**1,422**	**1,534**	**1,001**	**970**	**674**	**704**	**505**	**607**	**1,087**	**1,182**
Chilubi	730	359	371	53	64	54	53	47	45	179	179	7	11	7	7	8	3	1	4	3	5
Chinsali	7,792	3,674	4,118	731	773	633	704	601	599	1,416	1,727	84	90	62	59	45	51	36	42	66	73
Isoka	10,099	5,003	5,096	1,160	1,125	886	894	806	792	1,807	1,950	97	91	72	67	59	55	45	46	71	76
Kaputa	3,247	1,577	1,670	553	606	387	398	184	215	381	374	24	25	18	15	13	14	8	11	9	12
Kasama	67,930	33,088	34,842	7,776	7,850	6,325	6,506	5,407	5,508	11,908	13,095	509	550	337	365	244	249	164	225	418	494
Luwingu	4,426	2,119	2,307	489	479	376	408	332	359	773	913	47	58	20	21	28	27	17	14	37	28
Mbala	24,479	11,882	12,597	2,541	2,484	2,103	2,211	1,813	1,936	4,639	5,219	249	247	183	137	99	117	78	85	177	161
Mpika	21,944	10,693	11,251	2,900	2,876	1,961	1,965	1,707	1,832	3,697	4,092	119	154	91	97	57	65	63	54	98	116
Mporokoso	9,093	4,305	4,788	962	972	810	840	683	729	1,543	1,874	83	104	67	90	47	43	31	60	79	76
Mpulungu	13,593	6,586	7,007	1,901	1,932	1,300	1,441	1,104	1,058	2,020	2,327	92	87	56	50	35	27	26	31	52	54
Mungwi	2,792	1,330	1,462	354	343	311	327	194	225	411	458	18	33	13	15	10	14	7	14	12	33
Nakonde	12,878	6,386	6,492	2,187	2,219	1,257	1,253	835	811	1,816	1,964	93	84	75	47	29	39	29	21	65	54
North Western	**768**	**358**	**410**	**11**	**19**	**22**	**32**	**48**	**52**	**231**	**275**	**9**	**9**	**11**	**13**	**12**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**9**	**4**
Chavuma	8	1	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kabompo	40	18	22	-	-	-	1	4	2	9	18	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Kasempa	67	26	41	-	4	2	2	3	4	19	26	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Mufumbwe	29	14	15	1	2	1	3	4	1	7	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mwinilunga	82	46	36	1	-	3	1	7	7	31	25	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Solwezi	486	226	260	9	13	16	23	28	36	149	173	6	3	3	7	8	2	2	1	5	2
Zambezi	56	27	29	-	-	-	-	2	2	15	21	-	2	4	3	2	1	2	-	2	-
Southern	**2,717**	**1,368**	**1,349**	**58**	**57**	**95**	**88**	**137**	**153**	**890**	**898**	**46**	**52**	**51**	**37**	**40**	**21**	**21**	**13**	**30**	**30**
Choma	500	254	246	11	10	9	10	29	30	162	176	14	11	14	5	9	1	4	1	2	2
Gwembe	31	19	12	2	-	1	1	1	1	12	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Itezhi-tezhi	38	23	15	1	-	4	3	5	3	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalomo	125	66	59	2	3	2	6	6	8	43	33	4	4	2	3	2	2	2	-	3	-
Kazungula	52	30	22	1	2	5	1	2	4	21	12	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Livingstone	970	461	509	15	15	23	27	44	37	302	347	14	27	21	17	15	14	10	8	17	17
Mazabuka	454	241	213	8	6	25	12	29	32	156	142	6	5	4	7	5	2	4	3	4	4
Monze	374	187	187	15	15	13	17	13	26	126	122	6	4	4	1	6	-	1	-	3	2
Namwala	66	33	33	1	3	4	3	3	5	23	18	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
Siavonga	70	35	35	1	3	8	5	5	6	19	18	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sinazongwe	37	19	18	1	-	1	3	-	1	13	13	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Western	**694**	**369**	**325**	**17**	**12**	**34**	**25**	**43**	**38**	**221**	**215**	**18**	**9**	**16**	**13**	**7**	**5**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**6**
Kalabo	39	26	13	-	1	-	2	3	2	15	5	2	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	-
Kaoma	169	85	84	5	2	10	2	8	12	51	60	4	2	4	2	1	-	2	1	-	3
Lukulu	26	15	11	-	1	3	-	4	2	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongu	323	172	151	7	4	15	17	22	16	110	97	6	5	7	5	2	4	3	-	-	3
Senanga	69	38	31	2	2	1	3	4	4	20	17	2	2	2	2	2	-	3	1	2	-
Sesheke	64	32	32	3	2	5	1	1	2	17	25	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	Province/District of Enumeration												
	Total	Chilubi	Chinsali	Isoka	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mpika	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi	Nakonde
District													
Total	**270,673**	**5,558**	**16,219**	**13,587**	**18,509**	**62,437**	**17,905**	**19,554**	**37,077**	**12,534**	**18,769**	**23,291**	**25,233**
Male	130,291	2,651	7,894	6,202	8,877	30,408	8,777	9,124	18,261	6,106	8,832	11,267	11,892
Female	140,382	2,907	8,325	7,385	9,632	32,029	9,128	10,430	18,816	6,428	9,937	12,024	13,341
Chibombo													
Total	**308**	**16**	**32**	**19**	**2**	**64**	**20**	**13**	**71**	**24**	**8**	**14**	**25**
Male	141	9	10	10	1	31	6	6	38	10	2	6	12
Female	167	7	22	9	1	33	14	7	33	14	6	8	13
Kabwe													
Total	**6,131**	**140**	**572**	**329**	**104**	**1,488**	**285**	**408**	**1,420**	**231**	**226**	**444**	**484**
Male	2,961	59	275	153	49	734	133	191	706	129	92	227	213
Female	3,170	81	297	176	55	754	152	217	714	102	134	217	271
Kapiri-Mposhi													
Total	**1,603**	**21**	**118**	**92**	**19**	**292**	**32**	**97**	**497**	**28**	**39**	**109**	**259**
Male	768	9	52	39	11	143	16	43	247	10	19	48	131
Female	835	12	66	53	8	149	16	54	250	18	20	61	128
Mkushi													
Total	**1,477**	**8**	**115**	**84**	**48**	**298**	**42**	**88**	**468**	**26**	**27**	**98**	**175**
Male	741	6	65	40	25	141	16	48	239	13	13	51	84
Female	736	2	50	44	23	157	26	40	229	13	14	47	91
Mumbwa													
Total	455	3	24	26	12	100	5	65	117	15	21	21	46
Male	215	-	10	12	7	42	3	34	62	5	10	9	21
Female	240	3	14	14	5	58	2	31	55	10	11	12	25
Serenje													
Total	**2,561**	**26**	**153**	**60**	**35**	**382**	**55**	**120**	**1,365**	**30**	**50**	**144**	**141**
Male	1,196	11	68	22	18	175	29	48	665	10	25	74	51
Female	1,365	15	85	38	17	207	26	72	700	20	25	70	90
Chililabombwe													
Total	**2,796**	**105**	**176**	**318**	**83**	**543**	**294**	**170**	**337**	**173**	**73**	**177**	**347**
Male	1,363	53	82	157	39	247	141	87	155	95	28	107	172
Female	1,433	52	94	161	44	296	153	83	182	78	45	70	175
Chingola													
Total	**7,988**	**280**	**490**	**745**	**239**	**1,634**	**948**	**533**	**962**	**660**	**209**	**437**	**851**
Male	3,641	125	216	320	108	741	431	254	445	304	93	198	406
Female	4,347	155	274	425	131	893	517	279	517	356	116	239	445
Kalulushi													
Total	**1,179**	**31**	**115**	**98**	**34**	**238**	**96**	**98**	**185**	**57**	**28**	**104**	**95**
Male	548	12	50	43	16	121	44	40	92	20	9	50	51
Female	631	19	65	55	18	117	52	58	93	37	19	54	44
Kitwe													
Total	**17,689**	**789**	**1,201**	**1,260**	**341**	**3,910**	**1,952**	**1,078**	**2,891**	**940**	**530**	**1,279**	**1,518**
Male	8,307	355	554	580	167	1,814	954	454	1,373	464	235	613	744
Female	9,382	434	647	680	174	2,096	998	624	1,518	476	295	666	774
Luanshya													
Total	**7,919**	**292**	**638**	**581**	**82**	**1,730**	**499**	**360**	**1,848**	**455**	**165**	**687**	**582**
Male	3,694	139	321	271	37	841	217	166	814	201	75	336	276
Female	4,225	153	317	310	45	889	282	194	1,034	254	90	351	306
Lufwanyama													
Total	**163**	**5**	**25**	**9**	**8**	**25**	**22**	**11**	**32**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**14**
Male	75	2	9	7	4	15	9	6	12	1	1	4	5
Female	88	3	16	2	4	10	13	5	20	2	-	4	9

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	Province/District of Enumeration												
	Total	Chilubi	Chinsali	Isoka	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mpika	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi	Nakonde
Masaiti													
Total	**80**	**5**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**11**	**10**	**17**	**7**	**-**	**8**	**4**	**6**
Male	33	3	-	2	1	6	5	5	1	-	4	2	4
Female	47	2	6	3	-	5	5	12	6	-	4	2	2
Mpongwe													
Total	**140**	**4**	**10**	**8**	**6**	**26**	**18**	**14**	**30**	**4**	**1**	**13**	**6**
Male	76	3	8	4	2	17	10	8	13	3	-	6	2
Female	64	1	2	4	4	9	8	6	17	1	1	7	4
Mufulira													
Total	**7,547**	**243**	**545**	**444**	**191**	**1,539**	**946**	**556**	**1,122**	**426**	**218**	**453**	**864**
Male	3,400	105	243	203	88	686	410	243	513	200	102	221	386
Female	4,147	138	302	241	103	853	536	313	609	226	116	232	478
Ndola													
Total	**12,489**	**317**	**1,002**	**760**	**203**	**3,307**	**686**	**841**	**2,075**	**662**	**450**	**1,133**	**1,053**
Male	5,952	134	480	360	81	1,602	327	387	1,004	324	204	537	512
Female	6,537	183	522	400	122	1,705	359	454	1,071	338	246	596	541
Chadiza													
Total	**149**	**6**	**25**	**37**	**1**	**15**	**5**	**9**	**33**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**8**
Male	73	1	14	17	1	5	2	7	16	5	2	-	3
Female	76	5	11	20	-	10	3	2	17	-	3	-	5
Chama													
Total	**1,414**	**4**	**253**	**393**	**12**	**110**	**62**	**33**	**439**	**11**	**17**	**19**	**61**
Male	708	4	129	174	7	63	31	15	229	4	9	5	38
Female	706	-	124	219	5	47	31	18	210	7	8	14	23
Chipata													
Total	**2,652**	**44**	**175**	**195**	**49**	**697**	**102**	**212**	**619**	**105**	**110**	**116**	**228**
Male	1,418	21	109	96	34	367	59	98	332	57	63	65	117
Female	1,234	23	66	99	15	330	43	114	287	48	47	51	111
Katete													
Total	**245**	**9**	**23**	**16**	**9**	**55**	**17**	**29**	**36**	**5**	**11**	**13**	**22**
Male	137	4	14	9	5	32	9	14	21	5	8	4	12
Female	108	5	9	7	4	23	8	15	15	-	3	9	10
Lundazi													
Total	**825**	**8**	**76**	**75**	**34**	**171**	**21**	**41**	**226**	**21**	**24**	**31**	**97**
Male	411	5	39	26	23	86	11	24	115	11	14	18	39
Female	414	3	37	49	11	85	10	17	111	10	10	13	58
Mambwe													
Total	**98**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**2**	**13**	**2**	**1**	**62**	**-**	**4**	**2**	**7**
Male	55	-	-	1	-	8	1	1	39	-	2	1	2
Female	43	-	-	4	2	5	1	-	23	-	2	1	5
Nyimba													
Total	**76**	**-**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**32**	**4**	**13**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**5**
Male	43	-	2	1	2	19	3	8	4	-	1	1	2
Female	33	-	1	2	-	13	1	5	-	2	1	5	3
Petauke													
Total	**445**	**15**	**33**	**39**	**8**	**102**	**16**	**19**	**125**	**7**	**23**	**17**	**41**
Male	235	9	21	19	6	51	6	12	66	6	13	7	19
Female	210	6	12	20	2	51	10	7	59	1	10	10	22
Chienge													
Total	**7,855**	**23**	**8**	**3**	**7,526**	**96**	**28**	**24**	**59**	**21**	**24**	**19**	**24**
Male	3,876	16	5	1	3,673	56	21	12	41	14	14	12	11
Female	3,979	7	3	2	3,853	40	7	12	18	7	10	7	13

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	Province/District of Enumeration												
	Total	Chilubi	Chinsali	Isoka	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mpika	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi	Nakonde
Kawambwa													
Total	**2,715**	**35**	**71**	**27**	**523**	**491**	**333**	**104**	**230**	**666**	**82**	**74**	**79**
Male	1,363	19	49	14	247	251	188	57	113	312	38	37	38
Female	1,352	16	22	13	276	240	145	47	117	354	44	37	41
Mansa													
Total	**4,610**	**148**	**177**	**134**	**404**	**1,302**	**726**	**251**	**516**	**255**	**177**	**183**	**337**
Male	2,390	75	97	78	202	640	395	145	284	120	85	95	174
Female	2,220	73	80	56	202	662	331	106	232	135	92	88	163
Milenge													
Total	**228**	**15**	**10**	**2**	**54**	**27**	**43**	**9**	**27**	**19**	**9**	**8**	**5**
Male	130	8	4	-	30	12	32	6	17	7	6	5	3
Female	98	7	6	2	24	15	11	3	10	12	3	3	2
Mwense													
Total	**1,346**	**15**	**20**	**10**	**474**	**204**	**332**	**36**	**80**	**49**	**56**	**29**	**41**
Male	708	8	9	8	235	103	196	15	46	25	28	14	21
Female	638	7	11	2	239	101	136	21	34	24	28	15	20
Nchelenge													
Total	**1,918**	**7**	**29**	**14**	**1,313**	**143**	**78**	**57**	**64**	**112**	**40**	**21**	**40**
Male	964	4	15	8	658	71	41	30	36	57	21	12	11
Female	954	3	14	6	655	72	37	27	28	55	19	9	29
Samfya													
Total	**2,812**	**907**	**64**	**45**	**93**	**270**	**781**	**85**	**323**	**63**	**51**	**37**	**93**
Male	1,438	460	34	18	56	129	400	47	167	34	25	21	47
Female	1,374	447	30	27	37	141	381	38	156	29	26	16	46
Chongwe													
Total	**431**	**16**	**41**	**12**	**32**	**49**	**24**	**62**	**71**	**29**	**18**	**32**	**45**
Male	198	6	21	4	9	27	15	32	32	11	8	13	20
Female	233	10	20	8	23	22	9	30	39	18	10	19	25
Kafue													
Total	**1,037**	**23**	**132**	**54**	**19**	**185**	**37**	**134**	**189**	**23**	**42**	**96**	**103**
Male	501	10	60	26	8	92	19	62	93	12	12	43	64
Female	536	13	72	28	11	93	18	72	96	11	30	53	39
Luangwa													
Total	**159**	**4**	**3**	**52**	**6**	**26**	**3**	**6**	**22**	**4**	**16**	**6**	**11**
Male	75	2	3	22	2	16	1	3	11	1	8	4	2
Female	84	2	-	30	4	10	2	3	11	3	8	2	9
Lusaka													
Total	**17,667**	**194**	**1,665**	**841**	**313**	**4,444**	**639**	**2,109**	**2,777**	**714**	**832**	**1,576**	**1,563**
Male	8,616	98	784	406	153	2,195	321	1,034	1,367	341	407	756	754
Female	9,051	96	881	435	160	2,249	318	1,075	1,410	373	425	820	809
Chilubi													
Total	**7,156**	**-**	**249**	**82**	**137**	**912**	**4,750**	**376**	**270**	**161**	**57**	**94**	**68**
Male	3,440	-	117	36	60	432	2,291	186	140	79	19	45	35
Female	3,716	-	132	46	77	480	2,459	190	130	82	38	49	33
Chinsali													
Total	**16,785**	**97**	**-**	**2,214**	**126**	**3,940**	**209**	**483**	**5,930**	**216**	**158**	**1,504**	**1,908**
Male	7,952	45	-	941	62	1,910	102	223	2,928	95	71	711	864
Female	8,833	52	-	1,273	64	2,030	107	260	3,002	121	87	793	1,044
Isoka													
Total	**12,106**	**33**	**1,995**	**-**	**129**	**1,779**	**147**	**639**	**1,399**	**102**	**258**	**447**	**5,178**
Male	5,884	18	975	-	63	917	80	286	729	52	125	224	2,415
Female	6,222	15	1,020	-	66	862	67	353	670	50	133	223	2,763

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	Province/District of Enumeration												
	Total	Chilubi	Chinsali	Isoka	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mpika	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi	Nakonde
Kaputa													
Total	**5,331**	**55**	**113**	**67**	**-**	**1,564**	**101**	**297**	**287**	**1,012**	**1,316**	**211**	**308**
Male	2,765	22	54	37	-	814	53	138	150	554	684	109	150
Female	2,566	33	59	30	-	750	48	159	137	458	632	102	158
Kasama													
Total	**28,535**	**259**	**2,186**	**1,086**	**863**	**-**	**1,678**	**2,796**	**4,269**	**2,201**	**1,917**	**8,359**	**2,921**
Male	13,647	131	1,083	489	417	-	838	1,261	2,062	1,062	906	4,073	1,325
Female	14,888	128	1,103	597	446	-	840	1,535	2,207	1,139	1,011	4,286	1,596
Luwingu													
Total	**7,184**	**1,013**	**277**	**124**	**151**	**2,987**	**-**	**244**	**654**	**1,053**	**142**	**352**	**187**
Male	3,448	470	143	50	65	1,431	-	108	332	528	75	164	82
Female	3,736	543	134	74	86	1,556	-	136	322	525	67	188	105
Mbala													
Total	**23,384**	**58**	**455**	**417**	**583**	**6,400**	**253**	**-**	**1,418**	**810**	**8,529**	**1,969**	**2,492**
Male	11,270	31	238	174	308	3,194	130	-	722	399	3,985	931	1,158
Female	12,114	27	217	243	275	3,206	123	-	696	411	4,544	1,038	1,334
Mpika													
Total	**8,522**	**105**	**1,460**	**422**	**162**	**2,882**	**345**	**635**	**-**	**304**	**283**	**779**	**1,145**
Male	4,067	62	696	186	85	1,382	171	319	-	139	134	368	525
Female	4,455	43	764	236	77	1,500	174	316	-	165	149	411	620
Mporokoso													
Total	**14,051**	**27**	**223**	**192**	**2,736**	**6,298**	**702**	**884**	**486**	**-**	**1,484**	**751**	**268**
Male	6,421	17	111	97	1,151	2,939	322	405	254	-	632	366	127
Female	7,630	10	112	95	1,585	3,359	380	479	232	-	852	385	141
Mpulungu													
Total	**6,792**	**9**	**69**	**58**	**1,037**	**1,057**	**77**	**3,331**	**158**	**298**	**-**	**297**	**401**
Male	3,270	5	33	30	502	548	39	1,582	76	115	-	131	209
Female	3,522	4	36	28	535	509	38	1,749	82	183	-	166	192
Mungwi													
Total	**8,671**	**44**	**129**	**77**	**39**	**6,837**	**73**	**558**	**253**	**98**	**193**	**-**	**370**
Male	4,150	22	63	31	18	3,304	42	222	123	47	103	-	175
Female	4,521	22	66	46	21	3,533	31	336	130	51	90	-	195
Nakonde													
Total	**7,554**	**16**	**510**	**1,664**	**82**	**1,814**	**98**	**946**	**1,072**	**127**	**527**	**698**	**-**
Male	3,720	8	256	797	45	951	50	423	534	64	261	331	-
Female	3,834	8	254	867	37	863	48	523	538	63	266	367	-
Chavuma													
Total	**26**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**-**	**9**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**1**
Male	13	-	2	4	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Female	13	-	-	3	-	5	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
Kabompo													
Total	**87**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**3**	**29**	**2**	**3**	**19**	**1**	**4**	**9**	**6**
Male	38	1	-	4	1	12	1	-	11	1	3	2	2
Female	49	-	2	4	2	17	1	3	8	-	1	7	4
Kasempa													
Total	**147**	**-**	**7**	**10**	**4**	**52**	**2**	**12**	**27**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**18**
Male	58	-	5	2	2	26	-	2	7	-	3	3	8
Female	89	-	2	8	2	26	2	10	20	4	3	2	10
Mufumbwe													
Total	**49**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**13**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**10**
Male	20	-	-	1	1	4	-	2	5	1	3	-	3
Female	29	3	2	1	3	9	1	-	2	1	-	-	7

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	Province/District of Enumeration												
	Total	Chilubi	Chinsali	Isoka	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mpika	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi	Nakonde
Mwinilunga													
Total	**206**	**3**	**9**	**8**	**15**	**57**	**6**	**9**	**39**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**39**
Male	113	2	7	4	7	34	2	5	14	5	4	5	24
Female	93	1	2	4	8	23	4	4	25	2	3	2	15
Solwezi													
Total	**767**	**9**	**53**	**32**	**13**	**205**	**54**	**64**	**123**	**52**	**44**	**65**	**53**
Male	379	4	22	13	8	114	23	30	61	30	16	38	20
Female	388	5	31	19	5	91	31	34	62	22	28	27	33
Zambezi													
Total	**126**	**-**	**9**	**6**	**2**	**39**	**13**	**7**	**24**	**4**	**5**	**7**	**10**
Male	65	-	2	2	2	25	6	4	8	2	3	6	5
Female	61	-	7	4	-	14	7	3	16	2	2	1	5
Choma													
Total	**995**	**17**	**78**	**47**	**19**	**247**	**29**	**76**	**256**	**39**	**40**	**61**	**86**
Male	518	10	40	31	10	123	17	40	128	16	21	35	47
Female	477	7	38	16	9	124	12	36	128	23	19	26	39
Gwembe													
Total	**102**	**1**	**38**	**1**	**-**	**13**	**3**	**8**	**22**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**12**
Male	58	-	20	-	-	9	1	5	14	1	2	-	6
Female	44	1	18	1	-	4	2	3	8	-	-	1	6
Itezhi-tezhi													
Total	**110**	**2**	**5**	**28**	**4**	**19**	**5**	**3**	**11**	**-**	**1**	**3**	**29**
Male	61	1	1	11	3	12	3	2	4	-	-	2	22
Female	49	1	4	17	1	7	2	1	7	-	1	1	7
Kalomo													
Total	**302**	**4**	**10**	**18**	**28**	**54**	**18**	**26**	**93**	**16**	**7**	**8**	**20**
Male	164	1	7	7	14	26	11	16	52	9	3	5	13
Female	138	3	3	11	14	28	7	10	41	7	4	3	7
Kazungula													
Total	**83**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**27**	**4**	**9**	**14**	**9**	**4**	**6**	**5**
Male	52	-	1	2	1	17	4	4	10	5	2	3	3
Female	31	-	-	-	1	10	-	5	4	4	2	3	2
Livingstone													
Total	**1,124**	**17**	**79**	**59**	**18**	**322**	**58**	**108**	**186**	**33**	**45**	**91**	**108**
Male	526	8	40	22	10	150	22	48	94	16	24	36	56
Female	598	9	39	37	8	172	36	60	92	17	21	55	52
Mazabuka													
Total	**734**	**7**	**59**	**57**	**15**	**222**	**31**	**82**	**126**	**19**	**19**	**29**	**68**
Male	382	5	34	30	9	115	17	44	66	8	9	14	31
Female	352	2	25	27	6	107	14	38	60	11	10	15	37
Monze													
Total	**851**	**8**	**62**	**34**	**17**	**197**	**29**	**86**	**272**	**29**	**23**	**27**	**67**
Male	443	4	32	16	8	96	19	44	142	16	12	17	37
Female	408	4	30	18	9	101	10	42	130	13	11	10	30
Namwala													
Total	**139**	**2**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**38**	**3**	**12**	**22**	**29**	**8**	**2**	**10**
Male	74	2	4	2	2	16	2	4	9	17	6	2	8
Female	65	-	5	-	-	22	1	8	13	12	2	-	2
Siavonga													
Total	**114**	**1**	**17**	**5**	**2**	**19**	**2**	**11**	**18**	**3**	**14**	**2**	**20**
Male	59	-	9	2	1	10	1	5	13	3	5	2	8
Female	55	1	8	3	1	9	1	6	5	-	9	-	12

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Northern Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	Province/District of Enumeration												
	Total	Chilubi	Chinsali	Isoka	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mpika	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi	Nakonde
Sinazongwe													
Total	**78**	**-**	**9**	**4**	**7**	**12**	**-**	**11**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**9**
Male	38	-	5	1	3	5	-	3	5	4	3	1	8
Female	40	-	4	3	4	7	-	8	5	2	1	5	1
Kalabo													
Total	**107**	**-**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**25**	**4**	**16**	**29**	**4**	**4**	**12**	**7**
Male	69	-	1	2	2	19	4	11	17	2	2	3	6
Female	38	-	-	1	-	6	-	5	12	2	2	9	1
Kaoma													
Total	**335**	**1**	**21**	**14**	**6**	**108**	**12**	**20**	**68**	**11**	**17**	**29**	**28**
Male	170	1	11	5	3	54	7	12	38	4	11	12	12
Female	165	-	10	9	3	54	5	8	30	7	6	17	16
Lukulu													
Total	**67**	**-**	**1**	**4**	**-**	**15**	**3**	**3**	**12**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**22**
Male	38	-	1	2	-	9	2	1	8	1	2	1	11
Female	29	-	-	2	-	6	1	2	4	1	1	1	11
Mongu													
Total	**544**	**6**	**28**	**25**	**11**	**165**	**17**	**61**	**110**	**13**	**25**	**33**	**50**
Male	309	6	15	15	5	94	8	32	64	9	14	18	29
Female	235	-	13	10	6	71	9	29	46	4	11	15	21
Senanga													
Total	**160**	**1**	**14**	**9**	**4**	**35**	**8**	**11**	**33**	**6**	**9**	**9**	**21**
Male	91	-	7	5	1	19	5	8	18	4	7	5	12
Female	69	1	7	4	3	16	3	3	15	2	2	4	9
Sesheke													
Total	**131**	**1**	**6**	**4**	**4**	**25**	**3**	**19**	**26**	**16**	**11**	**4**	**12**
Male	65	-	6	-	3	14	2	7	12	7	5	1	8
Female	66	1	-	4	1	11	1	12	14	9	6	3	4
Shang'ombo													
Total	**11**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**-**
Male	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	-

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Northern Province Both Sexes							
Total	**1,623,028**	**270,673**	**46,373**	**95,289**	**49,128**	**50,187**	**29,696**
0 - 4	315,851	19,946	7,732	12,214	-	-	-
5 - 9	263,673	23,386	4,491	10,451	8,444	-	-
10 - 14	224,235	28,471	4,504	11,185	6,160	6,622	-
15 - 19	173,836	30,912	5,597	10,908	5,749	8,658	-
20 - 24	132,828	29,496	6,496	11,107	4,723	4,702	2,468
25 - 29	118,853	31,133	5,892	11,801	5,656	4,874	2,910
30 - 34	88,344	26,348	3,936	8,970	5,005	5,367	3,070
35 - 39	76,438	22,648	2,784	6,568	4,342	5,450	3,504
40 - 44	54,338	15,258	1,485	3,904	2,705	3,876	3,288
45 - 49	45,921	12,151	1,116	2,872	2,062	3,011	3,090
50 - 54	34,297	9,416	763	1,856	1,466	2,500	2,831
55 - 59	23,656	6,484	471	1,169	959	1,722	2,163
60 - 64	22,014	5,336	372	847	726	1,361	2,030
65+	48,744	9,688	734	1,437	1,131	2,044	4,342
Male							
Total	**789,255**	**130,291**	**22,335**	**46,246**	**24,036**	**24,034**	**13,640**
0 - 4	157,377	9,967	3,851	6,116	-	-	-
5 - 9	131,469	11,425	2,165	5,023	4,237	-	-
10 - 14	113,120	13,833	2,079	5,334	3,053	3,367	-
15 - 19	84,093	14,580	2,290	4,865	2,940	4,485	-
20 - 24	58,057	12,564	2,765	4,370	1,900	2,345	1,184
25 - 29	53,392	13,752	2,930	5,442	2,230	1,809	1,341
30 - 34	42,905	12,936	2,181	4,812	2,460	2,052	1,431
35 - 39	37,834	11,681	1,580	3,695	2,371	2,513	1,522
40 - 44	27,426	7,991	854	2,269	1,433	1,999	1,436
45 - 49	22,331	6,045	599	1,590	1,111	1,410	1,335
50 - 54	16,573	4,652	377	1,010	782	1,211	1,272
55 - 59	11,321	3,282	236	645	520	878	1,003
60 - 64	9,551	2,558	150	433	434	689	852
65+	23,806	5,025	278	642	565	1,276	2,264
Female							
Total	**833,773**	**140,382**	**24,038**	**49,043**	**25,092**	**26,153**	**16,056**
0 - 4	158,474	9,979	3,881	6,098	-	-	-
5 - 9	132,204	11,961	2,326	5,428	4,207	-	-
10 - 14	111,115	14,638	2,425	5,851	3,107	3,255	-
15 - 19	89,743	16,332	3,307	6,043	2,809	4,173	-
20 - 24	74,771	16,932	3,731	6,737	2,823	2,357	1,284
25 - 29	65,461	17,381	2,962	6,359	3,426	3,065	1,569
30 - 34	45,439	13,412	1,755	4,158	2,545	3,315	1,639
35 - 39	38,604	10,967	1,204	2,873	1,971	2,937	1,982
40 - 44	26,912	7,267	631	1,635	1,272	1,877	1,852
45 - 49	23,590	6,106	517	1,282	951	1,601	1,755
50 - 54	17,724	4,764	386	846	684	1,289	1,559
55 - 59	12,335	3,202	235	524	439	844	1,160
60 - 64	12,463	2,778	222	414	292	672	1,178
65+	24,938	4,663	456	795	566	768	2,078

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Chilubi District - Both Sexes							
Total	**74,884**	**5,558**	**962**	**1,507**	**896**	**1,110**	**1,083**
0 - 4	15,667	373	156	217	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,764	425	85	151	189	-	-
10 - 14	9,977	501	66	169	102	164	-
15 - 19	7,561	557	102	171	94	190	-
20 - 24	5,332	533	138	154	70	98	73
25 - 29	5,047	649	119	204	110	113	103
30 - 34	3,886	585	90	141	86	130	138
35 - 39	3,711	532	76	102	80	126	148
40 - 44	2,742	392	45	55	49	104	139
45 - 49	2,206	270	26	56	34	48	106
50 - 54	1,601	204	16	28	26	37	97
55 - 59	1,092	144	11	18	15	33	67
60 - 64	1,061	128	10	18	9	26	65
65+	2,237	265	22	23	32	41	147
Male							
Total	**35,342**	**2,651**	**477**	**757**	**426**	**519**	**472**
0 - 4	7,848	185	71	114	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,359	202	45	64	93	-	-
10 - 14	5,079	269	35	95	57	82	-
15 - 19	3,665	273	53	75	43	102	-
20 - 24	2,156	204	51	51	23	44	35
25 - 29	2,109	300	57	114	47	46	36
30 - 34	1,674	278	53	78	46	46	55
35 - 39	1,638	270	46	62	40	62	60
40 - 44	1,265	193	26	29	19	53	66
45 - 49	948	120	12	31	19	18	40
50 - 54	740	104	9	17	14	18	46
55 - 59	487	75	6	12	8	15	34
60 - 64	401	53	6	5	5	9	28
65+	973	125	7	10	12	24	72
Female							
Total	**39,542**	**2,907**	**485**	**750**	**470**	**591**	**611**
0 - 4	7,819	188	85	103	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,405	223	40	87	96	-	-
10 - 14	4,898	232	31	74	45	82	-
15 - 19	3,896	284	49	96	51	88	-
20 - 24	3,176	329	87	103	47	54	38
25 - 29	2,938	349	62	90	63	67	67
30 - 34	2,212	307	37	63	40	84	83
35 - 39	2,073	262	30	40	40	64	88
40 - 44	1,477	199	19	26	30	51	73
45 - 49	1,258	150	14	25	15	30	66
50 - 54	861	100	7	11	12	19	51
55 - 59	605	69	5	6	7	18	33
60 - 64	660	75	4	13	4	17	37
65+	1,264	140	15	13	20	17	75

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Chinsali District - Both Sexes							
Total	**138,659**	**16,219**	**2,189**	**5,648**	**2,810**	**3,279**	**2,293**
0 - 4	26,507	1,129	416	713	-	-	-
5 - 9	23,157	1,328	208	605	515	-	-
10 - 14	19,883	1,681	232	696	336	417	-
15 - 19	14,690	1,782	242	657	287	596	-
20 - 24	10,824	1,633	265	601	242	336	189
25 - 29	9,524	1,912	269	749	327	332	235
30 - 34	7,505	1,804	194	603	329	375	303
35 - 39	6,308	1,437	140	373	266	351	307
40 - 44	4,623	987	68	226	157	263	273
45 - 49	4,041	772	50	162	124	188	248
50 - 54	2,803	514	38	90	86	123	177
55 - 59	1,991	362	17	60	38	90	157
60 - 64	1,935	325	16	47	40	83	139
65+	4,868	553	34	66	63	125	265
Male							
Total	**67,671**	**7,894**	**1,059**	**2,750**	**1,364**	**1,651**	**1,070**
0 - 4	13,097	575	224	351	-	-	-
5 - 9	11,582	646	89	306	251	-	-
10 - 14	10,138	819	99	334	152	234	-
15 - 19	7,331	901	106	295	146	354	-
20 - 24	4,663	662	105	227	92	148	90
25 - 29	4,264	791	128	328	113	127	95
30 - 34	3,635	898	106	336	171	148	137
35 - 39	3,060	735	82	203	150	173	127
40 - 44	2,354	533	44	138	87	146	118
45 - 49	2,019	401	29	98	69	95	110
50 - 54	1,432	283	18	52	51	60	102
55 - 59	939	188	11	29	23	43	82
60 - 64	805	156	4	21	27	44	60
65+	2,352	306	14	32	32	79	149
Female							
Total	**70,988**	**8,325**	**1,130**	**2,898**	**1,446**	**1,628**	**1,223**
0 - 4	13,410	554	192	362	-	-	-
5 - 9	11,575	682	119	299	264	-	-
10 - 14	9,745	862	133	362	184	183	-
15 - 19	7,359	881	136	362	141	242	-
20 - 24	6,161	971	160	374	150	188	99
25 - 29	5,260	1,121	141	421	214	205	140
30 - 34	3,870	906	88	267	158	227	166
35 - 39	3,248	702	58	170	116	178	180
40 - 44	2,269	454	24	88	70	117	155
45 - 49	2,022	371	21	64	55	93	138
50 - 54	1,371	231	20	38	35	63	75
55 - 59	1,052	174	6	31	15	47	75
60 - 64	1,130	169	12	26	13	39	79
65+	2,516	247	20	34	31	46	116

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Isoka District - Both Sexes							
Total	**130,986**	**13,587**	**1,909**	**4,716**	**2,542**	**2,812**	**1,608**
0 - 4	24,689	899	346	553	-	-	-
5 - 9	21,513	1,096	197	496	403	-	-
10 - 14	18,242	1,439	202	563	340	334	-
15 - 19	14,507	1,579	235	560	309	475	-
20 - 24	10,885	1,565	231	616	277	308	133
25 - 29	9,291	1,698	244	649	303	329	173
30 - 34	6,609	1,394	162	435	277	342	178
35 - 39	5,963	1,207	97	343	224	323	220
40 - 44	4,478	776	60	176	134	197	209
45 - 49	3,659	632	57	125	104	171	175
50 - 54	2,935	437	20	67	66	124	160
55 - 59	1,889	292	18	50	38	85	101
60 - 64	1,897	214	14	33	25	53	89
65+	4,429	359	26	50	42	71	170
Male							
Total	**63,130**	**6,202**	**878**	**2,184**	**1,193**	**1,249**	**698**
0 - 4	12,283	454	178	276	-	-	-
5 - 9	10,737	525	87	226	212	-	-
10 - 14	9,243	678	88	261	168	161	-
15 - 19	6,948	758	93	256	156	253	-
20 - 24	4,800	657	99	220	103	160	75
25 - 29	4,240	725	102	284	119	125	95
30 - 34	3,130	632	89	221	127	117	78
35 - 39	2,835	552	55	184	105	121	87
40 - 44	2,143	359	31	91	68	78	91
45 - 49	1,703	293	28	60	51	84	70
50 - 54	1,340	198	11	40	34	55	58
55 - 59	879	128	8	29	20	31	40
60 - 64	758	86	4	18	14	24	26
65+	2,091	157	5	18	16	40	78
Female							
Total	**67,856**	**7,385**	**1,031**	**2,532**	**1,349**	**1,563**	**910**
0 - 4	12,406	445	168	277	-	-	-
5 - 9	10,776	571	110	270	191	-	-
10 - 14	8,999	761	114	302	172	173	-
15 - 19	7,559	821	142	304	153	222	-
20 - 24	6,085	908	132	396	174	148	58
25 - 29	5,051	973	142	365	184	204	78
30 - 34	3,479	762	73	214	150	225	100
35 - 39	3,128	655	42	159	119	202	133
40 - 44	2,335	417	29	85	66	119	118
45 - 49	1,956	339	29	65	53	87	105
50 - 54	1,595	239	9	27	32	69	102
55 - 59	1,010	164	10	21	18	54	61
60 - 64	1,139	128	10	15	11	29	63
65+	2,338	202	21	32	26	31	92

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Kaputa District - Both Sexes							
Total	**111,613**	**18,509**	**3,343**	**6,620**	**3,270**	**3,024**	**2,252**
0 - 4	24,547	2,711	919	1,792	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,334	2,153	293	753	1,107	-	-
10 - 14	14,452	1,841	266	594	318	663	-
15 - 19	10,451	1,701	303	527	301	570	-
20 - 24	8,828	1,715	379	628	254	214	240
25 - 29	9,266	2,043	388	760	357	271	267
30 - 34	6,333	1,507	248	498	243	280	238
35 - 39	5,210	1,298	189	346	214	284	265
40 - 44	3,643	934	108	220	142	206	258
45 - 49	2,969	766	81	175	107	170	233
50 - 54	2,407	607	67	116	80	139	205
55 - 59	1,704	355	23	69	57	64	142
60 - 64	1,364	353	34	59	36	71	153
65+	2,105	525	45	83	54	92	251
Male							
Total	**53,812**	**8,877**	**1,651**	**3,134**	**1,591**	**1,459**	**1,042**
0 - 4	12,194	1,347	464	883	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,092	1,060	138	370	552	-	-
10 - 14	7,276	916	133	284	155	344	-
15 - 19	4,945	774	114	213	153	294	-
20 - 24	3,602	703	169	218	103	102	111
25 - 29	3,974	867	191	333	136	99	108
30 - 34	3,069	740	153	256	120	102	109
35 - 39	2,629	675	101	204	120	128	122
40 - 44	1,784	468	63	114	78	110	103
45 - 49	1,479	377	45	93	52	81	106
50 - 54	1,155	314	30	56	38	79	111
55 - 59	851	179	10	36	33	37	63
60 - 64	655	183	14	33	23	37	76
65+	1,107	274	26	41	28	46	133
Female							
Total	**57,801**	**9,632**	**1,692**	**3,486**	**1,679**	**1,565**	**1,210**
0 - 4	12,353	1,364	455	909	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,242	1,093	155	383	555	-	-
10 - 14	7,176	925	133	310	163	319	-
15 - 19	5,506	927	189	314	148	276	-
20 - 24	5,226	1,012	210	410	151	112	129
25 - 29	5,292	1,176	197	427	221	172	159
30 - 34	3,264	767	95	242	123	178	129
35 - 39	2,581	623	88	142	94	156	143
40 - 44	1,859	466	45	106	64	96	155
45 - 49	1,490	389	36	82	55	89	127
50 - 54	1,252	293	37	60	42	60	94
55 - 59	853	176	13	33	24	27	79
60 - 64	709	170	20	26	13	34	77
65+	998	251	19	42	26	46	118

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Kasama District - Both Sexes							
Total	**222,383**	**62,437**	**12,178**	**22,541**	**11,671**	**10,927**	**5,120**
0 - 4	39,337	3,727	1,588	2,139	-	-	-
5 - 9	34,423	5,236	1,182	2,509	1,545	-	-
10 - 14	31,255	6,959	1,250	2,903	1,611	1,195	-
15 - 19	25,538	7,767	1,605	2,756	1,543	1,863	-
20 - 24	19,042	6,937	1,753	2,680	1,079	1,055	370
25 - 29	16,676	6,935	1,613	2,644	1,239	1,020	419
30 - 34	12,765	5,837	1,089	2,122	1,127	1,088	411
35 - 39	11,158	5,014	732	1,643	1,047	1,113	479
40 - 44	7,348	3,350	390	975	678	816	491
45 - 49	6,427	2,871	332	773	546	717	503
50 - 54	4,840	2,314	212	491	438	657	516
55 - 59	3,460	1,632	121	304	276	460	471
60 - 64	3,177	1,376	109	212	227	394	434
65+	6,937	2,482	202	390	315	549	1,026
Male							
Total	**108,880**	**30,408**	**5,930**	**10,967**	**5,760**	**5,383**	**2,368**
0 - 4	19,603	1,830	765	1,065	-	-	-
5 - 9	16,942	2,524	572	1,189	763	-	-
10 - 14	15,488	3,267	596	1,337	761	573	-
15 - 19	12,642	3,789	679	1,307	825	978	-
20 - 24	8,619	3,070	761	1,096	472	555	186
25 - 29	7,659	3,179	799	1,243	506	415	216
30 - 34	6,286	2,908	618	1,134	520	446	190
35 - 39	5,777	2,622	419	883	579	532	209
40 - 44	3,882	1,809	230	570	383	438	188
45 - 49	3,099	1,425	178	423	280	324	220
50 - 54	2,396	1,137	120	265	219	317	216
55 - 59	1,671	859	70	177	155	240	217
60 - 64	1,426	688	44	110	137	207	190
65+	3,390	1,301	79	168	160	358	536
Female							
Total	**113,503**	**32,029**	**6,248**	**11,574**	**5,911**	**5,544**	**2,752**
0 - 4	19,734	1,897	823	1,074	-	-	-
5 - 9	17,481	2,712	610	1,320	782	-	-
10 - 14	15,767	3,692	654	1,566	850	622	-
15 - 19	12,896	3,978	926	1,449	718	885	-
20 - 24	10,423	3,867	992	1,584	607	500	184
25 - 29	9,017	3,756	814	1,401	733	605	203
30 - 34	6,479	2,929	471	988	607	642	221
35 - 39	5,381	2,392	313	760	468	581	270
40 - 44	3,466	1,541	160	405	295	378	303
45 - 49	3,328	1,446	154	350	266	393	283
50 - 54	2,444	1,177	92	226	219	340	300
55 - 59	1,789	773	51	127	121	220	254
60 - 64	1,751	688	65	102	90	187	244
65+	3,547	1,181	123	222	155	191	490

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Luwingu District - Both Sexes							
Total	**114,508**	**17,905**	**2,104**	**6,002**	**3,421**	**4,046**	**2,332**
0 - 4	22,108	1,477	404	1,073	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,682	1,520	154	545	821	-	-
10 - 14	16,011	1,738	179	580	349	630	-
15 - 19	12,188	2,075	266	694	351	764	-
20 - 24	9,186	1,871	296	693	297	345	240
25 - 29	8,249	2,003	264	725	386	369	259
30 - 34	5,945	1,600	180	525	316	356	223
35 - 39	5,232	1,511	130	375	280	440	286
40 - 44	4,005	1,077	68	263	183	290	273
45 - 49	3,419	868	60	175	157	238	238
50 - 54	2,435	668	31	116	95	208	218
55 - 59	1,731	466	26	78	64	142	156
60 - 64	1,630	366	17	57	39	115	138
65+	3,687	665	29	103	83	149	301
Male							
Total	**55,674**	**8,777**	**1,040**	**3,003**	**1,732**	**1,899**	**1,103**
0 - 4	11,064	746	192	554	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,384	759	69	249	441	-	-
10 - 14	8,203	848	88	267	180	313	-
15 - 19	5,814	999	113	308	181	397	-
20 - 24	3,932	804	145	303	108	153	95
25 - 29	3,617	909	133	356	169	137	114
30 - 34	2,890	813	106	306	163	126	112
35 - 39	2,538	784	77	214	160	205	128
40 - 44	1,988	557	39	151	92	155	120
45 - 49	1,707	435	28	106	79	108	114
50 - 54	1,233	354	14	58	54	96	132
55 - 59	768	218	12	45	35	59	67
60 - 64	708	182	10	31	22	56	63
65+	1,828	369	14	55	48	94	158
Female							
Total	**58,834**	**9,128**	**1,064**	**2,999**	**1,689**	**2,147**	**1,229**
0 - 4	11,044	731	212	519	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,298	761	85	296	380	-	-
10 - 14	7,808	890	91	313	169	317	-
15 - 19	6,374	1,076	153	386	170	367	-
20 - 24	5,254	1,067	151	390	189	192	145
25 - 29	4,632	1,094	131	369	217	232	145
30 - 34	3,055	787	74	219	153	230	111
35 - 39	2,694	727	53	161	120	235	158
40 - 44	2,017	520	29	112	91	135	153
45 - 49	1,712	433	32	69	78	130	124
50 - 54	1,202	314	17	58	41	112	86
55 - 59	963	248	14	33	29	83	89
60 - 64	922	184	7	26	17	59	75
65+	1,859	296	15	48	35	55	143

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Mbala District - Both Sexes							
Total	**192,636**	**19,554**	**3,189**	**6,774**	**3,681**	**3,739**	**2,171**
0 - 4	37,990	1,466	549	917	-	-	-
5 - 9	31,788	1,741	333	729	679	-	-
10 - 14	27,153	2,172	326	837	478	531	-
15 - 19	21,460	2,364	384	849	444	687	-
20 - 24	16,034	2,252	436	805	406	391	214
25 - 29	13,612	2,247	408	788	415	377	259
30 - 34	9,948	1,950	249	617	370	450	264
35 - 39	8,774	1,756	192	495	324	429	316
40 - 44	6,201	1,050	94	249	192	279	236
45 - 49	5,332	785	63	169	124	194	235
50 - 54	3,910	579	46	120	96	139	178
55 - 59	2,774	406	31	70	65	107	133
60 - 64	2,394	295	27	42	44	67	115
65+	5,266	491	51	87	44	88	221
Male							
Total	**94,101**	**9,124**	**1,502**	**3,169**	**1,743**	**1,743**	**967**
0 - 4	18,998	737	286	451	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,884	817	171	325	321	-	-
10 - 14	13,680	1,065	135	398	253	279	-
15 - 19	10,329	1,072	157	361	217	337	-
20 - 24	7,260	933	181	316	151	185	100
25 - 29	6,237	923	200	332	142	131	118
30 - 34	4,871	925	125	314	200	162	124
35 - 39	4,228	864	103	276	155	190	140
40 - 44	3,116	539	53	141	101	138	106
45 - 49	2,639	377	33	90	70	94	90
50 - 54	1,839	286	20	75	49	66	76
55 - 59	1,381	220	14	36	37	67	66
60 - 64	1,014	127	7	22	24	35	39
65+	2,625	239	17	32	23	59	108
Female							
Total	**98,535**	**10,430**	**1,687**	**3,605**	**1,938**	**1,996**	**1,204**
0 - 4	18,992	729	263	466	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,904	924	162	404	358	-	-
10 - 14	13,473	1,107	191	439	225	252	-
15 - 19	11,131	1,292	227	488	227	350	-
20 - 24	8,774	1,319	255	489	255	206	114
25 - 29	7,375	1,324	208	456	273	246	141
30 - 34	5,077	1,025	124	303	170	288	140
35 - 39	4,546	892	89	219	169	239	176
40 - 44	3,085	511	41	108	91	141	130
45 - 49	2,693	408	30	79	54	100	145
50 - 54	2,071	293	26	45	47	73	102
55 - 59	1,393	186	17	34	28	40	67
60 - 64	1,380	168	20	20	20	32	76
65+	2,641	252	34	55	21	29	113

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Mpika District - Both Sexes							
Total	**191,329**	**37,077**	**6,127**	**12,778**	**6,964**	**7,272**	**3,936**
0 - 4	36,186	2,329	966	1,363	-	-	-
5 - 9	30,606	2,897	582	1,376	939	-	-
10 - 14	26,799	3,855	588	1,538	903	826	-
15 - 19	20,730	4,162	686	1,441	836	1,199	-
20 - 24	15,757	3,936	877	1,454	650	668	287
25 - 29	13,861	3,982	772	1,542	713	617	338
30 - 34	10,641	3,564	508	1,190	762	702	402
35 - 39	9,206	3,203	401	915	670	788	429
40 - 44	6,461	2,301	223	569	447	619	443
45 - 49	5,429	1,832	150	439	309	526	408
50 - 54	4,168	1,553	122	337	239	421	434
55 - 59	2,855	1,066	76	223	174	285	308
60 - 64	2,773	887	60	167	129	238	293
65+	5,857	1,510	116	224	193	383	594
Male							
Total	**93,064**	**18,261**	**2,977**	**6,391**	**3,479**	**3,538**	**1,876**
0 - 4	18,033	1,166	481	685	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,407	1,467	296	686	485	-	-
10 - 14	13,387	1,878	284	732	442	420	-
15 - 19	10,029	1,981	296	657	417	611	-
20 - 24	6,896	1,764	371	619	295	341	138
25 - 29	6,072	1,780	369	742	299	217	153
30 - 34	5,135	1,745	282	636	369	270	188
35 - 39	4,637	1,688	214	536	357	380	201
40 - 44	3,315	1,247	145	349	230	330	193
45 - 49	2,622	916	83	235	171	238	189
50 - 54	2,018	760	54	180	139	207	180
55 - 59	1,376	567	37	130	91	146	163
60 - 64	1,278	475	22	97	81	134	141
65+	2,859	827	43	107	103	244	330
Female							
Total	**98,265**	**18,816**	**3,150**	**6,387**	**3,485**	**3,734**	**2,060**
0 - 4	18,153	1,163	485	678	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,199	1,430	286	690	454	-	-
10 - 14	13,412	1,977	304	806	461	406	-
15 - 19	10,701	2,181	390	784	419	588	-
20 - 24	8,861	2,172	506	835	355	327	149
25 - 29	7,789	2,202	403	800	414	400	185
30 - 34	5,506	1,819	226	554	393	432	214
35 - 39	4,569	1,515	187	379	313	408	228
40 - 44	3,146	1,054	78	220	217	289	250
45 - 49	2,807	916	67	204	138	288	219
50 - 54	2,150	793	68	157	100	214	254
55 - 59	1,479	499	39	93	83	139	145
60 - 64	1,495	412	38	70	48	104	152
65+	2,998	683	73	117	90	139	264

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Mporokoso District - Both Sexes							
Total	**96,061**	**12,534**	**2,047**	**4,313**	**2,181**	**2,603**	**1,390**
0 - 4	18,144	941	384	557	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,931	996	223	434	339	-	-
10 - 14	13,951	1,243	188	462	256	337	-
15 - 19	10,225	1,392	253	483	262	394	-
20 - 24	7,479	1,234	244	483	198	212	97
25 - 29	6,716	1,462	257	555	295	249	106
30 - 34	5,227	1,309	166	453	235	318	137
35 - 39	4,432	1,115	121	286	213	320	175
40 - 44	3,321	822	64	224	122	227	185
45 - 49	2,716	625	53	146	100	154	172
50 - 54	1,998	450	34	77	65	146	128
55 - 59	1,362	299	21	53	27	85	113
60 - 64	1,335	219	12	40	25	52	90
65+	3,224	427	27	60	44	109	187
Male							
Total	**47,441**	**6,106**	**974**	**2,114**	**1,110**	**1,274**	**634**
0 - 4	9,045	433	184	249	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,921	480	99	223	158	-	-
10 - 14	7,112	639	88	221	137	193	-
15 - 19	5,122	665	102	222	141	200	-
20 - 24	3,365	536	97	200	74	110	55
25 - 29	3,107	646	143	251	120	79	53
30 - 34	2,565	622	83	243	116	123	57
35 - 39	2,233	594	70	173	129	153	69
40 - 44	1,718	415	31	120	69	110	85
45 - 49	1,353	347	29	94	67	82	75
50 - 54	1,029	247	18	48	44	80	57
55 - 59	657	151	10	28	17	45	51
60 - 64	533	102	9	20	12	28	33
65+	1,681	229	11	22	26	71	99
Female							
Total	**48,620**	**6,428**	**1,073**	**2,199**	**1,071**	**1,329**	**756**
0 - 4	9,099	508	200	308	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,010	516	124	211	181	-	-
10 - 14	6,839	604	100	241	119	144	-
15 - 19	5,103	727	151	261	121	194	-
20 - 24	4,114	698	147	283	124	102	42
25 - 29	3,609	816	114	304	175	170	53
30 - 34	2,662	687	83	210	119	195	80
35 - 39	2,199	521	51	113	84	167	106
40 - 44	1,603	407	33	104	53	117	100
45 - 49	1,363	278	24	52	33	72	97
50 - 54	969	203	16	29	21	66	71
55 - 59	705	148	11	25	10	40	62
60 - 64	802	117	3	20	13	24	57
65+	1,543	198	16	38	18	38	88

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Mpulungu District - Both Sexes							
Total	**91,316**	**18,769**	**3,469**	**6,787**	**3,231**	**3,115**	**2,167**
0 - 4	19,103	1,529	605	924	-	-	-
5 - 9	14,530	1,620	302	728	590	-	-
10 - 14	12,041	1,888	327	747	378	436	-
15 - 19	9,694	2,028	407	787	336	498	-
20 - 24	7,818	2,216	523	847	380	302	164
25 - 29	7,195	2,324	459	883	379	385	218
30 - 34	5,234	1,911	313	640	336	378	244
35 - 39	4,307	1,491	179	435	281	319	277
40 - 44	2,987	1,033	106	281	163	252	231
45 - 49	2,497	794	75	179	145	171	224
50 - 54	1,772	604	62	128	80	131	203
55 - 59	1,158	402	39	69	56	93	145
60 - 64	942	315	21	52	39	56	147
65+	2,038	614	51	87	68	94	314
Male							
Total	**44,189**	**8,832**	**1,646**	**3,239**	**1,542**	**1,414**	**991**
0 - 4	9,557	795	302	493	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,164	817	147	360	310	-	-
10 - 14	6,089	899	142	356	199	202	-
15 - 19	4,458	846	143	309	157	237	-
20 - 24	3,400	927	219	345	131	159	73
25 - 29	3,137	988	241	386	136	134	91
30 - 34	2,587	934	167	330	171	143	123
35 - 39	2,144	728	101	234	153	123	117
40 - 44	1,543	553	56	170	86	134	107
45 - 49	1,240	391	44	92	84	80	91
50 - 54	861	291	30	71	43	62	85
55 - 59	583	205	21	28	27	55	74
60 - 64	411	149	10	22	19	28	70
65+	1,015	309	23	43	26	57	160
Female							
Total	**47,127**	**9,937**	**1,823**	**3,548**	**1,689**	**1,701**	**1,176**
0 - 4	9,546	734	303	431	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,366	803	155	368	280	-	-
10 - 14	5,952	989	185	391	179	234	-
15 - 19	5,236	1,182	264	478	179	261	-
20 - 24	4,418	1,289	304	502	249	143	91
25 - 29	4,058	1,336	218	497	243	251	127
30 - 34	2,647	977	146	310	165	235	121
35 - 39	2,163	763	78	201	128	196	160
40 - 44	1,444	480	50	111	77	118	124
45 - 49	1,257	403	31	87	61	91	133
50 - 54	911	313	32	57	37	69	118
55 - 59	575	197	18	41	29	38	71
60 - 64	531	166	11	30	20	28	77
65+	1,023	305	28	44	42	37	154

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Mungwi District - Both Sexes							
Total	**141,554**	**23,291**	**3,596**	**7,852**	**4,089**	**4,784**	**2,970**
0 - 4	29,062	1,632	677	955	-	-	-
5 - 9	23,223	1,887	363	899	625	-	-
10 - 14	19,243	2,386	329	912	495	650	-
15 - 19	14,142	2,519	447	842	447	783	-
20 - 24	10,980	2,294	489	854	397	362	192
25 - 29	9,795	2,536	389	976	518	432	221
30 - 34	7,369	2,284	274	750	450	564	246
35 - 39	6,387	2,033	225	559	357	567	325
40 - 44	4,722	1,336	120	334	222	374	286
45 - 49	4,204	1,134	81	269	187	273	324
50 - 54	3,180	888	66	163	109	244	306
55 - 59	2,077	610	38	93	80	165	234
60 - 64	2,045	505	24	69	63	126	223
65+	5,125	1,247	74	177	139	244	613
Male							
Total	**68,787**	**11,267**	**1,666**	**3,930**	**2,013**	**2,307**	**1,351**
0 - 4	14,547	832	333	499	-	-	-
5 - 9	11,685	933	175	441	317	-	-
10 - 14	9,799	1,237	146	486	253	352	-
15 - 19	6,836	1,206	171	397	235	403	-
20 - 24	4,647	940	201	313	145	173	108
25 - 29	4,422	1,122	198	462	206	157	99
30 - 34	3,564	1,104	129	415	229	212	119
35 - 39	3,126	1,067	132	315	210	274	136
40 - 44	2,346	690	57	197	110	199	127
45 - 49	2,016	573	42	159	103	131	138
50 - 54	1,468	409	31	80	57	122	119
55 - 59	954	284	16	49	39	80	100
60 - 64	907	222	13	33	39	58	79
65+	2,470	648	22	84	70	146	326
Female							
Total	**72,767**	**12,024**	**1,930**	**3,922**	**2,076**	**2,477**	**1,619**
0 - 4	14,515	800	344	456	-	-	-
5 - 9	11,538	954	188	458	308	-	-
10 - 14	9,444	1,149	183	426	242	298	-
15 - 19	7,306	1,313	276	445	212	380	-
20 - 24	6,333	1,354	288	541	252	189	84
25 - 29	5,373	1,414	191	514	312	275	122
30 - 34	3,805	1,180	145	335	221	352	127
35 - 39	3,261	966	93	244	147	293	189
40 - 44	2,376	646	63	137	112	175	159
45 - 49	2,188	561	39	110	84	142	186
50 - 54	1,712	479	35	83	52	122	187
55 - 59	1,123	326	22	44	41	85	134
60 - 64	1,138	283	11	36	24	68	144
65+	2,655	599	52	93	69	98	287

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Nakonde District - Both Sexes							
Total	**117,099**	**25,233**	**5,260**	**9,751**	**4,372**	**3,476**	**2,374**
0 - 4	22,511	1,733	722	1,011	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,722	2,487	569	1,226	692	-	-
10 - 14	15,228	2,768	551	1,184	594	439	-
15 - 19	12,650	2,986	667	1,141	539	639	-
20 - 24	10,663	3,310	865	1,292	473	411	269
25 - 29	9,621	3,342	710	1,326	614	380	312
30 - 34	6,882	2,603	463	996	474	384	286
35 - 39	5,750	2,051	302	696	386	390	277
40 - 44	3,807	1,200	139	332	216	249	264
45 - 49	3,022	802	88	204	125	161	224
50 - 54	2,248	598	49	123	86	131	209
55 - 59	1,563	450	50	82	69	113	136
60 - 64	1,461	353	28	51	50	80	144
65+	2,971	550	57	87	54	99	253
Male							
Total	**57,164**	**11,892**	**2,535**	**4,608**	**2,083**	**1,598**	**1,068**
0 - 4	11,108	867	371	496	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,312	1,195	277	584	334	-	-
10 - 14	7,626	1,318	245	563	296	214	-
15 - 19	5,974	1,316	263	465	269	319	-
20 - 24	4,717	1,364	366	462	203	215	118
25 - 29	4,554	1,522	369	611	237	142	163
30 - 34	3,499	1,337	270	543	228	157	139
35 - 39	2,989	1,102	180	411	213	172	126
40 - 44	1,972	628	79	199	110	108	132
45 - 49	1,506	390	48	109	66	75	92
50 - 54	1,062	269	22	68	40	49	90
55 - 59	775	208	21	46	35	60	46
60 - 64	655	135	7	21	31	29	47
65+	1,415	241	17	30	21	58	115
Female							
Total	**59,935**	**13,341**	**2,725**	**5,143**	**2,289**	**1,878**	**1,306**
0 - 4	11,403	866	351	515	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,410	1,292	292	642	358	-	-
10 - 14	7,602	1,450	306	621	298	225	-
15 - 19	6,676	1,670	404	676	270	320	-
20 - 24	5,946	1,946	499	830	270	196	151
25 - 29	5,067	1,820	341	715	377	238	149
30 - 34	3,383	1,266	193	453	246	227	147
35 - 39	2,761	949	122	285	173	218	151
40 - 44	1,835	572	60	133	106	141	132
45 - 49	1,516	412	40	95	59	86	132
50 - 54	1,186	329	27	55	46	82	119
55 - 59	788	242	29	36	34	53	90
60 - 64	806	218	21	30	19	51	97
65+	1,556	309	40	57	33	41	138

Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Country of Citizenship	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province									
Total	**1,436**	**682**	**754**	**606**	**278**	**328**	**830**	**404**	**426**
Algeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Benin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botswana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burundi	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central African Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comoros	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	55	27	28	23	16	7	32	11	21
Egypt	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Equatorial Guinea	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea – Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast (Cote`d `Ivoire)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	106	46	60	98	42	56	8	4	4
Mali	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mauritania	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niger	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rwanda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
South Africa	17	11	6	12	7	5	5	4	1
Namibia	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sudan	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	889	389	500	247	93	154	642	296	346
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire (Congo DR)	93	55	38	81	47	34	12	8	4
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	23	13	10	11	5	6	12	8	4
Other Africa	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Country of Citizenship	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	10	9	1	5	5	-	5	4	1
Fiji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	9	5	4	5	4	1	4	1	3
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Dem. P. R. of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Rep of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen Arab Rep of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen P. D. Rep of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia and Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbados	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Country of Citizenship	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States of America (USA)	20	8	12	10	4	6	10	4	6
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Americas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Germany Dem. Rep. of	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	-
Germany Fed. Rep. of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Hungary	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ireland	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Italy	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Norway	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Poland	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spain	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	-
USSR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
Not Stated	148	80	68	83	41	42	65	39	26

Table G6: Immigrant Population by Purpose of Stay in Zambia, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Purpose Of Stay							
	Total Immigants	Employment	Family Reunification/ Formation	Education/ Training	Settlement	Refuge/ Asylum	Investor	Other
Total	**1,436**	**110**	**355**	**28**	**703**	**58**	**24**	**158**
Male	682	79	129	9	342	33	18	72
Female	754	31	226	19	361	25	6	86
0 - 4								
Total	**169**	**-**	**43**	**4**	**100**	**5**	**-**	**17**
Male	90	-	21	2	55	4	-	8
Female	79	-	22	2	45	1	-	9
5 - 9								
Total	**134**	**-**	**38**	**5**	**73**	**6**	**-**	**12**
Male	67	-	20	-	38	5	-	4
Female	67	-	18	5	35	1	-	8
10 - 14								
Total	**95**	**3**	**22**	**7**	**43**	**10**	**-**	**10**
Male	45	1	10	3	22	7	-	2
Female	50	2	12	4	21	3	-	8
15 - 24								
Total	**290**	**17**	**81**	**4**	**147**	**11**	**3**	**27**
Male	99	13	19	2	48	6	1	10
Female	191	4	62	2	99	5	2	17
25 - 44								
Total	**530**	**56**	**107**	**8**	**269**	**11**	**10**	**69**
Male	266	37	34	2	145	3	8	37
Female	264	19	73	6	124	8	2	32
45 - 64								
Total	**161**	**31**	**45**	**-**	**48**	**12**	**9**	**16**
Male	86	25	16	-	24	8	7	6
Female	75	6	29	-	24	4	2	10
65+								
Total	**57**	**3**	**19**	**-**	**23**	**3**	**2**	**7**
Male	29	3	9	-	10	-	2	5
Female	28	-	10	-	13	3	-	2

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Northern Provinvce																	
Total	**215,925**	**24,413**	**95,062**	**2,786**	**5,920**	**8,248**	**12,004**	**14,130**	**19,700**	**32,274**	**81,111**	**20,419**	**25,358**	**8,947**	**6,082**	**20,305**	**15,339**
Male	103,369	7,008	40,781	950	2,079	3,036	4,718	5,808	8,856	15,334	45,561	10,415	13,390	5,408	3,686	12,662	10,019
Female	112,556	17,405	54,281	1,836	3,841	5,212	7,286	8,322	10,844	16,940	35,550	10,004	11,968	3,539	2,396	7,643	5,320
12 - 14																	
Total	**17,055**	**1,055**	**14,408**	**364**	**941**	**1,738**	**2,823**	**3,267**	**2,993**	**2,282**	**1,592**	**1,173**	**373**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	8,303	460	7,098	180	484	905	1,422	1,619	1,409	1,079	745	536	182	27	-	-	-
Female	8,752	595	7,310	184	457	833	1,401	1,648	1,584	1,203	847	637	191	19	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**30,912**	**1,855**	**12,955**	**179**	**407**	**750**	**1,173**	**2,042**	**3,217**	**5,187**	**16,011**	**6,063**	**4,759**	**2,159**	**1,629**	**1,401**	**91**
Male	14,580	601	6,089	68	165	312	535	976	1,552	2,481	7,852	2,931	2,315	1,155	860	591	38
Female	16,332	1,254	6,866	111	242	438	638	1,066	1,665	2,706	8,159	3,132	2,444	1,004	769	810	53
20 - 24																	
Total	**29,496**	**2,735**	**9,426**	**265**	**514**	**745**	**1,046**	**1,347**	**2,016**	**3,493**	**16,100**	**3,296**	**4,311**	**1,529**	**1,633**	**5,331**	**1,235**
Male	12,564	700	3,173	64	131	142	282	382	720	1,452	8,098	1,529	2,023	907	947	2,692	593
Female	16,932	2,035	6,253	201	383	603	764	965	1,296	2,041	8,002	1,767	2,288	622	686	2,639	642
25 - 29																	
Total	**31,133**	**3,276**	**11,639**	**333**	**756**	**958**	**1,446**	**1,644**	**2,362**	**4,140**	**12,897**	**2,688**	**3,881**	**944**	**860**	**4,524**	**3,321**
Male	13,752	938	4,155	92	186	252	393	523	897	1,812	6,913	1,291	1,857	560	529	2,676	1,746
Female	17,381	2,338	7,484	241	570	706	1,053	1,121	1,465	2,328	5,984	1,397	2,024	384	331	1,848	1,575
30 - 34																	
Total	**26,348**	**2,680**	**10,538**	**237**	**602**	**844**	**1,144**	**1,523**	**2,156**	**4,032**	**10,099**	**2,307**	**3,578**	**837**	**554**	**2,823**	**3,031**
Male	12,936	883	4,186	80	174	232	348	560	929	1,863	5,939	1,251	1,867	513	386	1,922	1,928
Female	13,412	1,797	6,352	157	428	612	796	963	1,227	2,169	4,160	1,056	1,711	324	168	901	1,103
35 - 39																	
Total	**22,648**	**2,439**	**9,617**	**236**	**510**	**745**	**1,094**	**1,292**	**1,983**	**3,757**	**8,549**	**1,970**	**3,274**	**737**	**421**	**2,147**	**2,043**
Male	11,681	772	4,116	79	160	255	385	465	916	1,856	5,368	1,121	1,916	457	303	1,571	1,425
Female	10,967	1,667	5,501	157	350	490	709	827	1,067	1,901	3,181	849	1,358	280	118	576	618
40 - 44																	
Total	**15,258**	**1,780**	**6,864**	**174**	**356**	**477**	**729**	**773**	**1,450**	**2,905**	**5,240**	**1,083**	**1,969**	**656**	**287**	**1,245**	**1,374**
Male	7,991	564	2,978	58	113	150	257	300	657	1,443	3,422	665	1,221	396	178	962	1,027
Female	7,267	1,216	3,886	116	243	327	472	473	793	1,462	1,818	418	748	260	109	283	347
45 - 49																	
Total	**12,151**	**1,544**	**5,559**	**140**	**268**	**443**	**552**	**625**	**1,131**	**2,400**	**3,856**	**662**	**1,209**	**813**	**219**	**953**	**1,192**
Male	6,045	429	2,311	45	63	145	179	224	494	1,161	2,441	374	726	494	137	710	864
Female	6,106	1,115	3,248	95	205	298	373	401	637	1,239	1,415	288	483	319	82	243	328
50 - 54																	
Total	**9,416**	**1,334**	**4,365**	**135**	**276**	**390**	**494**	**508**	**812**	**1,750**	**2,655**	**402**	**714**	**608**	**181**	**750**	**1,062**
Male	4,652	324	1,774	37	89	133	152	173	354	836	1,769	221	402	420	123	603	785
Female	4,764	1,010	2,591	98	187	257	342	335	458	914	886	181	312	188	58	147	277
55 - 59																	
Total	**6,484**	**1,062**	**2,889**	**128**	**245**	**276**	**359**	**307**	**545**	**1,029**	**1,732**	**297**	**528**	**294**	**125**	**488**	**801**
Male	3,282	245	1,234	29	72	107	132	131	252	511	1,199	181	308	217	101	392	604
Female	3,202	817	1,655	99	173	169	227	176	293	518	533	116	220	77	24	96	197
60 - 64																	
Total	**5,336**	**1,292**	**2,401**	**162**	**315**	**274**	**359**	**299**	**419**	**573**	**1,122**	**201**	**356**	**169**	**90**	**306**	**521**
Male	2,558	252	1,060	41	99	87	137	134	225	337	826	115	255	135	65	256	420
Female	2,778	1,040	1,341	121	216	187	222	165	194	236	296	86	101	34	25	50	101
65+																	
Total	**9,688**	**3,361**	**4,401**	**433**	**730**	**608**	**785**	**503**	**616**	**726**	**1,258**	**277**	**406**	**155**	**83**	**337**	**668**
Male	5,025	840	2,607	177	343	316	496	321	451	503	989	200	318	127	57	287	589
Female	4,663	2,521	1,794	256	387	292	289	182	165	223	269	77	88	28	26	50	79

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Chilubi District																	
Total	**4,529**	**773**	**2,235**	**120**	**217**	**245**	**297**	**352**	**385**	**619**	**1,260**	**349**	**398**	**136**	**92**	**285**	**261**
Male	2,142	224	990	45	82	90	112	154	176	331	735	200	222	73	59	181	193
Female	2,387	549	1,245	75	135	155	185	198	209	288	525	149	176	63	33	104	68
12 - 14																	
Total	**270**	**22**	**233**	**8**	**20**	**28**	**38**	**68**	**40**	**31**	**15**	**8**	**5**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	147	10	128	7	11	15	19	37	21	18	9	6	3	-	-	-	-
Female	123	12	105	1	9	13	19	31	19	13	6	2	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**557**	**65**	**236**	**3**	**13**	**16**	**27**	**43**	**54**	**80**	**254**	**99**	**84**	**23**	**28**	**20**	**2**
Male	273	22	113	1	5	7	8	19	32	41	138	58	44	10	17	9	-
Female	284	43	123	2	8	9	19	24	22	39	116	41	40	13	11	11	2
20 - 24																	
Total	**533**	**66**	**219**	**11**	**7**	**17**	**39**	**36**	**41**	**68**	**232**	**40**	**59**	**25**	**22**	**86**	**16**
Male	204	20	64	4	1	3	13	6	12	25	110	18	31	10	12	39	10
Female	329	46	155	7	6	14	26	30	29	43	122	22	28	15	10	47	6
25 - 29																	
Total	**649**	**93**	**272**	**8**	**28**	**31**	**32**	**49**	**41**	**83**	**198**	**48**	**59**	**22**	**11**	**58**	**86**
Male	300	29	104	3	7	6	10	19	14	45	113	27	29	12	7	38	54
Female	349	64	168	5	21	25	22	30	27	38	85	21	30	10	4	20	32
30 - 34																	
Total	**585**	**101**	**271**	**7**	**31**	**24**	**35**	**36**	**49**	**89**	**152**	**38**	**61**	**9**	**9**	**35**	**61**
Male	278	27	111	4	12	6	6	15	23	45	90	21	31	5	6	27	50
Female	307	74	160	3	19	18	29	21	26	44	62	17	30	4	3	8	11
35 - 39																	
Total	**532**	**73**	**267**	**20**	**20**	**34**	**38**	**38**	**54**	**63**	**153**	**54**	**43**	**11**	**6**	**39**	**39**
Male	270	20	117	4	10	10	15	18	27	33	100	32	31	5	4	28	33
Female	262	53	150	16	10	24	23	20	27	30	53	22	12	6	2	11	6
40 - 44																	
Total	**392**	**63**	**211**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**26**	**25**	**29**	**83**	**100**	**26**	**39**	**14**	**2**	**19**	**18**
Male	193	22	94	2	6	8	9	11	11	47	64	15	24	7	-	18	13
Female	199	41	117	10	11	11	17	14	18	36	36	11	15	7	2	1	5
45 - 49																	
Total	**270**	**53**	**137**	**6**	**11**	**17**	**16**	**13**	**32**	**42**	**68**	**20**	**18**	**13**	**3**	**14**	**12**
Male	120	15	52	1	-	5	5	6	11	24	43	14	8	8	3	10	10
Female	150	38	85	5	11	12	11	7	21	18	25	6	10	5	-	4	2
50 - 54																	
Total	**204**	**38**	**116**	**9**	**13**	**18**	**9**	**16**	**15**	**36**	**43**	**4**	**15**	**9**	**5**	**10**	**7**
Male	104	12	51	-	5	8	3	6	8	21	34	1	11	8	5	9	7
Female	100	26	65	9	8	10	6	10	7	15	9	3	4	1	-	1	-
55 - 59																	
Total	**144**	**32**	**79**	**7**	**12**	**10**	**14**	**9**	**9**	**18**	**21**	**4**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**12**
Male	75	8	39	3	4	4	9	4	4	11	18	3	7	4	3	1	10
Female	69	24	40	4	8	6	5	5	5	7	3	1	2	-	-	-	2
60 - 64																	
Total	**128**	**44**	**64**	**7**	**9**	**9**	**8**	**6**	**11**	**14**	**14**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**6**
Male	53	6	31	3	2	5	5	1	6	9	11	3	2	3	1	2	5
Female	75	38	33	4	7	4	3	5	5	5	3	1	1	-	1	-	1
65+																	
Total	**265**	**123**	**130**	**22**	**36**	**22**	**15**	**13**	**10**	**12**	**10**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**
Male	125	33	86	13	19	13	10	12	7	12	5	2	1	1	1	-	1
Female	140	90	44	9	17	9	5	1	3	-	5	2	2	-	-	1	1

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Chinsali District																	
Total	**13,115**	**1,048**	**6,097**	**147**	**313**	**483**	**736**	**891**	**1,541**	**1,986**	**4,822**	**1,484**	**1,431**	**490**	**303**	**1,114**	**1,148**
Male	6,365	294	2,606	48	104	193	297	346	671	947	2,707	784	777	285	179	682	758
Female	6,750	754	3,491	99	209	290	439	545	870	1,039	2,115	700	654	205	124	432	390
12 - 14																	
Total	**1,034**	**41**	**886**	**19**	**45**	**104**	**171**	**211**	**204**	**132**	**107**	**80**	**25**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	511	19	442	9	23	62	91	111	87	59	50	36	12	2	-	-	-
Female	523	22	444	10	22	42	80	100	117	73	57	44	13	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**1,782**	**64**	**805**	**12**	**17**	**38**	**58**	**109**	**234**	**337**	**909**	**387**	**241**	**126**	**85**	**70**	**4**
Male	901	24	413	5	10	16	28	46	129	179	462	192	132	67	47	24	2
Female	881	40	392	7	7	22	30	63	105	158	447	195	109	59	38	46	2
20 - 24																	
Total	**1,633**	**113**	**604**	**12**	**31**	**41**	**69**	**96**	**146**	**209**	**844**	**208**	**206**	**76**	**72**	**282**	**72**
Male	662	29	186	1	4	10	19	22	50	80	421	100	92	42	40	147	26
Female	971	84	418	11	27	31	50	74	96	129	423	108	114	34	32	135	46
25 - 29																	
Total	**1,912**	**123**	**752**	**18**	**49**	**60**	**88**	**96**	**186**	**255**	**773**	**190**	**235**	**44**	**46**	**258**	**264**
Male	791	25	263	4	10	12	24	25	65	123	377	80	111	24	32	130	126
Female	1,121	98	489	14	39	48	64	71	121	132	396	110	124	20	14	128	138
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,804**	**138**	**738**	**16**	**21**	**55**	**79**	**101**	**215**	**251**	**662**	**218**	**201**	**54**	**27**	**162**	**266**
Male	898	43	274	6	5	21	27	31	82	102	401	126	110	34	19	112	180
Female	906	95	464	10	16	34	52	70	133	149	261	92	91	20	8	50	86
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,437**	**122**	**640**	**10**	**27**	**31**	**62**	**87**	**178**	**245**	**539**	**145**	**208**	**41**	**27**	**118**	**136**
Male	735	35	258	3	5	15	23	28	75	109	338	83	124	23	17	91	104
Female	702	87	382	7	22	16	39	59	103	136	201	62	84	18	10	27	32
40 - 44																	
Total	**987**	**96**	**463**	**8**	**24**	**31**	**44**	**55**	**112**	**189**	**342**	**105**	**110**	**38**	**13**	**76**	**86**
Male	533	33	214	4	11	12	17	18	52	100	222	66	68	20	9	59	64
Female	454	63	249	4	13	19	27	37	60	89	120	39	42	18	4	17	22
45 - 49																	
Total	**772**	**64**	**359**	**7**	**9**	**24**	**42**	**34**	**95**	**148**	**247**	**63**	**78**	**45**	**12**	**49**	**102**
Male	401	17	156	4	2	11	10	13	41	75	153	45	43	24	4	37	75
Female	371	47	203	3	7	13	32	21	54	73	94	18	35	21	8	12	27
50 - 54																	
Total	**514**	**52**	**233**	**1**	**14**	**20**	**25**	**28**	**55**	**90**	**154**	**33**	**42**	**33**	**5**	**41**	**75**
Male	283	12	101	1	4	7	8	13	24	44	113	20	26	27	4	36	57
Female	231	40	132	-	10	13	17	15	31	46	41	13	16	6	1	5	18
55 - 59																	
Total	**362**	**35**	**174**	**6**	**15**	**19**	**19**	**14**	**40**	**61**	**103**	**18**	**33**	**16**	**8**	**28**	**50**
Male	188	8	73	2	4	8	8	4	21	26	67	11	17	10	4	25	40
Female	174	27	101	4	11	11	11	10	19	35	36	7	16	6	4	3	10
60 - 64																	
Total	**325**	**61**	**162**	**17**	**17**	**20**	**22**	**23**	**30**	**33**	**59**	**19**	**21**	**5**	**2**	**12**	**43**
Male	156	11	70	6	5	4	6	13	15	21	38	10	14	4	1	9	37
Female	169	50	92	11	12	16	16	10	15	12	21	9	7	1	1	3	6
65+																	
Total	**553**	**139**	**281**	**21**	**44**	**40**	**57**	**37**	**46**	**36**	**83**	**18**	**31**	**10**	**6**	**18**	**50**
Male	306	38	156	3	21	15	36	22	30	29	65	15	28	8	2	12	47
Female	247	101	125	18	23	25	21	15	16	7	18	3	3	2	4	6	3

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Isoka District																	
Total	**11,057**	**1,162**	**4,897**	**120**	**249**	**393**	**564**	**721**	**1,038**	**1,812**	**4,146**	**1,102**	**1,421**	**391**	**284**	**948**	**852**
Male	4,989	306	1,996	42	81	119	231	253	433	837	2,148	523	673	215	164	573	539
Female	6,068	856	2,901	78	168	274	333	468	605	975	1,998	579	748	176	120	375	313
12 - 14																	
Total	**904**	**29**	**813**	**16**	**42**	**86**	**161**	**199**	**159**	**150**	**62**	**50**	**11**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	444	16	397	7	19	43	87	94	73	74	31	22	8	1	-	-	-
Female	460	13	416	9	23	43	74	105	86	76	31	28	3	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**1,579**	**74**	**689**	**10**	**12**	**38**	**45**	**104**	**167**	**313**	**814**	**335**	**250**	**98**	**64**	**67**	**2**
Male	758	24	334	4	5	16	27	48	83	151	399	165	122	51	31	30	1
Female	821	50	355	6	7	22	18	56	84	162	415	170	128	47	33	37	1
20 - 24																	
Total	**1,565**	**133**	**525**	**13**	**38**	**35**	**47**	**76**	**103**	**213**	**830**	**189**	**233**	**57**	**98**	**253**	**77**
Male	657	35	196	3	13	7	13	18	42	100	390	85	99	30	55	121	36
Female	908	98	329	10	25	28	34	58	61	113	440	104	134	27	43	132	41
25 - 29																	
Total	**1,698**	**152**	**642**	**15**	**32**	**44**	**83**	**83**	**125**	**260**	**702**	**150**	**257**	**38**	**31**	**226**	**202**
Male	725	47	238	8	8	13	23	26	51	109	329	67	96	18	19	129	111
Female	973	105	404	7	24	31	60	57	74	151	373	83	161	20	12	97	91
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,394**	**118**	**566**	**14**	**26**	**47**	**49**	**77**	**127**	**226**	**540**	**143**	**213**	**30**	**33**	**121**	**170**
Male	632	33	211	5	4	9	14	21	51	107	288	68	96	16	23	85	100
Female	762	85	355	9	22	38	35	56	76	119	252	75	117	14	10	36	70
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,207**	**134**	**472**	**5**	**15**	**38**	**53**	**64**	**96**	**201**	**478**	**119**	**199**	**36**	**20**	**104**	**123**
Male	552	43	178	-	5	8	18	15	33	99	252	48	105	21	13	65	79
Female	655	91	294	5	10	30	35	49	63	102	226	71	94	15	7	39	44
40 - 44																	
Total	**776**	**90**	**347**	**7**	**19**	**20**	**36**	**34**	**79**	**152**	**262**	**51**	**113**	**34**	**11**	**53**	**77**
Male	359	21	122	3	4	5	16	7	27	60	157	33	61	17	5	41	59
Female	417	69	225	4	15	15	20	27	52	92	105	18	52	17	6	12	18
45 - 49																	
Total	**632**	**85**	**286**	**6**	**14**	**23**	**22**	**23**	**70**	**128**	**194**	**25**	**63**	**53**	**6**	**47**	**67**
Male	293	17	103	2	4	7	5	3	27	55	121	14	39	27	2	39	52
Female	339	68	183	4	10	16	17	20	43	73	73	11	24	26	4	8	15
50 - 54																	
Total	**437**	**75**	**199**	**8**	**13**	**24**	**20**	**26**	**42**	**66**	**102**	**20**	**27**	**21**	**5**	**29**	**61**
Male	198	15	64	3	6	2	5	6	11	31	75	9	19	16	5	26	44
Female	239	60	135	5	7	22	15	20	31	35	27	11	8	5	-	3	17
55 - 59																	
Total	**292**	**54**	**137**	**8**	**10**	**15**	**21**	**11**	**22**	**50**	**70**	**9**	**23**	**10**	**10**	**18**	**31**
Male	128	13	49	2	2	3	7	4	7	24	43	5	9	7	8	14	23
Female	164	41	88	6	8	12	14	7	15	26	27	4	14	3	2	4	8
60 - 64																	
Total	**214**	**72**	**80**	**4**	**9**	**8**	**6**	**10**	**21**	**22**	**44**	**4**	**15**	**7**	**4**	**14**	**18**
Male	86	14	29	1	2	1	1	2	12	10	27	3	7	5	2	10	16
Female	128	58	51	3	7	7	5	8	9	12	17	1	8	2	2	4	2
65+																	
Total	**359**	**146**	**141**	**14**	**19**	**15**	**21**	**14**	**27**	**31**	**48**	**7**	**17**	**6**	**2**	**16**	**24**
Male	157	28	75	4	9	5	15	9	16	17	36	4	12	6	1	13	18
Female	202	118	66	10	10	10	6	5	11	14	12	3	5	-	1	3	6

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Kaputa District																	
Total	**12,786**	**2,923**	**6,600**	**241**	**560**	**765**	**980**	**1,060**	**1,230**	**1,764**	**2,798**	**893**	**880**	**289**	**175**	**561**	**465**
Male	6,062	872	3,140	82	207	294	401	538	634	984	1,733	529	510	191	122	381	317
Female	6,724	2,051	3,460	159	353	471	579	522	596	780	1,065	364	370	98	53	180	148
12 - 14																	
Total	**982**	**159**	**774**	**33**	**99**	**125**	**180**	**148**	**108**	**81**	**49**	**36**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	508	75	404	18	50	63	95	82	55	41	29	21	8	-	-	-	-
Female	474	84	370	15	49	62	85	66	53	40	20	15	5	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**1,701**	**271**	**984**	**19**	**55**	**105**	**135**	**183**	**215**	**272**	**445**	**220**	**127**	**41**	**35**	**22**	**1**
Male	774	81	477	6	15	43	58	93	123	139	215	109	49	24	23	10	1
Female	927	190	507	13	40	62	77	90	92	133	230	111	78	17	12	12	-
20 - 24																	
Total	**1,715**	**367**	**733**	**34**	**43**	**72**	**84**	**131**	**162**	**207**	**564**	**173**	**149**	**40**	**47**	**155**	**51**
Male	703	77	284	6	10	14	26	53	72	103	320	97	83	24	28	88	22
Female	1,012	290	449	28	33	58	58	78	90	104	244	76	66	16	19	67	29
25 - 29																	
Total	**2,043**	**520**	**908**	**40**	**81**	**117**	**152**	**128**	**158**	**232**	**474**	**136**	**147**	**39**	**26**	**126**	**141**
Male	867	148	346	10	22	25	47	49	76	117	295	81	89	23	18	84	78
Female	1,176	372	562	30	59	92	105	79	82	115	179	55	58	16	8	42	63
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,507**	**327**	**703**	**25**	**65**	**71**	**83**	**120**	**128**	**211**	**377**	**112**	**126**	**34**	**19**	**86**	**100**
Male	740	122	329	9	25	24	35	64	54	118	223	66	66	23	16	52	66
Female	767	205	374	16	40	47	48	56	74	93	154	46	60	11	3	34	34
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,298**	**283**	**637**	**14**	**43**	**69**	**89**	**99**	**116**	**207**	**316**	**78**	**135**	**27**	**19**	**57**	**62**
Male	675	81	329	5	17	31	32	52	69	123	213	51	85	17	16	44	52
Female	623	202	308	9	26	38	57	47	47	84	103	27	50	10	3	13	10
40 - 44																	
Total	**934**	**209**	**489**	**11**	**37**	**51**	**60**	**84**	**93**	**153**	**192**	**51**	**70**	**25**	**7**	**39**	**44**
Male	468	68	214	5	11	15	19	44	37	83	143	39	50	16	4	34	43
Female	466	141	275	6	26	36	41	40	56	70	49	12	20	9	3	5	1
45 - 49																	
Total	**766**	**190**	**418**	**6**	**24**	**42**	**46**	**45**	**84**	**171**	**134**	**33**	**38**	**26**	**8**	**29**	**24**
Male	377	53	209	2	7	16	12	20	48	104	97	23	25	16	6	27	18
Female	389	137	209	4	17	26	34	25	36	67	37	10	13	10	2	2	6
50 - 54																	
Total	**607**	**143**	**327**	**10**	**22**	**27**	**50**	**54**	**68**	**96**	**119**	**20**	**37**	**32**	**6**	**24**	**18**
Male	314	37	171	1	11	14	22	32	31	60	91	14	26	26	4	21	15
Female	293	106	156	9	11	13	28	22	37	36	28	6	11	6	2	3	3
55 - 59																	
Total	**355**	**107**	**196**	**9**	**22**	**24**	**26**	**22**	**29**	**64**	**46**	**13**	**10**	**14**	**3**	**6**	**6**
Male	179	30	106	3	5	12	11	14	18	43	37	11	6	12	3	5	6
Female	176	77	90	6	17	12	15	8	11	21	9	2	4	2	-	1	-
60 - 64																	
Total	**353**	**131**	**172**	**11**	**26**	**20**	**25**	**19**	**32**	**39**	**44**	**9**	**15**	**8**	**3**	**9**	**6**
Male	183	37	104	5	11	11	13	15	21	28	37	8	12	7	2	8	5
Female	170	94	68	6	15	9	12	4	11	11	7	1	3	1	1	1	1
65+																	
Total	**525**	**216**	**259**	**29**	**43**	**42**	**50**	**27**	**37**	**31**	**38**	**12**	**13**	**3**	**2**	**8**	**12**
Male	274	63	167	12	23	26	31	20	30	25	33	9	11	3	2	8	11
Female	251	153	92	17	20	16	19	7	7	6	5	3	2	-	-	-	1

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Kasama District																	
Total	**50,754**	**3,540**	**20,466**	**560**	**1,164**	**1,639**	**2,554**	**3,052**	**4,459**	**7,038**	**22,318**	**5,431**	**6,265**	**2,647**	**1,800**	**6,175**	**4,430**
Male	24,750	943	8,522	177	380	591	980	1,256	1,953	3,185	12,523	2,684	3,306	1,618	1,109	3,806	2,762
Female	26,004	2,597	11,944	383	784	1,048	1,574	1,796	2,506	3,853	9,795	2,747	2,959	1,029	691	2,369	1,668
12 - 14																	
Total	**4,239**	**161**	**3,632**	**83**	**216**	**411**	**728**	**830**	**733**	**631**	**446**	**326**	**107**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,963	68	1,694	40	111	212	344	387	336	264	201	146	49	6	-	-	-
Female	2,276	93	1,938	43	105	199	384	443	397	367	245	180	58	7	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**7,767**	**244**	**2,962**	**32**	**66**	**134**	**237**	**470**	**714**	**1,309**	**4,538**	**1,633**	**1,242**	**696**	**556**	**411**	**23**
Male	3,789	95	1,420	15	30	55	118	241	349	612	2,266	805	593	383	310	175	8
Female	3,978	149	1,542	17	36	79	119	229	365	697	2,272	828	649	313	246	236	15
20 - 24																	
Total	**6,937**	**364**	**1,865**	**41**	**96**	**144**	**195**	**232**	**459**	**698**	**4,353**	**832**	**1,000**	**450**	**511**	**1,560**	**355**
Male	3,070	84	621	8	21	26	51	60	163	292	2,182	356	480	276	313	757	183
Female	3,867	280	1,244	33	75	118	144	172	296	406	2,171	476	520	174	198	803	172
25 - 29																	
Total	**6,935**	**447**	**2,228**	**53**	**117**	**164**	**275**	**315**	**472**	**832**	**3,438**	**714**	**890**	**275**	**224**	**1,335**	**822**
Male	3,179	132	752	16	20	38	67	94	177	340	1,870	340	425	163	145	797	425
Female	3,756	315	1,476	37	97	126	208	221	295	492	1,568	374	465	112	79	538	397
30 - 34																	
Total	**5,837**	**332**	**2,089**	**46**	**112**	**130**	**218**	**285**	**457**	**841**	**2,693**	**613**	**874**	**229**	**144**	**833**	**723**
Male	2,908	102	802	16	35	30	58	99	200	364	1,602	322	474	146	97	563	402
Female	2,929	230	1,287	30	77	100	160	186	257	477	1,091	291	400	83	47	270	321
35 - 39																	
Total	**5,014**	**302**	**1,865**	**47**	**79**	**127**	**225**	**232**	**412**	**743**	**2,248**	**536**	**772**	**220**	**98**	**622**	**599**
Male	2,622	110	766	19	22	33	85	84	181	342	1,377	284	448	138	70	437	369
Female	2,392	192	1,099	28	57	94	140	148	231	401	871	252	324	82	28	185	230
40 - 44																	
Total	**3,350**	**203**	**1,317**	**35**	**53**	**75**	**138**	**153**	**354**	**509**	**1,367**	**271**	**459**	**186**	**67**	**384**	**463**
Male	1,809	53	559	10	16	26	39	62	138	268	873	161	276	120	43	273	324
Female	1,541	150	758	25	37	49	99	91	216	241	494	110	183	66	24	111	139
45 - 49																	
Total	**2,871**	**209**	**1,167**	**22**	**55**	**106**	**98**	**134**	**256**	**496**	**1,112**	**172**	**336**	**237**	**58**	**309**	**383**
Male	1,425	55	431	3	10	33	27	50	100	208	671	85	195	140	33	218	268
Female	1,446	154	736	19	45	73	71	84	156	288	441	87	141	97	25	91	115
50 - 54																	
Total	**2,314**	**202**	**983**	**29**	**49**	**73**	**106**	**108**	**202**	**416**	**789**	**98**	**194**	**171**	**58**	**268**	**340**
Male	1,137	40	361	6	9	21	32	40	82	171	510	52	100	111	40	207	226
Female	1,177	162	622	23	40	52	74	68	120	245	279	46	94	60	18	61	114
55 - 59																	
Total	**1,632**	**173**	**638**	**26**	**58**	**56**	**62**	**69**	**147**	**220**	**533**	**87**	**142**	**77**	**33**	**194**	**288**
Male	859	41	250	3	18	17	17	28	64	103	366	44	83	60	25	154	202
Female	773	132	388	23	40	39	45	41	83	117	167	43	59	17	8	40	86
60 - 64																	
Total	**1,376**	**227**	**574**	**34**	**76**	**55**	**88**	**79**	**109**	**133**	**385**	**61**	**124**	**50**	**25**	**125**	**190**
Male	688	34	224	4	24	18	29	25	55	69	286	30	91	39	19	107	144
Female	688	193	350	30	52	37	59	54	54	64	99	31	33	11	6	18	46
65+																	
Total	**2,482**	**676**	**1,146**	**112**	**187**	**164**	**184**	**145**	**144**	**210**	**416**	**88**	**125**	**43**	**26**	**134**	**244**
Male	1,301	129	642	37	64	82	113	86	108	152	319	59	92	36	14	118	211
Female	1,181	547	504	75	123	82	71	59	36	58	97	29	33	7	12	16	33

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Luwingu District																	
Total	**14,163**	**2,582**	**6,281**	**226**	**414**	**619**	**835**	**909**	**1,340**	**1,938**	**4,610**	**1,230**	**1,400**	**548**	**416**	**1,016**	**690**
Male	6,911	808	2,900	79	162	247	346	424	632	1,010	2,724	693	796	344	258	633	479
Female	7,252	1,774	3,381	147	252	372	489	485	708	928	1,886	537	604	204	158	383	211
12 - 14																	
Total	**993**	**124**	**783**	**26**	**58**	**112**	**180**	**178**	**140**	**89**	**86**	**60**	**20**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	487	56	394	15	34	57	91	90	70	37	37	27	6	4	-	-	-
Female	506	68	389	11	24	55	89	88	70	52	49	33	14	2	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**2,075**	**250**	**921**	**26**	**32**	**60**	**94**	**156**	**232**	**321**	**897**	**337**	**254**	**143**	**86**	**77**	**7**
Male	999	78	450	11	11	23	42	92	104	167	467	172	147	77	42	29	4
Female	1,076	172	471	15	21	37	52	64	128	154	430	165	107	66	44	48	3
20 - 24																	
Total	**1,871**	**315**	**600**	**23**	**36**	**69**	**74**	**75**	**125**	**198**	**895**	**196**	**232**	**98**	**117**	**252**	**61**
Male	804	91	213	6	12	19	17	23	44	92	472	103	111	64	67	127	28
Female	1,067	224	387	17	24	50	57	52	81	106	423	93	121	34	50	125	33
25 - 29																	
Total	**2,003**	**372**	**741**	**32**	**56**	**61**	**96**	**93**	**162**	**241**	**715**	**156**	**214**	**46**	**66**	**233**	**175**
Male	909	106	297	6	14	24	29	37	71	116	405	83	110	27	38	147	101
Female	1,094	266	444	26	42	37	67	56	91	125	310	73	104	19	28	86	74
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,600**	**262**	**644**	**18**	**32**	**64**	**74**	**96**	**141**	**219**	**542**	**140**	**187**	**40**	**39**	**136**	**152**
Male	813	85	274	5	8	20	25	41	65	110	339	88	105	30	28	88	115
Female	787	177	370	13	24	44	49	55	76	109	203	52	82	10	11	48	37
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,511**	**293**	**670**	**17**	**51**	**62**	**83**	**86**	**136**	**235**	**459**	**135**	**162**	**38**	**28**	**96**	**89**
Male	784	93	322	5	18	19	33	38	71	138	303	86	106	22	22	67	66
Female	727	200	348	12	33	43	50	48	65	97	156	49	56	16	6	29	23
40 - 44																	
Total	**1,077**	**206**	**507**	**10**	**26**	**33**	**46**	**61**	**125**	**206**	**316**	**73**	**112**	**40**	**26**	**65**	**48**
Male	557	76	244	4	10	17	19	30	60	104	199	44	67	23	16	49	38
Female	520	130	263	6	16	16	27	31	65	102	117	29	45	17	10	16	10
45 - 49																	
Total	**868**	**170**	**411**	**14**	**18**	**37**	**41**	**56**	**88**	**157**	**240**	**44**	**75**	**45**	**15**	**61**	**47**
Male	435	50	185	4	5	11	17	20	41	87	164	28	50	31	9	46	36
Female	433	120	226	10	13	26	24	36	47	70	76	16	25	14	6	15	11
50 - 54																	
Total	**668**	**120**	**333**	**13**	**17**	**36**	**43**	**35**	**68**	**121**	**175**	**28**	**55**	**37**	**19**	**36**	**40**
Male	354	40	161	4	6	15	15	10	36	75	120	21	31	23	17	28	33
Female	314	80	172	9	11	21	28	25	32	46	55	7	24	14	2	8	7
55 - 59																	
Total	**466**	**108**	**208**	**9**	**12**	**23**	**29**	**20**	**37**	**78**	**123**	**21**	**32**	**31**	**7**	**32**	**27**
Male	218	25	86	2	7	9	8	11	16	33	90	12	20	26	7	25	17
Female	248	83	122	7	5	14	21	9	21	45	33	9	12	5	-	7	10
60 - 64																	
Total	**366**	**100**	**172**	**9**	**22**	**16**	**26**	**23**	**41**	**35**	**76**	**14**	**27**	**12**	**9**	**14**	**18**
Male	182	21	87	4	7	5	14	11	21	25	58	9	19	9	8	13	16
Female	184	79	85	5	15	11	12	12	20	10	18	5	8	3	1	1	2
65+																	
Total	**665**	**262**	**291**	**29**	**54**	**46**	**49**	**30**	**45**	**38**	**86**	**26**	**30**	**12**	**4**	**14**	**26**
Male	369	87	187	13	30	28	36	21	33	26	70	20	24	8	4	14	25
Female	296	175	104	16	24	18	13	9	12	12	16	6	6	4	-	-	1

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Mbala District																	
Total	**15,484**	**2,034**	**6,494**	**161**	**430**	**578**	**859**	**996**	**1,304**	**2,166**	**5,710**	**1,239**	**1,791**	**614**	**477**	**1,589**	**1,246**
Male	7,151	563	2,723	45	144	205	329	403	575	1,022	3,063	602	862	376	271	952	802
Female	8,333	1,471	3,771	116	286	373	530	593	729	1,144	2,647	637	929	238	206	637	444
12 - 14																	
Total	**1,309**	**91**	**1,119**	**24**	**71**	**140**	**208**	**263**	**253**	**160**	**99**	**66**	**31**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	646	41	557	9	36	70	102	148	111	81	48	32	14	2	-	-	-
Female	663	50	562	15	35	70	106	115	142	79	51	34	17	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**2,364**	**176**	**928**	**12**	**33**	**60**	**76**	**140**	**227**	**380**	**1,252**	**426**	**382**	**170**	**144**	**130**	**8**
Male	1,072	53	428	4	9	27	32	56	109	191	587	188	184	99	72	44	4
Female	1,292	123	500	8	24	33	44	84	118	189	665	238	198	71	72	86	4
20 - 24																	
Total	**2,252**	**292**	**692**	**24**	**48**	**60**	**81**	**105**	**140**	**234**	**1,169**	**190**	**338**	**114**	**138**	**389**	**99**
Male	933	70	235	6	13	10	20	34	50	102	579	81	156	70	71	201	49
Female	1,319	222	457	18	35	50	61	71	90	132	590	109	182	44	67	188	50
25 - 29																	
Total	**2,247**	**310**	**823**	**21**	**61**	**66**	**122**	**131**	**164**	**258**	**836**	**157**	**236**	**41**	**56**	**346**	**278**
Male	923	88	298	4	14	20	34	42	66	118	404	77	95	24	30	178	133
Female	1,324	222	525	17	47	46	88	89	98	140	432	80	141	17	26	168	145
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,950**	**238**	**759**	**12**	**46**	**75**	**98**	**111**	**152**	**265**	**652**	**126**	**235**	**49**	**34**	**208**	**301**
Male	925	72	286	3	12	16	34	38	65	118	373	64	112	31	24	142	194
Female	1,025	166	473	9	34	59	64	73	87	147	279	62	123	18	10	66	107
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,756**	**213**	**707**	**17**	**41**	**58**	**83**	**86**	**133**	**289**	**659**	**118**	**255**	**61**	**33**	**192**	**177**
Male	864	63	275	3	15	19	26	30	50	132	399	70	132	39	24	134	127
Female	892	150	432	14	26	39	57	56	83	157	260	48	123	22	9	58	50
40 - 44																	
Total	**1,050**	**125**	**458**	**11**	**30**	**31**	**51**	**50**	**75**	**210**	**354**	**56**	**127**	**36**	**31**	**104**	**113**
Male	539	40	193	5	7	8	12	19	47	95	222	35	71	19	21	76	84
Female	511	85	265	6	23	23	39	31	28	115	132	21	56	17	10	28	29
45 - 49																	
Total	**785**	**109**	**333**	**4**	**21**	**15**	**39**	**41**	**55**	**158**	**252**	**31**	**74**	**54**	**12**	**81**	**91**
Male	377	23	132	-	5	4	15	12	24	72	155	16	34	33	9	63	67
Female	408	86	201	4	16	11	24	29	31	86	97	15	40	21	3	18	24
50 - 54																	
Total	**579**	**103**	**212**	**6**	**14**	**21**	**30**	**22**	**33**	**86**	**179**	**24**	**44**	**37**	**13**	**61**	**85**
Male	286	30	86	2	4	8	16	5	13	38	108	10	19	23	6	50	62
Female	293	73	126	4	10	13	14	17	20	48	71	14	25	14	7	11	23
55 - 59																	
Total	**406**	**87**	**159**	**5**	**10**	**15**	**22**	**21**	**35**	**51**	**111**	**14**	**23**	**30**	**6**	**38**	**49**
Male	220	21	73	1	3	6	9	10	17	27	83	8	13	22	6	34	43
Female	186	66	86	4	7	9	13	11	18	24	28	6	10	8	-	4	6
60 - 64																	
Total	**295**	**90**	**116**	**9**	**16**	**12**	**15**	**14**	**14**	**36**	**62**	**10**	**18**	**9**	**5**	**20**	**27**
Male	127	10	52	3	5	1	8	3	8	24	43	6	12	5	5	15	22
Female	168	80	64	6	11	11	7	11	6	12	19	4	6	4	-	5	5
65+																	
Total	**491**	**200**	**188**	**16**	**39**	**25**	**34**	**12**	**23**	**39**	**85**	**21**	**28**	**11**	**5**	**20**	**18**
Male	239	52	108	5	21	16	21	6	15	24	62	15	20	9	3	15	17
Female	252	148	80	11	18	9	13	6	8	15	23	6	8	2	2	5	1

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Mpika District																	
Total	**30,376**	**2,686**	**12,388**	**287**	**660**	**863**	**1,385**	**1,774**	**2,535**	**4,884**	**12,525**	**2,741**	**4,204**	**1,396**	**973**	**3,211**	**2,777**
Male	14,906	810	5,241	116	245	314	554	699	1,095	2,218	7,000	1,349	2,231	838	601	1,981	1,855
Female	15,470	1,876	7,147	171	415	549	831	1,075	1,440	2,666	5,525	1,392	1,973	558	372	1,230	922
12 - 14																	
Total	**2,380**	**117**	**1,993**	**38**	**94**	**182**	**324**	**460**	**509**	**386**	**270**	**201**	**63**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,156	48	975	19	47	96	159	222	242	190	133	96	35	2	-	-	-
Female	1,224	69	1,018	19	47	86	165	238	267	196	137	105	28	4	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**4,162**	**184**	**1,443**	**12**	**28**	**53**	**112**	**204**	**359**	**675**	**2,520**	**901**	**818**	**323**	**259**	**219**	**15**
Male	1,981	77	671	5	12	23	56	92	173	310	1,227	424	399	171	133	100	6
Female	2,181	107	772	7	16	30	56	112	186	365	1,293	477	419	152	126	119	9
20 - 24																	
Total	**3,936**	**230**	**1,058**	**20**	**39**	**61**	**91**	**156**	**217**	**474**	**2,419**	**395**	**672**	**229**	**223**	**900**	**229**
Male	1,764	69	349	9	15	8	24	45	67	181	1,237	178	319	144	136	460	109
Female	2,172	161	709	11	24	53	67	111	150	293	1,182	217	353	85	87	440	120
25 - 29																	
Total	**3,982**	**280**	**1,321**	**27**	**69**	**84**	**122**	**185**	**276**	**558**	**1,843**	**278**	**580**	**158**	**127**	**700**	**538**
Male	1,780	83	461	8	20	23	35	53	88	234	971	122	273	96	77	403	265
Female	2,202	197	860	19	49	61	87	132	188	324	872	156	307	62	50	297	273
30 - 34																	
Total	**3,564**	**293**	**1,262**	**19**	**53**	**76**	**119**	**151**	**241**	**603**	**1,511**	**286**	**563**	**126**	**100**	**436**	**498**
Male	1,745	94	469	4	13	22	30	47	97	256	854	145	286	68	70	285	328
Female	1,819	199	793	15	40	54	89	104	144	347	657	141	277	58	30	151	170
35 - 39																	
Total	**3,203**	**273**	**1,243**	**22**	**49**	**79**	**109**	**182**	**236**	**566**	**1,309**	**242**	**568**	**107**	**81**	**311**	**378**
Male	1,688	100	500	8	13	31	43	61	92	252	819	132	326	67	61	233	269
Female	1,515	173	743	14	36	48	66	121	144	314	490	110	242	40	20	78	109
40 - 44																	
Total	**2,301**	**215**	**968**	**19**	**37**	**61**	**97**	**99**	**181**	**474**	**873**	**150**	**356**	**105**	**65**	**197**	**245**
Male	1,247	65	424	5	14	15	32	36	81	241	573	87	224	60	44	158	185
Female	1,054	150	544	14	23	46	65	63	100	233	300	63	132	45	21	39	60
45 - 49																	
Total	**1,832**	**190**	**804**	**19**	**36**	**46**	**76**	**83**	**143**	**401**	**610**	**92**	**203**	**136**	**34**	**145**	**228**
Male	916	63	315	8	9	10	27	27	57	177	376	48	122	80	21	105	162
Female	916	127	489	11	27	36	49	56	86	224	234	44	81	56	13	40	66
50 - 54																	
Total	**1,553**	**169**	**698**	**15**	**44**	**51**	**84**	**82**	**96**	**326**	**467**	**76**	**141**	**100**	**31**	**119**	**219**
Male	760	45	254	6	14	19	21	15	36	143	287	37	78	71	16	85	174
Female	793	124	444	9	30	32	63	67	60	183	180	39	63	29	15	34	45
55 - 59																	
Total	**1,066**	**130**	**463**	**21**	**38**	**37**	**55**	**41**	**79**	**192**	**297**	**50**	**111**	**44**	**21**	**71**	**176**
Male	567	28	200	6	8	13	26	20	35	92	200	32	65	28	17	58	139
Female	499	102	263	15	30	24	29	21	44	100	97	18	46	16	4	13	37
60 - 64																	
Total	**887**	**155**	**416**	**16**	**56**	**51**	**67**	**49**	**71**	**106**	**193**	**32**	**62**	**27**	**19**	**53**	**123**
Male	475	30	191	4	19	15	22	29	40	62	149	20	49	22	15	43	105
Female	412	125	225	12	37	36	45	20	31	44	44	12	13	5	4	10	18
65+																	
Total	**1,510**	**450**	**719**	**59**	**117**	**82**	**129**	**82**	**127**	**123**	**213**	**38**	**67**	**35**	**13**	**60**	**128**
Male	827	108	432	34	61	39	79	52	87	80	174	28	55	29	11	51	113
Female	683	342	287	25	56	43	50	30	40	43	39	10	12	6	2	9	15

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Mporokoso District																	
Total	**10,093**	**720**	**4,833**	**136**	**255**	**386**	**581**	**679**	**909**	**1,887**	**3,945**	**962**	**1,397**	**422**	**249**	**915**	**595**
Male	4,946	212	2,053	45	75	147	232	279	407	868	2,271	515	726	274	149	607	410
Female	5,147	508	2,780	91	180	239	349	400	502	1,019	1,674	447	671	148	100	308	185
12 - 14																	
Total	**739**	**21**	**636**	**16**	**27**	**71**	**118**	**138**	**154**	**112**	**82**	**57**	**23**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	392	11	338	6	13	35	69	73	83	59	43	31	10	2	-	-	-
Female	347	10	298	10	14	36	49	65	71	53	39	26	13	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**1,392**	**43**	**542**	**1**	**18**	**26**	**35**	**85**	**134**	**243**	**804**	**309**	**270**	**95**	**57**	**73**	**3**
Male	665	13	247	1	3	8	18	44	59	114	403	159	128	48	31	37	2
Female	727	30	295	-	15	18	17	41	75	129	401	150	142	47	26	36	1
20 - 24																	
Total	**1,234**	**84**	**382**	**8**	**22**	**24**	**43**	**46**	**82**	**157**	**743**	**153**	**234**	**60**	**64**	**232**	**25**
Male	536	26	112	3	3	2	7	11	26	60	385	74	107	37	43	124	13
Female	698	58	270	5	19	22	36	35	56	97	358	79	127	23	21	108	12
25 - 29																	
Total	**1,462**	**94**	**606**	**13**	**36**	**49**	**68**	**94**	**115**	**231**	**615**	**135**	**204**	**44**	**41**	**191**	**147**
Male	646	24	190	-	5	12	21	27	39	86	347	67	105	32	18	125	85
Female	816	70	416	13	31	37	47	67	76	145	268	68	99	12	23	66	62
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,309**	**88**	**600**	**9**	**33**	**49**	**67**	**102**	**105**	**235**	**486**	**100**	**184**	**42**	**25**	**135**	**135**
Male	622	22	243	2	14	21	20	39	44	103	273	54	95	26	13	85	84
Female	687	66	357	7	19	28	47	63	61	132	213	46	89	16	12	50	51
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,115**	**72**	**557**	**13**	**21**	**48**	**60**	**70**	**97**	**248**	**417**	**77**	**195**	**34**	**19**	**92**	**69**
Male	594	25	242	6	7	17	21	27	46	118	272	49	111	27	14	71	55
Female	521	47	315	7	14	31	39	43	51	130	145	28	84	7	5	21	14
40 - 44																	
Total	**822**	**60**	**423**	**14**	**15**	**28**	**43**	**34**	**65**	**224**	**288**	**53**	**129**	**31**	**10**	**65**	**51**
Male	415	21	166	5	4	8	21	10	27	91	187	32	75	21	6	53	41
Female	407	39	257	9	11	20	22	24	38	133	101	21	54	10	4	12	10
45 - 49																	
Total	**625**	**49**	**333**	**9**	**10**	**17**	**33**	**37**	**52**	**175**	**195**	**23**	**64**	**37**	**15**	**56**	**48**
Male	347	19	163	6	3	8	12	18	25	91	130	12	37	25	10	46	35
Female	278	30	170	3	7	9	21	19	27	84	65	11	27	12	5	10	13
50 - 54																	
Total	**450**	**26**	**233**	**9**	**7**	**17**	**26**	**20**	**37**	**117**	**148**	**19**	**43**	**40**	**5**	**41**	**43**
Male	247	6	101	3	2	6	5	5	18	62	106	12	23	28	4	39	34
Female	203	20	132	6	5	11	21	15	19	55	42	7	20	12	1	2	9
55 - 59																	
Total	**299**	**33**	**157**	**6**	**15**	**9**	**20**	**13**	**23**	**71**	**75**	**16**	**22**	**17**	**4**	**16**	**34**
Male	151	6	63	1	3	4	2	5	11	37	52	11	13	13	2	13	30
Female	148	27	94	5	12	5	18	8	12	34	23	5	9	4	2	3	4
60 - 64																	
Total	**219**	**36**	**127**	**13**	**16**	**11**	**19**	**18**	**17**	**33**	**42**	**9**	**13**	**13**	**1**	**6**	**14**
Male	102	10	48	3	3	3	7	7	6	19	33	6	10	10	1	6	11
Female	117	26	79	10	13	8	12	11	11	14	9	3	3	3	-	-	3
65+																	
Total	**427**	**114**	**237**	**25**	**35**	**37**	**49**	**22**	**28**	**41**	**50**	**11**	**16**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**26**
Male	229	29	140	9	15	23	29	13	23	28	40	8	12	5	7	8	20
Female	198	85	97	16	20	14	20	9	5	13	10	3	4	2	1	-	6

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Mpulungu District																	
Total	**14,830**	**2,793**	**7,299**	**279**	**564**	**783**	**1,025**	**1,147**	**1,481**	**2,020**	**4,173**	**1,129**	**1,287**	**512**	**303**	**942**	**565**
Male	6,819	862	3,209	102	225	288	397	450	729	1,018	2,386	583	690	308	189	616	362
Female	8,011	1,931	4,090	177	339	495	628	697	752	1,002	1,787	546	597	204	114	326	203
12 - 14																	
Total	**1,098**	**127**	**885**	**45**	**110**	**142**	**185**	**172**	**143**	**88**	**86**	**63**	**18**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	498	46	418	19	55	69	90	70	76	39	34	24	8	2	-	-	-
Female	600	81	467	26	55	73	95	102	67	49	52	39	10	3	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**2,028**	**225**	**1,085**	**18**	**56**	**89**	**139**	**182**	**262**	**339**	**714**	**253**	**221**	**102**	**61**	**77**	**4**
Male	846	60	446	3	21	39	59	76	103	145	338	121	105	47	31	34	2
Female	1,182	165	639	15	35	50	80	106	159	194	376	132	116	55	30	43	2
20 - 24																	
Total	**2,216**	**371**	**897**	**32**	**59**	**96**	**114**	**135**	**200**	**261**	**892**	**236**	**230**	**98**	**65**	**263**	**56**
Male	927	96	341	7	20	19	38	47	86	124	458	107	114	61	38	138	32
Female	1,289	275	556	25	39	77	76	88	114	137	434	129	116	37	27	125	24
25 - 29																	
Total	**2,324**	**398**	**1,076**	**42**	**90**	**115**	**148**	**162**	**198**	**321**	**703**	**174**	**223**	**50**	**63**	**193**	**147**
Male	988	111	406	15	29	31	41	54	86	150	391	88	105	35	41	122	80
Female	1,336	287	670	27	61	84	107	108	112	171	312	86	118	15	22	71	67
30 - 34																	
Total	**1,911**	**338**	**886**	**29**	**64**	**88**	**120**	**161**	**166**	**258**	**558**	**127**	**201**	**70**	**30**	**130**	**129**
Male	934	127	396	13	25	27	42	67	81	141	337	73	109	42	18	95	74
Female	977	211	490	16	39	61	78	94	85	117	221	54	92	28	12	35	55
35 - 39																	
Total	**1,491**	**270**	**703**	**26**	**54**	**66**	**92**	**103**	**151**	**211**	**445**	**119**	**153**	**44**	**27**	**102**	**73**
Male	728	90	303	11	17	24	31	33	82	105	283	71	89	26	19	78	52
Female	763	180	400	15	37	42	61	70	69	106	162	48	64	18	8	24	21
40 - 44																	
Total	**1,033**	**193**	**514**	**20**	**28**	**40**	**56**	**72**	**115**	**183**	**279**	**72**	**92**	**48**	**16**	**51**	**47**
Male	553	75	250	8	13	17	20	28	64	100	191	47	58	32	8	46	37
Female	480	118	264	12	15	23	36	44	51	83	88	25	34	16	8	5	10
45 - 49																	
Total	**794**	**166**	**396**	**14**	**17**	**35**	**52**	**49**	**87**	**142**	**200**	**41**	**61**	**38**	**13**	**47**	**32**
Male	391	55	185	6	2	15	20	19	46	77	130	23	35	26	11	35	21
Female	403	111	211	8	15	20	32	30	41	65	70	18	26	12	2	12	11
50 - 54																	
Total	**604**	**168**	**287**	**12**	**24**	**30**	**27**	**36**	**61**	**97**	**124**	**16**	**30**	**34**	**8**	**36**	**25**
Male	291	44	135	6	8	10	8	14	36	53	90	8	22	22	6	32	22
Female	313	124	152	6	16	20	19	22	25	44	34	8	8	12	2	4	3
55 - 59																	
Total	**402**	**120**	**186**	**2**	**18**	**17**	**25**	**33**	**38**	**53**	**75**	**7**	**23**	**13**	**11**	**21**	**21**
Male	205	35	101	-	9	10	10	12	25	35	54	5	15	7	10	17	15
Female	197	85	85	2	9	7	15	21	13	18	21	2	8	6	1	4	6
60 - 64																	
Total	**315**	**118**	**144**	**14**	**10**	**27**	**21**	**16**	**27**	**29**	**45**	**9**	**13**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**8**
Male	149	31	71	3	5	8	8	10	18	19	41	8	11	6	5	11	6
Female	166	87	73	11	5	19	13	6	9	10	4	1	2	-	1	-	2
65+																	
Total	**614**	**299**	**240**	**25**	**34**	**38**	**46**	**26**	**33**	**38**	**52**	**12**	**22**	**4**	**3**	**11**	**23**
Male	309	92	157	11	21	19	30	20	26	30	39	8	19	2	2	8	21
Female	305	207	83	14	13	19	16	6	7	8	13	4	3	2	1	3	2

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Mungwi District																	
Total	**18,869**	**2,360**	**9,796**	**362**	**731**	**950**	**1,321**	**1,455**	**2,058**	**2,919**	**5,653**	**1,998**	**1,846**	**586**	**326**	**897**	**1,060**
Male	9,034	642	4,332	115	262	370	530	591	978	1,486	3,350	1,101	1,077	376	211	585	710
Female	9,835	1,718	5,464	247	469	580	791	864	1,080	1,433	2,303	897	769	210	115	312	350
12 - 14																	
Total	**1,483**	**70**	**1,327**	**44**	**96**	**207**	**276**	**298**	**236**	**170**	**86**	**75**	**10**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	769	29	704	24	59	113	154	157	115	82	36	28	8	-	-	-	-
Female	714	41	623	20	37	94	122	141	121	88	50	47	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**2,519**	**131**	**1,323**	**24**	**52**	**85**	**135**	**218**	**334**	**475**	**1,058**	**579**	**257**	**100**	**61**	**61**	**7**
Male	1,206	35	658	9	31	42	53	108	174	241	511	281	126	53	29	22	2
Female	1,313	96	665	15	21	43	82	110	160	234	547	298	131	47	32	39	5
20 - 24																	
Total	**2,294**	**204**	**940**	**32**	**56**	**70**	**115**	**140**	**197**	**330**	**1,074**	**331**	**315**	**105**	**90**	**233**	**76**
Male	940	48	288	6	10	13	33	32	59	135	573	181	163	55	50	124	31
Female	1,354	156	652	26	46	57	82	108	138	195	501	150	152	50	40	109	45
25 - 29																	
Total	**2,536**	**258**	**1,157**	**41**	**98**	**97**	**153**	**165**	**264**	**339**	**907**	**271**	**301**	**70**	**59**	**206**	**214**
Male	1,122	75	429	11	28	29	40	62	108	151	514	147	155	41	40	131	104
Female	1,414	183	728	30	70	68	113	103	156	188	393	124	146	29	19	75	110
30 - 34																	
Total	**2,284**	**250**	**1,128**	**31**	**79**	**103**	**123**	**160**	**251**	**381**	**714**	**220**	**290**	**58**	**29**	**117**	**192**
Male	1,104	86	449	8	13	27	41	56	110	194	435	132	156	37	24	86	134
Female	1,180	164	679	23	66	76	82	104	141	187	279	88	134	21	5	31	58
35 - 39																	
Total	**2,033**	**216**	**1,073**	**32**	**80**	**84**	**136**	**141**	**244**	**356**	**611**	**207**	**235**	**42**	**18**	**109**	**133**
Male	1,067	70	485	12	26	29	42	52	127	197	416	136	150	29	14	87	96
Female	966	146	588	20	54	55	94	89	117	159	195	71	85	13	4	22	37
40 - 44																	
Total	**1,336**	**198**	**677**	**19**	**49**	**61**	**84**	**63**	**151**	**250**	**387**	**109**	**162**	**49**	**18**	**49**	**74**
Male	690	56	305	4	12	16	30	17	87	139	271	69	119	33	14	36	58
Female	646	142	372	15	37	45	54	46	64	111	116	40	43	16	4	13	16
45 - 49																	
Total	**1,134**	**150**	**592**	**21**	**36**	**54**	**57**	**75**	**127**	**222**	**304**	**73**	**119**	**63**	**15**	**34**	**88**
Male	573	38	256	5	11	17	20	20	58	125	212	39	89	47	13	24	67
Female	561	112	336	16	25	37	37	55	69	97	92	34	30	16	2	10	21
50 - 54																	
Total	**888**	**142**	**484**	**15**	**39**	**47**	**47**	**63**	**95**	**178**	**175**	**42**	**49**	**45**	**11**	**28**	**87**
Male	409	30	199	3	14	15	13	20	43	91	120	22	33	35	6	24	60
Female	479	112	285	12	25	32	34	43	52	87	55	20	16	10	5	4	27
55 - 59																	
Total	**610**	**113**	**299**	**22**	**20**	**30**	**41**	**30**	**61**	**95**	**144**	**39**	**52**	**22**	**11**	**20**	**54**
Male	284	17	121	4	6	16	16	6	25	48	107	29	34	18	9	17	39
Female	326	96	178	18	14	14	25	24	36	47	37	10	18	4	2	3	15
60 - 64																	
Total	**505**	**148**	**234**	**17**	**37**	**37**	**39**	**28**	**28**	**48**	**84**	**20**	**26**	**17**	**5**	**16**	**39**
Male	222	31	99	2	10	14	14	11	17	31	61	11	18	16	4	12	31
Female	283	117	135	15	27	23	25	17	11	17	23	9	8	1	1	4	8
65+																	
Total	**1,247**	**480**	**562**	**64**	**89**	**75**	**115**	**74**	**70**	**75**	**109**	**32**	**30**	**14**	**9**	**24**	**96**
Male	648	127	339	27	42	39	74	50	55	52	94	26	26	12	8	22	88
Female	599	353	223	37	47	36	41	24	15	23	15	6	4	2	1	2	8

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Nakonde District																	
Total	**19,869**	**1,792**	**7,676**	**147**	**363**	**544**	**867**	**1,094**	**1,420**	**3,241**	**9,151**	**1,861**	**3,038**	**916**	**684**	**2,652**	**1,250**
Male	9,294	472	3,069	54	112	178	309	415	573	1,428	4,921	852	1,520	510	374	1,665	832
Female	10,575	1,320	4,607	93	251	366	558	679	847	1,813	4,230	1,009	1,518	406	310	987	418
12 - 14																	
Total	**1,624**	**93**	**1,327**	**12**	**63**	**130**	**254**	**302**	**314**	**252**	**204**	**151**	**47**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	782	41	647	7	26	70	121	148	140	135	94	67	21	6	-	-	-
Female	842	52	680	5	37	60	133	154	174	117	110	84	26	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	**2,986**	**128**	**1,037**	**10**	**25**	**46**	**80**	**148**	**285**	**443**	**1,806**	**584**	**613**	**242**	**193**	**174**	**15**
Male	1,316	39	432	4	13	13	36	61	114	191	839	257	286	125	94	77	6
Female	1,670	89	605	6	12	33	44	87	171	252	967	327	327	117	99	97	9
20 - 24																	
Total	**3,310**	**196**	**911**	**15**	**39**	**56**	**94**	**119**	**144**	**444**	**2,085**	**353**	**643**	**177**	**186**	**726**	**118**
Male	1,364	55	284	5	9	11	21	31	49	158	971	149	268	94	94	366	54
Female	1,946	141	627	10	30	45	73	88	95	286	1,114	204	375	83	92	360	64
25 - 29																	
Total	**3,342**	**229**	**1,113**	**23**	**39**	**70**	**107**	**143**	**201**	**530**	**1,693**	**279**	**535**	**117**	**110**	**652**	**307**
Male	1,522	70	371	7	9	19	22	35	56	223	897	112	264	65	64	392	184
Female	1,820	159	742	16	30	51	85	108	145	307	796	167	271	52	46	260	123
30 - 34																	
Total	**2,603**	**195**	**892**	**11**	**40**	**62**	**79**	**123**	**124**	**453**	**1,212**	**184**	**443**	**96**	**65**	**424**	**304**
Male	1,337	70	342	5	8	9	16	42	57	205	724	92	227	55	48	302	201
Female	1,266	125	550	6	32	53	63	81	67	248	488	92	216	41	17	122	103
35 - 39																	
Total	**2,051**	**188**	**783**	**13**	**30**	**49**	**64**	**104**	**130**	**393**	**915**	**140**	**349**	**76**	**45**	**305**	**165**
Male	1,102	42	341	3	5	19	16	27	63	208	596	79	209	43	29	236	123
Female	949	146	442	10	25	30	48	77	67	185	319	61	140	33	16	69	42
40 - 44																	
Total	**1,200**	**122**	**490**	**8**	**21**	**27**	**48**	**43**	**71**	**272**	**480**	**66**	**200**	**50**	**21**	**143**	**108**
Male	628	34	193	3	5	3	23	18	26	115	320	37	128	28	8	119	81
Female	572	88	297	5	16	24	25	25	45	157	160	29	72	22	13	24	27
45 - 49																	
Total	**802**	**109**	**323**	**12**	**17**	**27**	**30**	**35**	**42**	**160**	**300**	**45**	**80**	**66**	**28**	**81**	**70**
Male	390	24	124	4	5	8	9	16	16	66	189	27	49	37	16	60	53
Female	412	85	199	8	12	19	21	19	26	94	111	18	31	29	12	21	17
50 - 54																	
Total	**598**	**96**	**260**	**8**	**20**	**26**	**27**	**18**	**40**	**121**	**180**	**22**	**37**	**49**	**15**	**57**	**62**
Male	269	13	90	2	6	8	4	7	16	47	115	15	14	30	10	46	51
Female	329	83	170	6	14	18	23	11	24	74	65	7	23	19	5	11	11
55 - 59																	
Total	**450**	**70**	**193**	**7**	**15**	**21**	**25**	**24**	**25**	**76**	**134**	**19**	**48**	**16**	**8**	**43**	**53**
Male	208	13	73	2	3	5	9	13	9	32	82	10	26	10	7	29	40
Female	242	57	120	5	12	16	16	11	16	44	52	9	22	6	1	14	13
60 - 64																	
Total	**353**	**110**	**140**	**11**	**21**	**8**	**23**	**14**	**18**	**45**	**74**	**10**	**19**	**12**	**9**	**24**	**29**
Male	135	17	54	3	6	2	10	7	6	20	42	1	10	9	2	20	22
Female	218	93	86	8	15	6	13	7	12	25	32	9	9	3	7	4	7
65+																	
Total	**550**	**256**	**207**	**17**	**33**	**22**	**36**	**21**	**26**	**52**	**68**	**8**	**24**	**9**	**4**	**23**	**19**
Male	241	54	118	9	17	11	22	10	21	28	52	6	18	8	2	18	17
Female	309	202	89	8	16	11	14	11	5	24	16	2	6	1	2	5	2

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Northern Province						
Total	**215,925**	**125,781**	**1,134**	**22,855**	**58,217**	**43,575**
Male	103,369	68,889	872	16,700	34,286	17,031
Female	112,556	56,892	262	6,155	23,931	26,544
12 - 14						
Total	**17,055**	**1,883**	**9**	**37**	**339**	**1,498**
Male	8,303	937	7	16	160	754
Female	8,752	946	2	21	179	744
15 - 19						
Total	**30,912**	**6,359**	**10**	**308**	**1,757**	**4,284**
Male	14,580	2,649	6	202	688	1,753
Female	16,332	3,710	4	106	1,069	2,531
20 - 24						
Total	**29,496**	**14,060**	**77**	**2,019**	**5,758**	**6,206**
Male	12,564	6,432	48	1,288	2,876	2,220
Female	16,932	7,628	29	731	2,882	3,986
25 - 29						
Total	**31,133**	**21,263**	**219**	**5,056**	**9,279**	**6,709**
Male	13,752	11,196	155	3,291	5,429	2,321
Female	17,381	10,067	64	1,765	3,850	4,388
30 - 34						
Total	**26,348**	**20,150**	**223**	**4,876**	**9,185**	**5,866**
Male	12,936	11,465	170	3,520	5,623	2,152
Female	13,412	8,685	53	1,356	3,562	3,714
35 - 39						
Total	**22,648**	**17,931**	**174**	**3,764**	**8,759**	**5,234**
Male	11,681	10,597	143	2,881	5,528	2,045
Female	10,967	7,334	31	883	3,231	3,189
40 - 44						
Total	**15,258**	**12,307**	**121**	**2,329**	**6,181**	**3,676**
Male	7,991	7,263	100	1,868	3,847	1,448
Female	7,267	5,044	21	461	2,334	2,228
45 - 49						
Total	**12,151**	**9,735**	**116**	**1,848**	**4,851**	**2,920**
Male	6,045	5,548	89	1,454	2,869	1,136
Female	6,106	4,187	27	394	1,982	1,784
50 - 54						
Total	**9,416**	**7,537**	**67**	**1,487**	**3,775**	**2,208**
Male	4,652	4,256	53	1,210	2,114	879
Female	4,764	3,281	14	277	1,661	1,329
55 - 59						
Total	**6,484**	**4,993**	**49**	**590**	**2,777**	**1,577**
Male	3,282	2,798	42	503	1,602	651
Female	3,202	2,195	7	87	1,175	926
60 - 64						
Total	**5,336**	**3,872**	**34**	**285**	**2,160**	**1,393**
Male	2,558	2,125	29	240	1,283	573
Female	2,778	1,747	5	45	877	820
65+						
Total	**9,688**	**5,691**	**35**	**256**	**3,396**	**2,004**
Male	5,025	3,623	30	227	2,267	1,099
Female	4,663	2,068	5	29	1,129	905

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Chilubi District						
Total	**4,529**	**3,852**	**8**	**353**	**2,076**	**1,415**
Male	2,142	1,809	7	273	1,210	319
Female	2,387	2,043	1	80	866	1,096
12 - 14						
Total	**270**	**101**	**-**	**2**	**5**	**94**
Male	147	54	-	1	-	53
Female	123	47	-	1	5	41
15 - 19						
Total	**557**	**309**	**1**	**12**	**47**	**249**
Male	273	140	-	7	17	116
Female	284	169	1	5	30	133
20 - 24						
Total	**533**	**431**	**-**	**20**	**176**	**235**
Male	204	159	-	11	86	62
Female	329	272	-	9	90	173
25 - 29						
Total	**649**	**613**	**2**	**102**	**300**	**209**
Male	300	283	2	70	187	24
Female	349	330	-	32	113	185
30 - 34						
Total	**585**	**568**	**-**	**79**	**309**	**180**
Male	278	274	-	66	190	18
Female	307	294	-	13	119	162
35 - 39						
Total	**532**	**519**	**-**	**60**	**321**	**138**
Male	270	264	-	50	203	11
Female	262	255	-	10	118	127
40 - 44						
Total	**392**	**380**	**-**	**30**	**249**	**101**
Male	193	188	-	27	149	12
Female	199	192	-	3	100	89
45 - 49						
Total	**270**	**264**	**2**	**24**	**162**	**76**
Male	120	119	2	19	91	7
Female	150	145	-	5	71	69
50 - 54						
Total	**204**	**194**	**1**	**18**	**130**	**45**
Male	104	100	1	17	76	6
Female	100	94	-	1	54	39
55 - 59						
Total	**144**	**136**	**-**	**4**	**104**	**28**
Male	75	71	-	3	64	4
Female	69	65	-	1	40	24
60 - 64						
Total	**128**	**123**	**2**	**2**	**93**	**26**
Male	53	51	2	2	46	1
Female	75	72	-	-	47	25
65+						
Total	**265**	**214**	**-**	**-**	**180**	**34**
Male	125	106	-	-	101	5
Female	140	108	-	-	79	29

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Chinsali District						
Total	**13,115**	**9,019**	**62**	**1,284**	**4,282**	**3,391**
Male	6,365	4,758	41	897	2,801	1,019
Female	6,750	4,261	21	387	1,481	2,372
12 - 14						
Total	**1,034**	**228**	**-**	**1**	**9**	**218**
Male	511	109	-	-	3	106
Female	523	119	-	1	6	112
15 - 19						
Total	**1,782**	**602**	**-**	**7**	**98**	**497**
Male	901	271	-	3	39	229
Female	881	331	-	4	59	268
20 - 24						
Total	**1,633**	**998**	**2**	**73**	**382**	**541**
Male	662	394	1	36	195	162
Female	971	604	1	37	187	379
25 - 29						
Total	**1,912**	**1,486**	**15**	**303**	**644**	**524**
Male	791	695	4	161	414	116
Female	1,121	791	11	142	230	408
30 - 34						
Total	**1,804**	**1,549**	**17**	**327**	**749**	**456**
Male	898	857	12	232	514	99
Female	906	692	5	95	235	357
35 - 39						
Total	**1,437**	**1,236**	**8**	**202**	**653**	**373**
Male	735	704	6	165	450	83
Female	702	532	2	37	203	290
40 - 44						
Total	**987**	**841**	**5**	**131**	**451**	**254**
Male	533	497	5	107	319	66
Female	454	344	-	24	132	188
45 - 49						
Total	**772**	**662**	**4**	**97**	**393**	**168**
Male	401	381	3	72	265	41
Female	371	281	1	25	128	127
50 - 54						
Total	**514**	**456**	**1**	**83**	**257**	**115**
Male	283	275	1	69	171	34
Female	231	181	-	14	86	81
55 - 59						
Total	**362**	**307**	**5**	**40**	**187**	**75**
Male	188	173	5	35	110	23
Female	174	134	-	5	77	52
60 - 64						
Total	**325**	**262**	**2**	**9**	**169**	**82**
Male	156	142	1	8	109	24
Female	169	120	1	1	60	58
65+						
Total	**553**	**392**	**3**	**11**	**290**	**88**
Male	306	260	3	9	212	36
Female	247	132	-	2	78	52

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Isoka District						
Total	**11,057**	**7,207**	**43**	**1,089**	**3,252**	**2,823**
Male	4,989	3,369	30	727	1,983	629
Female	6,068	3,838	13	362	1,269	2,194
12 - 14						
Total	**904**	**101**	**-**	**1**	**19**	**81**
Male	444	42	-	1	9	32
Female	460	59	-	-	10	49
15 - 19						
Total	**1,579**	**388**	**-**	**7**	**93**	**288**
Male	758	149	-	4	35	110
Female	821	239	-	3	58	178
20 - 24						
Total	**1,565**	**906**	**2**	**97**	**326**	**481**
Male	657	352	-	49	184	119
Female	908	554	2	48	142	362
25 - 29						
Total	**1,698**	**1,321**	**12**	**240**	**541**	**528**
Male	725	623	5	144	362	112
Female	973	698	7	96	179	416
30 - 34						
Total	**1,394**	**1,197**	**8**	**240**	**533**	**416**
Male	632	583	6	152	354	71
Female	762	614	2	88	179	345
35 - 39						
Total	**1,207**	**1,036**	**6**	**194**	**494**	**342**
Male	552	518	5	129	320	64
Female	655	518	1	65	174	278
40 - 44						
Total	**776**	**682**	**6**	**101**	**349**	**226**
Male	359	335	6	78	208	43
Female	417	347	-	23	141	183
45 - 49						
Total	**632**	**550**	**3**	**97**	**279**	**171**
Male	293	272	2	76	166	28
Female	339	278	1	21	113	143
50 - 54						
Total	**437**	**385**	**1**	**71**	**210**	**103**
Male	198	187	1	57	114	15
Female	239	198	-	14	96	88
55 - 59						
Total	**292**	**247**	**1**	**23**	**153**	**70**
Male	128	116	1	22	78	15
Female	164	131	-	1	75	55
60 - 64						
Total	**214**	**169**	**-**	**13**	**103**	**53**
Male	86	75	-	10	59	6
Female	128	94	-	3	44	47
65+						
Total	**359**	**225**	**4**	**5**	**152**	**64**
Male	157	117	4	5	94	14
Female	202	108	-	-	58	50

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kaputa District						
Total	**12,786**	**8,062**	**79**	**1,086**	**3,265**	**3,632**
Male	6,062	4,430	64	888	2,066	1,412
Female	6,724	3,632	15	198	1,199	2,220
12 - 14						
Total	**982**	**196**	**2**	**3**	**20**	**171**
Male	508	103	2	3	12	86
Female	474	93	-	-	8	85
15 - 19						
Total	**1,701**	**519**	**1**	**33**	**87**	**398**
Male	774	215	-	27	33	155
Female	927	304	1	6	54	243
20 - 24						
Total	**1,715**	**970**	**5**	**119**	**298**	**548**
Male	703	448	2	88	167	191
Female	1,012	522	3	31	131	357
25 - 29						
Total	**2,043**	**1,470**	**7**	**271**	**595**	**597**
Male	867	751	6	203	348	194
Female	1,176	719	1	68	247	403
30 - 34						
Total	**1,507**	**1,164**	**13**	**213**	**503**	**435**
Male	740	678	8	169	327	174
Female	767	486	5	44	176	261
35 - 39						
Total	**1,298**	**1,049**	**15**	**179**	**456**	**399**
Male	675	639	15	162	305	157
Female	623	410	-	17	151	242
40 - 44						
Total	**934**	**758**	**9**	**99**	**366**	**284**
Male	468	432	8	91	231	102
Female	466	326	1	8	135	182
45 - 49						
Total	**766**	**616**	**12**	**69**	**297**	**238**
Male	377	352	10	57	194	91
Female	389	264	2	12	103	147
50 - 54						
Total	**607**	**487**	**7**	**53**	**231**	**196**
Male	314	289	5	46	159	79
Female	293	198	2	7	72	117
55 - 59						
Total	**355**	**274**	**3**	**17**	**145**	**109**
Male	179	162	3	17	96	46
Female	176	112	-	-	49	63
60 - 64						
Total	**353**	**259**	**1**	**13**	**126**	**119**
Male	183	156	1	9	86	60
Female	170	103	-	4	40	59
65+						
Total	**525**	**300**	**4**	**17**	**141**	**138**
Male	274	205	4	16	108	77
Female	251	95	-	1	33	61

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kasama District						
Total	**50,754**	**25,284**	**189**	**6,633**	**11,566**	**6,896**
Male	24,750	14,835	159	4,754	6,792	3,130
Female	26,004	10,449	30	1,879	4,774	3,766
12 - 14						
Total	**4,239**	**219**	**-**	**12**	**36**	**171**
Male	1,963	109	-	1	17	91
Female	2,276	110	-	11	19	80
15 - 19						
Total	**7,767**	**922**	**2**	**95**	**279**	**546**
Male	3,789	432	1	56	118	257
Female	3,978	490	1	39	161	289
20 - 24						
Total	**6,937**	**2,491**	**12**	**577**	**1,034**	**868**
Male	3,070	1,281	12	392	524	353
Female	3,867	1,210	-	185	510	515
25 - 29						
Total	**6,935**	**4,186**	**24**	**1,296**	**1,854**	**1,012**
Male	3,179	2,374	20	832	1,101	421
Female	3,756	1,812	4	464	753	591
30 - 34						
Total	**5,837**	**4,127**	**36**	**1,270**	**1,906**	**915**
Male	2,908	2,443	33	870	1,125	415
Female	2,929	1,684	3	400	781	500
35 - 39						
Total	**5,014**	**3,754**	**29**	**1,109**	**1,816**	**800**
Male	2,622	2,325	21	805	1,132	367
Female	2,392	1,429	8	304	684	433
40 - 44						
Total	**3,350**	**2,568**	**22**	**730**	**1,220**	**596**
Male	1,809	1,614	18	559	762	275
Female	1,541	954	4	171	458	321
45 - 49						
Total	**2,871**	**2,167**	**18**	**635**	**963**	**551**
Male	1,425	1,280	13	484	548	235
Female	1,446	887	5	151	415	316
50 - 54						
Total	**2,314**	**1,707**	**15**	**499**	**785**	**408**
Male	1,137	1,003	14	396	413	180
Female	1,177	704	1	103	372	228
55 - 59						
Total	**1,632**	**1,119**	**15**	**201**	**600**	**303**
Male	859	666	12	172	358	124
Female	773	453	3	29	242	179
60 - 64						
Total	**1,376**	**860**	**7**	**116**	**452**	**285**
Male	688	512	7	103	265	137
Female	688	348	-	13	187	148
65+						
Total	**2,482**	**1,164**	**9**	**93**	**621**	**441**
Male	1,301	796	8	84	429	275
Female	1,181	368	1	9	192	166

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Luwingu District						
Total	**14,163**	**8,390**	**59**	**957**	**3,880**	**3,494**
Male	6,911	4,684	38	711	2,405	1,530
Female	7,252	3,706	21	246	1,475	1,964
12 - 14						
Total	**993**	**143**	**-**	**-**	**41**	**102**
Male	487	68	-	-	21	47
Female	506	75	-	-	20	55
15 - 19						
Total	**2,075**	**527**	**-**	**13**	**152**	**362**
Male	999	203	-	8	59	136
Female	1,076	324	-	5	93	226
20 - 24						
Total	**1,871**	**959**	**3**	**87**	**377**	**492**
Male	804	432	1	45	196	190
Female	1,067	527	2	42	181	302
25 - 29						
Total	**2,003**	**1,397**	**16**	**233**	**620**	**528**
Male	909	755	11	153	377	214
Female	1,094	642	5	80	243	314
30 - 34						
Total	**1,600**	**1,179**	**15**	**197**	**525**	**442**
Male	813	710	12	157	353	188
Female	787	469	3	40	172	254
35 - 39						
Total	**1,511**	**1,152**	**9**	**141**	**567**	**435**
Male	784	695	7	106	383	199
Female	727	457	2	35	184	236
40 - 44						
Total	**1,077**	**820**	**4**	**88**	**415**	**313**
Male	557	495	3	77	263	152
Female	520	325	1	11	152	161
45 - 49						
Total	**868**	**656**	**6**	**77**	**348**	**225**
Male	435	393	2	62	229	100
Female	433	263	4	15	119	125
50 - 54						
Total	**668**	**534**	**5**	**69**	**263**	**197**
Male	354	325	2	58	167	98
Female	314	209	3	11	96	99
55 - 59						
Total	**466**	**354**	**-**	**33**	**190**	**131**
Male	218	190	-	27	106	57
Female	248	164	-	6	84	74
60 - 64						
Total	**366**	**267**	**-**	**11**	**143**	**113**
Male	182	153	-	10	87	56
Female	184	114	-	1	56	57
65+						
Total	**665**	**402**	**1**	**8**	**239**	**154**
Male	369	265	-	8	164	93
Female	296	137	1	-	75	61

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mbala District						
Total	**15,484**	**8,708**	**124**	**1,842**	**4,026**	**2,716**
Male	7,151	4,565	85	1,316	2,124	1,040
Female	8,333	4,143	39	526	1,902	1,676
12 - 14						
Total	**1,309**	**139**	**1**	**3**	**33**	**102**
Male	646	67	1	2	18	46
Female	663	72	-	1	15	56
15 - 19						
Total	**2,364**	**487**	**-**	**18**	**189**	**280**
Male	1,072	187	-	13	73	101
Female	1,292	300	-	5	116	179
20 - 24						
Total	**2,252**	**1,087**	**11**	**146**	**493**	**437**
Male	933	463	4	82	217	160
Female	1,319	624	7	64	276	277
25 - 29						
Total	**2,247**	**1,538**	**22**	**385**	**674**	**457**
Male	923	746	12	233	346	155
Female	1,324	792	10	152	328	302
30 - 34						
Total	**1,950**	**1,445**	**26**	**426**	**626**	**367**
Male	925	818	17	309	348	144
Female	1,025	627	9	117	278	223
35 - 39						
Total	**1,756**	**1,330**	**23**	**321**	**652**	**334**
Male	864	758	19	241	368	130
Female	892	572	4	80	284	204
40 - 44						
Total	**1,050**	**811**	**18**	**195**	**376**	**222**
Male	539	475	14	152	216	93
Female	511	336	4	43	160	129
45 - 49						
Total	**785**	**612**	**9**	**155**	**290**	**158**
Male	377	340	8	126	146	60
Female	408	272	1	29	144	98
50 - 54						
Total	**579**	**461**	**4**	**131**	**217**	**109**
Male	286	261	3	102	115	41
Female	293	200	1	29	102	68
55 - 59						
Total	**406**	**306**	**3**	**38**	**174**	**91**
Male	220	178	3	37	96	42
Female	186	128	-	1	78	49
60 - 64						
Total	**295**	**211**	**4**	**13**	**124**	**70**
Male	127	103	2	9	68	24
Female	168	108	2	4	56	46
65+						
Total	**491**	**281**	**3**	**11**	**178**	**89**
Male	239	169	2	10	113	44
Female	252	112	1	1	65	45

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mpika District						
Total	**30,376**	**17,967**	**130**	**3,608**	**9,154**	**5,075**
Male	14,906	10,041	95	2,602	5,102	2,242
Female	15,470	7,926	35	1,006	4,052	2,833
12 - 14						
Total	**2,380**	**288**	**-**	**3**	**82**	**203**
Male	1,156	139	-	3	36	100
Female	1,224	149	-	-	46	103
15 - 19						
Total	**4,162**	**815**	**2**	**37**	**303**	**473**
Male	1,981	368	1	26	126	215
Female	2,181	447	1	11	177	258
20 - 24						
Total	**3,936**	**1,845**	**8**	**306**	**829**	**702**
Male	1,764	843	6	175	366	296
Female	2,172	1,002	2	131	463	406
25 - 29						
Total	**3,982**	**2,697**	**19**	**776**	**1,227**	**675**
Male	1,780	1,422	12	489	655	266
Female	2,202	1,275	7	287	572	409
30 - 34						
Total	**3,564**	**2,709**	**14**	**718**	**1,327**	**650**
Male	1,745	1,523	11	518	745	249
Female	1,819	1,186	3	200	582	401
35 - 39						
Total	**3,203**	**2,524**	**27**	**589**	**1,303**	**605**
Male	1,688	1,532	22	449	777	284
Female	1,515	992	5	140	526	321
40 - 44						
Total	**2,301**	**1,856**	**19**	**383**	**1,008**	**446**
Male	1,247	1,128	14	301	616	197
Female	1,054	728	5	82	392	249
45 - 49						
Total	**1,832**	**1,459**	**14**	**308**	**776**	**361**
Male	916	840	10	244	434	152
Female	916	619	4	64	342	209
50 - 54						
Total	**1,553**	**1,254**	**9**	**269**	**666**	**310**
Male	760	701	7	216	339	139
Female	793	553	2	53	327	171
55 - 59						
Total	**1,066**	**853**	**8**	**111**	**512**	**222**
Male	567	500	5	92	303	100
Female	499	353	3	19	209	122
60 - 64						
Total	**887**	**685**	**6**	**53**	**457**	**169**
Male	475	410	5	43	274	88
Female	412	275	1	10	183	81
65+						
Total	**1,510**	**982**	**4**	**55**	**664**	**259**
Male	827	635	2	46	431	156
Female	683	347	2	9	233	103

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mporokoso District						
Total	**10,093**	**6,649**	**57**	**762**	**2,646**	**3,184**
Male	4,946	3,470	40	555	1,554	1,321
Female	5,147	3,179	17	207	1,092	1,863
12 - 14						
Total	**739**	**58**	**-**	**1**	**23**	**34**
Male	392	36	-	1	11	24
Female	347	22	-	-	12	10
15 - 19						
Total	**1,392**	**302**	**-**	**6**	**77**	**219**
Male	665	95	-	5	24	66
Female	727	207	-	1	53	153
20 - 24						
Total	**1,234**	**718**	**2**	**46**	**262**	**408**
Male	536	296	2	25	129	140
Female	698	422	-	21	133	268
25 - 29						
Total	**1,462**	**1,163**	**16**	**183**	**446**	**518**
Male	646	556	11	112	246	187
Female	816	607	5	71	200	331
30 - 34						
Total	**1,309**	**1,094**	**9**	**175**	**409**	**501**
Male	622	585	6	116	244	219
Female	687	509	3	59	165	282
35 - 39						
Total	**1,115**	**956**	**6**	**117**	**385**	**448**
Male	594	553	4	96	257	196
Female	521	403	2	21	128	252
40 - 44						
Total	**822**	**713**	**4**	**84**	**310**	**315**
Male	415	390	3	71	183	133
Female	407	323	1	13	127	182
45 - 49						
Total	**625**	**540**	**12**	**68**	**222**	**238**
Male	347	330	9	57	144	120
Female	278	210	3	11	78	118
50 - 54						
Total	**450**	**396**	**5**	**54**	**169**	**168**
Male	247	234	3	48	107	76
Female	203	162	2	6	62	92
55 - 59						
Total	**299**	**253**	**2**	**16**	**119**	**116**
Male	151	134	1	15	68	50
Female	148	119	1	1	51	66
60 - 64						
Total	**219**	**170**	**-**	**5**	**84**	**81**
Male	102	85	-	3	50	32
Female	117	85	-	2	34	49
65+						
Total	**427**	**286**	**1**	**7**	**140**	**138**
Male	229	176	1	6	91	78
Female	198	110	-	1	49	60

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mpulungu District						
Total	**14,830**	**8,284**	**176**	**1,542**	**3,993**	**2,573**
Male	6,819	4,689	155	1,256	2,278	1,000
Female	8,011	3,595	21	286	1,715	1,573
12 - 14						
Total	**1,098**	**144**	**-**	**2**	**27**	**115**
Male	498	72	-	2	13	57
Female	600	72	-	-	14	58
15 - 19						
Total	**2,028**	**447**	**3**	**38**	**124**	**282**
Male	846	163	3	27	39	94
Female	1,182	284	-	11	85	188
20 - 24						
Total	**2,216**	**1,020**	**12**	**169**	**467**	**372**
Male	927	537	12	140	239	146
Female	1,289	483	-	29	228	226
25 - 29						
Total	**2,324**	**1,467**	**41**	**353**	**695**	**378**
Male	988	823	36	270	377	140
Female	1,336	644	5	83	318	238
30 - 34						
Total	**1,911**	**1,409**	**41**	**330**	**690**	**348**
Male	934	837	32	263	399	143
Female	977	572	9	67	291	205
35 - 39						
Total	**1,491**	**1,117**	**27**	**236**	**556**	**298**
Male	728	652	25	195	337	95
Female	763	465	2	41	219	203
40 - 44						
Total	**1,033**	**792**	**19**	**150**	**439**	**184**
Male	553	494	18	133	274	69
Female	480	298	1	17	165	115
45 - 49						
Total	**794**	**619**	**10**	**102**	**339**	**168**
Male	391	350	8	81	196	65
Female	403	269	2	21	143	103
50 - 54						
Total	**604**	**440**	**6**	**76**	**237**	**121**
Male	291	250	4	69	134	43
Female	313	190	2	7	103	78
55 - 59						
Total	**402**	**296**	**8**	**37**	**164**	**87**
Male	205	174	8	28	98	40
Female	197	122	-	9	66	47
60 - 64						
Total	**315**	**219**	**5**	**24**	**94**	**96**
Male	149	128	5	24	63	36
Female	166	91	-	-	31	60
65+						
Total	**614**	**314**	**4**	**25**	**161**	**124**
Male	309	209	4	24	109	72
Female	305	105	-	1	52	52

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mungwi District						
Total	**18,869**	**13,124**	**70**	**1,106**	**5,941**	**6,007**
Male	9,034	6,669	53	773	3,426	2,417
Female	9,835	6,455	17	333	2,515	3,590
12 - 14						
Total	**1,483**	**175**	**3**	**1**	**21**	**150**
Male	769	99	1	-	13	85
Female	714	76	2	1	8	65
15 - 19						
Total	**2,519**	**717**	**1**	**7**	**204**	**505**
Male	1,206	285	1	4	75	205
Female	1,313	432	-	3	129	300
20 - 24						
Total	**2,294**	**1,476**	**2**	**79**	**604**	**791**
Male	940	603	-	43	289	271
Female	1,354	873	2	36	315	520
25 - 29						
Total	**2,536**	**2,087**	**11**	**256**	**901**	**919**
Male	1,122	1,017	9	152	509	347
Female	1,414	1,070	2	104	392	572
30 - 34						
Total	**2,284**	**1,974**	**16**	**261**	**856**	**841**
Male	1,104	1,047	12	191	535	309
Female	1,180	927	4	70	321	532
35 - 39						
Total	**2,033**	**1,825**	**6**	**180**	**875**	**764**
Male	1,067	1,017	5	133	544	335
Female	966	808	1	47	331	429
40 - 44						
Total	**1,336**	**1,199**	**6**	**96**	**588**	**509**
Male	690	657	4	77	361	215
Female	646	542	2	19	227	294
45 - 49						
Total	**1,134**	**1,021**	**14**	**92**	**504**	**411**
Male	573	549	12	72	294	171
Female	561	472	2	20	210	240
50 - 54						
Total	**888**	**796**	**6**	**74**	**406**	**310**
Male	409	393	5	54	217	117
Female	479	403	1	20	189	193
55 - 59						
Total	**610**	**549**	**2**	**32**	**279**	**236**
Male	284	271	2	26	147	96
Female	326	278	-	6	132	140
60 - 64						
Total	**505**	**436**	**2**	**14**	**209**	**211**
Male	222	207	1	11	117	78
Female	283	229	1	3	92	133
65+						
Total	**1,247**	**869**	**1**	**14**	**494**	**360**
Male	648	524	1	10	325	188
Female	599	345	-	4	169	172

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Nakonde District						
Total	**19,869**	**9,235**	**137**	**2,593**	**4,136**	**2,369**
Male	9,294	5,570	105	1,948	2,545	972
Female	10,575	3,665	32	645	1,591	1,397
12 - 14						
Total	**1,624**	**91**	**3**	**8**	**23**	**57**
Male	782	39	3	2	7	27
Female	842	52	-	6	16	30
15 - 19						
Total	**2,986**	**324**	**-**	**35**	**104**	**185**
Male	1,316	141	-	22	50	69
Female	1,670	183	-	13	54	116
20 - 24						
Total	**3,310**	**1,159**	**18**	**300**	**510**	**331**
Male	1,364	624	8	202	284	130
Female	1,946	535	10	98	226	201
25 - 29						
Total	**3,342**	**1,838**	**34**	**658**	**782**	**364**
Male	1,522	1,151	27	472	507	145
Female	1,820	687	7	186	275	219
30 - 34						
Total	**2,603**	**1,735**	**28**	**640**	**752**	**315**
Male	1,337	1,110	21	477	489	123
Female	1,266	625	7	163	263	192
35 - 39						
Total	**2,051**	**1,433**	**18**	**436**	**681**	**298**
Male	1,102	940	14	350	452	124
Female	949	493	4	86	229	174
40 - 44						
Total	**1,200**	**887**	**9**	**242**	**410**	**226**
Male	628	558	7	195	265	91
Female	572	329	2	47	145	135
45 - 49						
Total	**802**	**569**	**12**	**124**	**278**	**155**
Male	390	342	10	104	162	66
Female	412	227	2	20	116	89
50 - 54						
Total	**598**	**427**	**7**	**90**	**204**	**126**
Male	269	238	7	78	102	51
Female	329	189	-	12	102	75
55 - 59						
Total	**450**	**299**	**2**	**38**	**150**	**109**
Male	208	163	2	29	78	54
Female	242	136	-	9	72	55
60 - 64						
Total	**353**	**211**	**5**	**12**	**106**	**88**
Male	135	103	5	8	59	31
Female	218	108	-	4	47	57
65+						
Total	**550**	**262**	**1**	**10**	**136**	**115**
Male	241	161	1	9	90	61
Female	309	101	-	1	46	54

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Northern Province - Rural						
Total	**130,354**	**88,455**	**630**	**8,608**	**40,343**	**38,874**
Male	62,297	46,198	461	6,499	24,032	15,206
Female	68,057	42,257	169	2,109	16,311	23,668
12 - 14						
Total	**9,620**	**1,596**	**6**	**21**	**263**	**1,306**
Male	4,906	799	4	13	131	651
Female	4,714	797	2	8	132	655
15 - 19						
Total	**16,634**	**5,266**	**3**	**148**	**1,358**	**3,757**
Male	7,808	2,123	1	109	519	1,494
Female	8,826	3,143	2	39	839	2,263
20 - 24						
Total	**16,378**	**10,331**	**36**	**770**	**3,991**	**5,534**
Male	6,797	4,436	16	494	1,967	1,959
Female	9,581	5,895	20	276	2,024	3,575
25 - 29						
Total	**18,612**	**14,529**	**129**	**2,065**	**6,333**	**6,002**
Male	8,264	7,301	84	1,384	3,754	2,079
Female	10,348	7,228	45	681	2,579	3,923
30 - 34						
Total	**15,958**	**13,274**	**128**	**1,909**	**5,963**	**5,274**
Male	7,779	7,206	96	1,450	3,717	1,943
Female	8,179	6,068	32	459	2,246	3,331
35 - 39						
Total	**14,331**	**12,080**	**93**	**1,358**	**5,906**	**4,723**
Male	7,292	6,815	75	1,093	3,784	1,863
Female	7,039	5,265	18	265	2,122	2,860
40 - 44						
Total	**9,914**	**8,380**	**65**	**737**	**4,259**	**3,319**
Male	5,046	4,681	51	630	2,686	1,314
Female	4,868	3,699	14	107	1,573	2,005
45 - 49						
Total	**7,898**	**6,711**	**67**	**603**	**3,432**	**2,609**
Male	3,907	3,672	53	480	2,092	1,047
Female	3,991	3,039	14	123	1,340	1,562
50 - 54						
Total	**6,212**	**5,258**	**37**	**575**	**2,673**	**1,973**
Male	3,063	2,888	28	486	1,571	803
Female	3,149	2,370	9	89	1,102	1,170
55 - 59						
Total	**4,261**	**3,573**	**25**	**219**	**1,961**	**1,368**
Male	2,102	1,915	21	192	1,141	561
Female	2,159	1,658	4	27	820	807
60 - 64						
Total	**3,622**	**2,894**	**21**	**100**	**1,556**	**1,217**
Male	1,676	1,504	16	83	904	501
Female	1,946	1,390	5	17	652	716
65+						
Total	**6,914**	**4,563**	**20**	**103**	**2,648**	**1,792**
Male	3,657	2,858	16	85	1,766	991
Female	3,257	1,705	4	18	882	801

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Chilubi District - Rural						
Total	**4,195**	**3,586**	**7**	**318**	**1,906**	**1,355**
Male	2,006	1,708	6	250	1,151	301
Female	2,189	1,878	1	68	755	1,054
12 - 14						
Total	**244**	**94**	**-**	**2**	**3**	**89**
Male	136	50	-	1	-	49
Female	108	44	-	1	3	40
15 - 19						
Total	**512**	**291**	**1**	**10**	**40**	**240**
Male	252	134	-	6	16	112
Female	260	157	1	4	24	128
20 - 24						
Total	**489**	**401**	**-**	**17**	**157**	**227**
Male	188	153	-	10	82	61
Female	301	248	-	7	75	166
25 - 29						
Total	**601**	**568**	**2**	**89**	**279**	**198**
Male	279	264	2	62	179	21
Female	322	304	-	27	100	177
30 - 34						
Total	**535**	**519**	**-**	**73**	**275**	**171**
Male	261	257	-	62	180	15
Female	274	262	-	11	95	156
35 - 39						
Total	**501**	**488**	**-**	**58**	**296**	**134**
Male	258	252	-	48	193	11
Female	243	236	-	10	103	123
40 - 44						
Total	**370**	**358**	**-**	**27**	**234**	**97**
Male	184	179	-	25	143	11
Female	186	179	-	2	91	86
45 - 49						
Total	**243**	**238**	**2**	**19**	**146**	**71**
Male	110	109	2	15	85	7
Female	133	129	-	4	61	64
50 - 54						
Total	**187**	**177**	**1**	**17**	**118**	**41**
Male	96	92	1	16	71	4
Female	91	85	-	1	47	37
55 - 59						
Total	**138**	**130**	**-**	**4**	**98**	**28**
Male	72	68	-	3	61	4
Female	66	62	-	1	37	24
60 - 64						
Total	**118**	**114**	**1**	**2**	**85**	**26**
Male	48	46	1	2	42	1
Female	**70**	**68**	**-**	**-**	**43**	**25**
65+						
Total	257	208	-	-	175	33
Male	122	104	-	-	99	5
Female	135	104	-	-	76	28

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Chinsali District - Rural						
Total	**10,075**	**7,148**	**52**	**752**	**3,454**	**2,890**
Male	4,913	3,773	33	541	2,362	837
Female	5,162	3,375	19	211	1,092	2,053
12 - 14						
Total	**744**	**160**	**-**	**1**	**9**	**150**
Male	374	74	-	-	3	71
Female	370	86	-	1	6	79
15 - 19						
Total	**1,250**	**440**	**-**	**3**	**82**	**355**
Male	643	197	-	2	33	162
Female	607	243	-	1	49	193
20 - 24						
Total	**1,185**	**791**	**1**	**42**	**287**	**461**
Male	460	300	-	19	153	128
Female	725	491	1	23	134	333
25 - 29						
Total	**1,476**	**1,160**	**13**	**177**	**511**	**459**
Male	620	551	4	103	349	95
Female	856	609	9	74	162	364
30 - 34						
Total	**1,443**	**1,247**	**16**	**211**	**602**	**418**
Male	722	694	11	153	439	91
Female	721	553	5	58	163	327
35 - 39						
Total	**1,134**	**971**	**6**	**114**	**521**	**330**
Male	572	546	4	95	369	78
Female	562	425	2	19	152	252
40 - 44						
Total	**790**	**673**	**4**	**58**	**375**	**236**
Male	415	387	4	47	272	64
Female	375	286	-	11	103	172
45 - 49						
Total	**623**	**535**	**3**	**58**	**322**	**152**
Male	336	319	2	45	232	40
Female	287	216	1	13	90	112
50 - 54						
Total	**417**	**372**	**1**	**53**	**211**	**107**
Male	236	230	1	47	149	33
Female	181	142	-	6	62	74
55 - 59						
Total	**282**	**245**	**4**	**22**	**156**	**63**
Male	150	140	4	19	97	20
Female	132	105	-	3	59	43
60 - 64						
Total	**265**	**220**	**2**	**5**	**136**	**77**
Male	126	115	1	5	87	22
Female	139	105	1	-	49	55
65+						
Total	**466**	**334**	**2**	**8**	**242**	**82**
Male	259	220	2	6	179	33
Female	207	114	-	2	63	49

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Isoka District - Rural						
Total	**6,950**	**5,302**	**21**	**428**	**2,572**	**2,281**
Male	3,148	2,379	16	298	1,598	467
Female	3,802	2,923	5	130	974	1,814
12 - 14						
Total	**532**	**86**	**-**	**1**	**11**	**74**
Male	265	36	-	1	6	29
Female	267	50	-	-	5	45
15 - 19						
Total	**932**	**337**	**-**	**5**	**76**	**256**
Male	465	134	-	3	30	101
Female	467	203	-	2	46	155
20 - 24						
Total	**942**	**709**	**1**	**39**	**267**	**402**
Male	394	278	-	20	158	100
Female	548	431	1	19	109	302
25 - 29						
Total	**1,102**	**1,000**	**5**	**123**	**441**	**431**
Male	495	466	3	75	297	91
Female	607	534	2	48	144	340
30 - 34						
Total	**908**	**853**	**5**	**98**	**415**	**335**
Male	407	390	3	62	280	45
Female	501	463	2	36	135	290
35 - 39						
Total	**781**	**731**	**3**	**66**	**394**	**268**
Male	366	356	3	54	259	40
Female	415	375	-	12	135	228
40 - 44						
Total	**491**	**466**	**3**	**34**	**259**	**170**
Male	220	212	3	32	157	20
Female	271	254	-	2	102	150
45 - 49						
Total	**403**	**384**	**1**	**24**	**223**	**136**
Male	172	169	1	16	135	17
Female	231	215	-	8	88	119
50 - 54						
Total	**285**	**262**	**-**	**25**	**158**	**79**
Male	119	116	-	22	88	6
Female	166	146	-	3	70	73
55 - 59						
Total	**188**	**170**	**-**	**7**	**116**	**47**
Male	83	77	-	7	62	8
Female	105	93	-	-	54	39
60 - 64						
Total	**142**	**115**	**-**	**4**	**77**	**34**
Male	51	47	-	4	42	1
Female	91	68	-	-	35	33
65+						
Total	**244**	**189**	**3**	**2**	**135**	**49**
Male	111	98	3	2	84	9
Female	133	91	-	-	51	40

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kaputa District - Rural						
Total	**11,466**	**7,514**	**73**	**797**	**3,092**	**3,552**
Male	5,400	4,079	60	675	1,967	1,377
Female	6,066	3,435	13	122	1,125	2,175
12 - 14						
Total	**852**	**192**	**2**	**3**	**20**	**167**
Male	438	101	2	3	12	84
Female	414	91	-	-	8	83
15 - 19						
Total	**1,464**	**512**	**1**	**32**	**86**	**393**
Male	656	211	-	26	33	152
Female	808	301	1	6	53	241
20 - 24						
Total	**1,503**	**918**	**5**	**96**	**280**	**537**
Male	606	422	2	76	158	186
Female	897	496	3	20	122	351
25 - 29						
Total	**1,832**	**1,348**	**7**	**199**	**561**	**581**
Male	780	686	6	162	332	186
Female	1,052	662	1	37	229	395
30 - 34						
Total	**1,335**	**1,060**	**12**	**155**	**465**	**428**
Male	663	614	8	129	306	171
Female	672	446	4	26	159	257
35 - 39						
Total	**1,168**	**957**	**14**	**129**	**426**	**388**
Male	595	565	14	115	284	152
Female	573	392	-	14	142	236
40 - 44						
Total	**854**	**693**	**8**	**61**	**349**	**275**
Male	419	385	7	57	223	98
Female	435	308	1	4	126	177
45 - 49						
Total	**712**	**572**	**9**	**44**	**282**	**237**
Male	341	318	8	35	184	91
Female	371	254	1	9	98	146
50 - 54						
Total	**565**	**457**	**7**	**37**	**224**	**189**
Male	291	270	5	34	153	78
Female	274	187	2	3	71	111
55 - 59						
Total	**339**	**265**	**3**	**17**	**139**	**106**
Male	172	157	3	17	93	44
Female	167	108	-	-	46	62
60 - 64						
Total	**337**	**248**	**1**	**9**	**121**	**117**
Male	175	150	1	7	83	59
Female	162	98	-	2	38	58
65+						
Total	**505**	**292**	**4**	**15**	**139**	**134**
Male	264	200	4	14	106	76
Female	241	92	-	1	33	58

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kasama District - Rural						
Total	**17,996**	**11,166**	**65**	**1,289**	**4,459**	**5,353**
Male	8,918	6,246	51	954	2,718	2,523
Female	9,078	4,920	14	335	1,741	2,830
12 - 14						
Total	**1,324**	**125**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**116**
Male	674	68	-	-	3	65
Female	650	57	-	2	4	51
15 - 19						
Total	**2,326**	**528**	**-**	**22**	**124**	**382**
Male	1,127	221	-	16	43	162
Female	1,199	307	-	6	81	220
20 - 24						
Total	**2,197**	**1,175**	**2**	**123**	**390**	**660**
Male	929	536	2	80	187	267
Female	1,268	639	-	43	203	393
25 - 29						
Total	**2,420**	**1,776**	**7**	**279**	**680**	**810**
Male	1,141	971	7	180	428	356
Female	1,279	805	-	99	252	454
30 - 34						
Total	**2,105**	**1,645**	**13**	**250**	**653**	**729**
Male	1,065	939	12	183	396	348
Female	1,040	706	1	67	257	381
35 - 39						
Total	**1,924**	**1,563**	**12**	**220**	**682**	**649**
Male	1,032	949	7	174	458	310
Female	892	614	5	46	224	339
40 - 44						
Total	**1,310**	**1,075**	**6**	**114**	**475**	**480**
Male	694	641	4	96	304	237
Female	616	434	2	18	171	243
45 - 49						
Total	**1,090**	**902**	**5**	**110**	**370**	**417**
Male	555	514	3	87	225	199
Female	535	388	2	23	145	218
50 - 54						
Total	**918**	**746**	**5**	**97**	**328**	**316**
Male	465	431	4	78	198	151
Female	453	315	1	19	130	165
55 - 59						
Total	**674**	**542**	**8**	**41**	**266**	**227**
Male	337	292	6	33	164	89
Female	337	250	2	8	102	138
60 - 64						
Total	**572**	**425**	**3**	**15**	**189**	**218**
Male	263	229	3	14	103	109
Female	309	196	-	1	86	109
65+						
Total	**1,136**	**664**	**4**	**16**	**295**	**349**
Male	636	455	3	13	209	230
Female	500	209	1	3	86	119

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Luwingu District - Rural						
Total	**11,550**	**7,376**	**50**	**536**	**3,457**	**3,333**
Male	5,625	4,057	31	412	2,155	1,459
Female	5,925	3,319	19	124	1,302	1,874
12 - 14						
Total	**774**	**143**	**-**	**-**	**41**	**102**
Male	377	68	-	-	21	47
Female	397	75	-	-	20	55
15 - 19						
Total	**1,534**	**508**	**-**	**12**	**143**	**353**
Male	723	195	-	8	54	133
Female	811	313	-	4	89	220
20 - 24						
Total	**1,443**	**862**	**3**	**44**	**345**	**470**
Male	624	393	1	25	186	181
Female	819	469	2	19	159	289
25 - 29						
Total	**1,658**	**1,200**	**14**	**138**	**546**	**502**
Male	756	644	9	94	339	202
Female	902	556	5	44	207	300
30 - 34						
Total	**1,339**	**1,024**	**13**	**121**	**469**	**421**
Male	677	603	11	97	316	179
Female	662	421	2	24	153	242
35 - 39						
Total	**1,296**	**1,009**	**7**	**85**	**503**	**414**
Male	672	603	5	67	342	189
Female	624	406	2	18	161	225
40 - 44						
Total	**910**	**705**	**3**	**41**	**362**	**299**
Male	470	420	2	39	233	146
Female	440	285	1	2	129	153
45 - 49						
Total	**724**	**554**	**5**	**33**	**304**	**212**
Male	356	322	2	27	199	94
Female	368	232	3	6	105	118
50 - 54						
Total	**560**	**455**	**4**	**34**	**226**	**191**
Male	298	273	1	29	148	95
Female	262	182	3	5	78	96
55 - 59						
Total	**393**	**301**	**-**	**14**	**166**	**121**
Male	178	156	-	12	90	54
Female	215	145	-	2	76	67
60 - 64						
Total	**315**	**232**	**-**	**7**	**123**	**102**
Male	154	129	-	7	72	50
Female	161	103	-	-	51	52
65+						
Total	**604**	**383**	**1**	**7**	**229**	**146**
Male	340	251	-	7	155	89
Female	264	132	1	-	74	57

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mbala District - Rural						
Total	**10,899**	**7,057**	**107**	**907**	**3,456**	**2,587**
Male	4,960	3,523	72	653	1,806	992
Female	5,939	3,534	35	254	1,650	1,595
12 - 14						
Total	**910**	**135**	**1**	**3**	**33**	**98**
Male	455	63	1	2	18	42
Female	455	72	-	1	15	56
15 - 19						
Total	**1,527**	**464**	**-**	**15**	**179**	**270**
Male	678	178	-	11	71	96
Female	849	286	-	4	108	174
20 - 24						
Total	**1,544**	**947**	**9**	**82**	**437**	**419**
Male	636	394	3	47	186	158
Female	908	553	6	35	251	261
25 - 29						
Total	**1,606**	**1,242**	**18**	**195**	**597**	**432**
Male	656	575	9	115	304	147
Female	950	667	9	80	293	285
30 - 34						
Total	**1,381**	**1,111**	**25**	**220**	**521**	**345**
Male	644	594	16	158	288	132
Female	737	517	9	62	233	213
35 - 39						
Total	**1,267**	**1,023**	**21**	**136**	**544**	**322**
Male	608	559	17	106	309	127
Female	659	464	4	30	235	195
40 - 44						
Total	**750**	**616**	**16**	**77**	**309**	**214**
Male	384	350	13	64	183	90
Female	366	266	3	13	126	124
45 - 49						
Total	**555**	**467**	**6**	**69**	**241**	**151**
Male	256	243	6	58	121	58
Female	299	224	-	11	120	93
50 - 54						
Total	**436**	**366**	**4**	**77**	**179**	**106**
Male	206	198	3	63	91	41
Female	230	168	1	14	88	65
55 - 59						
Total	**307**	**253**	**1**	**19**	**148**	**85**
Male	155	136	1	19	76	40
Female	152	117	-	-	72	45
60 - 64						
Total	**229**	**183**	**4**	**9**	**107**	**63**
Male	92	85	2	5	58	20
Female	137	98	2	4	49	43
65+						
Total	**387**	**250**	**2**	**5**	**161**	**82**
Male	190	148	1	5	101	41
Female	197	102	1	-	60	41

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mpika District - Rural						
Total	**18,068**	**12,552**	**64**	**1,451**	**6,498**	**4,539**
Male	8,970	6,780	46	1,089	3,630	2,015
Female	9,098	5,772	18	362	2,868	2,524
12 - 14						
Total	**1,326**	**265**	**-**	**2**	**71**	**192**
Male	681	130	-	2	32	96
Female	645	135	-	-	39	96
15 - 19						
Total	**2,136**	**692**	**-**	**13**	**249**	**430**
Male	1,018	310	-	11	107	192
Female	1,118	382	-	2	142	238
20 - 24						
Total	**2,154**	**1,356**	**4**	**133**	**615**	**604**
Male	951	603	3	87	269	244
Female	1,203	753	1	46	346	360
25 - 29						
Total	**2,313**	**1,811**	**12**	**332**	**871**	**596**
Male	1,082	946	6	227	478	235
Female	1,231	865	6	105	393	361
30 - 34						
Total	**2,104**	**1,759**	**7**	**292**	**883**	**577**
Male	1,029	947	7	229	487	224
Female	1,075	812	-	63	396	353
35 - 39						
Total	**1,966**	**1,649**	**10**	**214**	**885**	**540**
Male	1,032	956	9	163	526	258
Female	934	693	1	51	359	282
40 - 44						
Total	**1,491**	**1,273**	**9**	**160**	**694**	**410**
Male	806	749	6	128	429	186
Female	685	524	3	32	265	224
45 - 49						
Total	**1,166**	**990**	**8**	**110**	**543**	**329**
Male	585	547	5	86	311	145
Female	581	443	3	24	232	184
50 - 54						
Total	**1,005**	**868**	**4**	**110**	**476**	**278**
Male	494	474	3	89	252	130
Female	511	394	1	21	224	148
55 - 59						
Total	**679**	**588**	**3**	**39**	**346**	**200**
Male	358	333	2	34	207	90
Female	321	255	1	5	139	110
60 - 64						
Total	**618**	**514**	**5**	**21**	**342**	**146**
Male	316	291	4	16	196	75
Female	302	223	1	5	146	71
65+						
Total	**1,110**	**787**	**2**	**25**	**523**	**237**
Male	618	494	1	17	336	140
Female	492	293	1	8	187	97

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mporokoso District - Rural						
Total	**7,759**	**5,578**	**39**	**392**	**2,254**	**2,893**
Male	3,756	2,834	33	292	1,331	1,178
Female	4,003	2,744	6	100	923	1,715
12 - 14						
Total	**513**	**53**	**-**	**1**	**23**	**29**
Male	279	31	-	1	11	19
Female	234	22	-	-	12	10
15 - 19						
Total	**951**	**281**	**-**	**5**	**68**	**208**
Male	439	87	-	4	21	62
Female	512	194	-	1	47	146
20 - 24						
Total	**920**	**630**	**1**	**25**	**228**	**376**
Male	377	257	1	12	112	132
Female	543	373	-	13	116	244
25 - 29						
Total	**1,156**	**977**	**14**	**110**	**386**	**467**
Male	514	462	11	71	213	167
Female	642	515	3	39	173	300
30 - 34						
Total	**1,029**	**900**	**6**	**91**	**339**	**464**
Male	495	474	5	64	206	199
Female	534	426	1	27	133	265
35 - 39						
Total	**893**	**788**	**3**	**48**	**327**	**410**
Male	471	443	3	42	220	178
Female	422	345	-	6	107	232
40 - 44						
Total	**675**	**590**	**3**	**42**	**261**	**284**
Male	330	308	3	37	153	115
Female	345	282	-	5	108	169
45 - 49						
Total	**494**	**439**	**7**	**29**	**196**	**207**
Male	275	263	6	24	128	105
Female	219	176	1	5	68	102
50 - 54						
Total	**355**	**317**	**2**	**24**	**140**	**151**
Male	188	182	2	23	90	67
Female	167	135	-	1	50	84
55 - 59						
Total	**240**	**213**	**2**	**9**	**98**	**104**
Male	116	106	1	8	56	41
Female	124	107	1	1	42	63
60 - 64						
Total	**183**	**151**	**-**	**3**	**74**	**74**
Male	86	75	-	2	45	28
Female	97	76	-	1	29	46
65+						
Total	**350**	**239**	**1**	**5**	**114**	**119**
Male	186	146	1	4	76	65
Female	164	93	-	1	38	54

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mpulungu District - Rural						
Total	**7,720**	**5,153**	**36**	**454**	**2,312**	**2,351**
Male	3,517	2,679	30	381	1,357	911
Female	4,203	2,474	6	73	955	1,440
12 - 14						
Total	**564**	**124**	**-**	**2**	**19**	**103**
Male	262	57	-	2	8	47
Female	302	67	-	-	11	56
15 - 19						
Total	**958**	**360**	**-**	**20**	**83**	**257**
Male	394	123	-	14	28	81
Female	564	237	-	6	55	176
20 - 24						
Total	**1,048**	**675**	**2**	**56**	**274**	**343**
Male	445	333	2	49	145	137
Female	603	342	-	7	129	206
25 - 29						
Total	**1,103**	**832**	**9**	**105**	**376**	**342**
Male	475	429	7	85	213	124
Female	628	403	2	20	163	218
30 - 34						
Total	**914**	**733**	**7**	**85**	**324**	**317**
Male	411	381	6	66	179	130
Female	503	352	1	19	145	187
35 - 39						
Total	**810**	**656**	**5**	**72**	**306**	**273**
Male	376	348	4	64	193	87
Female	434	308	1	8	113	186
40 - 44						
Total	**562**	**446**	**2**	**30**	**248**	**166**
Male	278	249	1	27	155	66
Female	284	197	1	3	93	100
45 - 49						
Total	**478**	**402**	**4**	**27**	**209**	**162**
Male	233	216	3	21	129	63
Female	245	186	1	6	80	99
50 - 54						
Total	**376**	**289**	**1**	**25**	**157**	**106**
Male	178	156	1	24	93	38
Female	198	133	-	1	64	68
55 - 59						
Total	**255**	**209**	**4**	**15**	**110**	**80**
Male	135	125	4	12	71	38
Female	120	84	-	3	39	42
60 - 64						
Total	**215**	**169**	**2**	**10**	**71**	**86**
Male	103	93	2	10	48	33
Female	112	76	-	-	23	53
65+						
Total	**437**	**258**	**-**	**7**	**135**	**116**
Male	227	169	-	7	95	67
Female	210	89	-	-	40	49

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mungwi District - Rural						
Total	**16,597**	**11,937**	**59**	**768**	**5,475**	**5,635**
Male	7,964	6,045	43	560	3,131	2,311
Female	8,633	5,892	16	208	2,344	3,324
12 - 14						
Total	**1,261**	**168**	**3**	**1**	**21**	**143**
Male	661	96	1	-	13	82
Female	600	72	2	1	8	61
15 - 19						
Total	**2,094**	**676**	**1**	**5**	**203**	**467**
Male	1,001	268	1	3	74	190
Female	1,093	408	-	2	129	277
20 - 24						
Total	**1,978**	**1,363**	**2**	**61**	**570**	**730**
Male	799	547	-	33	265	249
Female	1,179	816	2	28	305	481
25 - 29						
Total	**2,285**	**1,919**	**11**	**186**	**862**	**860**
Male	1,019	936	9	118	482	327
Female	1,266	983	2	68	380	533
30 - 34						
Total	**2,038**	**1,782**	**12**	**179**	**800**	**791**
Male	1,006	955	8	140	506	301
Female	1,032	827	4	39	294	490
35 - 39						
Total	**1,837**	**1,662**	**4**	**129**	**805**	**724**
Male	963	921	3	99	493	326
Female	874	741	1	30	312	398
40 - 44						
Total	**1,197**	**1,080**	**6**	**56**	**535**	**483**
Male	609	581	4	47	326	204
Female	588	499	2	9	209	279
45 - 49						
Total	**1,027**	**928**	**11**	**58**	**470**	**389**
Male	513	492	10	47	270	165
Female	514	436	1	11	200	224
50 - 54						
Total	**796**	**708**	**6**	**46**	**364**	**292**
Male	368	352	5	33	199	115
Female	428	356	1	13	165	177
55 - 59						
Total	**543**	**492**	**-**	**25**	**251**	**216**
Male	256	244	-	22	131	91
Female	287	248	-	3	120	125
60 - 64						
Total	**448**	**386**	**2**	**11**	**175**	**198**
Male	201	187	1	9	99	78
Female	247	199	1	2	76	120
65+						
Total	**1,093**	**773**	**1**	**11**	**419**	**342**
Male	568	466	1	9	273	183
Female	525	307	-	2	146	159

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Nakonde District - Rural						
Total	**7,079**	**4,086**	**57**	**516**	**1,408**	**2,105**
Male	3,120	2,095	40	394	826	835
Female	3,959	1,991	17	122	582	1,270
12 - 14						
Total	**576**	**51**	**-**	**3**	**5**	**43**
Male	304	25	-	1	4	20
Female	272	26	-	2	1	23
15 - 19						
Total	**950**	**177**	**-**	**6**	**25**	**146**
Male	412	65	-	5	9	51
Female	538	112	-	1	16	95
20 - 24						
Total	**975**	**504**	**6**	**52**	**141**	**305**
Male	388	220	2	36	66	116
Female	587	284	4	16	75	189
25 - 29						
Total	**1,060**	**696**	**17**	**132**	**223**	**324**
Male	447	371	11	92	140	128
Female	613	325	6	40	83	196
30 - 34						
Total	**827**	**641**	**12**	**134**	**217**	**278**
Male	399	358	9	107	134	108
Female	428	283	3	27	83	170
35 - 39						
Total	**754**	**583**	**8**	**87**	**217**	**271**
Male	347	317	6	66	138	107
Female	407	266	2	21	79	164
40 - 44						
Total	**514**	**405**	**5**	**37**	**158**	**205**
Male	237	220	4	31	108	77
Female	277	185	1	6	50	128
45 - 49						
Total	**383**	**300**	**6**	**22**	**126**	**146**
Male	175	160	5	19	73	63
Female	208	140	1	3	53	83
50 - 54						
Total	**312**	**241**	**2**	**30**	**92**	**117**
Male	124	114	2	28	39	45
Female	188	127	-	2	53	72
55 - 59						
Total	**223**	**165**	**-**	**7**	**67**	**91**
Male	90	81	-	6	33	42
Female	133	84	-	1	34	49
60 - 64						
Total	**180**	**137**	**1**	**4**	**56**	**76**
Male	61	57	1	2	29	25
Female	119	80	-	2	27	51
65+						
Total	**325**	**186**	**-**	**2**	**81**	**103**
Male	136	107	-	1	53	53
Female	189	79	-	1	28	50

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Northern Province - Urban						
Total	**85,571**	**37,326**	**504**	**14,247**	**17,874**	**4,701**
Male	41,072	22,691	411	10,201	10,254	1,825
Female	44,499	14,635	93	4,046	7,620	2,876
12 - 14						
Total	**7,435**	**287**	**3**	**16**	**76**	**192**
Male	3,397	138	3	3	29	103
Female	4,038	149	-	13	47	89
15 - 19						
Total	**14,278**	**1,093**	**7**	**160**	**399**	**527**
Male	6,772	526	5	93	169	259
Female	7,506	567	2	67	230	268
20 - 24						
Total	**13,118**	**3,729**	**41**	**1,249**	**1,767**	**672**
Male	5,767	1,996	32	794	909	261
Female	7,351	1,733	9	455	858	411
25 - 29						
Total	**12,521**	**6,734**	**90**	**2,991**	**2,946**	**707**
Male	5,488	3,895	71	1,907	1,675	242
Female	7,033	2,839	19	1,084	1,271	465
30 - 34						
Total	**10,390**	**6,876**	**95**	**2,967**	**3,222**	**592**
Male	5,157	4,259	74	2,070	1,906	209
Female	5,233	2,617	21	897	1,316	383
35 - 39						
Total	**8,317**	**5,851**	**81**	**2,406**	**2,853**	**511**
Male	4,389	3,782	68	1,788	1,744	182
Female	3,928	2,069	13	618	1,109	329
40 - 44						
Total	**5,344**	**3,927**	**56**	**1,592**	**1,922**	**357**
Male	2,945	2,582	49	1,238	1,161	134
Female	2,399	1,345	7	354	761	223
45 - 49						
Total	**4,253**	**3,024**	**49**	**1,245**	**1,419**	**311**
Male	2,138	1,876	36	974	777	89
Female	2,115	1,148	13	271	642	222
50 - 54						
Total	**3,204**	**2,279**	**30**	**912**	**1,102**	**235**
Male	1,589	1,368	25	724	543	76
Female	1,615	911	5	188	559	159
55 - 59						
Total	**2,223**	**1,420**	**24**	**371**	**816**	**209**
Male	1,180	883	21	311	461	90
Female	1,043	537	3	60	355	119
60 - 64						
Total	**1,714**	**978**	**13**	**185**	**604**	**176**
Male	882	621	13	157	379	72
Female	832	357	-	28	225	104
65+						
Total	**2,774**	**1,128**	**15**	**153**	**748**	**212**
Male	1,368	765	14	142	501	108
Female	1,406	363	1	11	247	104

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Chilubi District - Urban						
Total	**334**	**266**	**1**	**35**	**170**	**60**
Male	136	101	1	23	59	18
Female	198	165	-	12	111	42
12 - 14						
Total	**26**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**5**
Male	11	4	-	-	-	4
Female	15	3	-	-	2	1
15 - 19						
Total	**45**	**18**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**9**
Male	21	6	-	1	1	4
Female	24	12	-	1	6	5
20 - 24						
Total	**44**	**30**	**-**	**3**	**19**	**8**
Male	16	6	-	1	4	1
Female	28	24	-	2	15	7
25 - 29						
Total	**48**	**45**	**-**	**13**	**21**	**11**
Male	21	19	-	8	8	3
Female	27	26	-	5	13	8
30 - 34						
Total	**50**	**49**	**-**	**6**	**34**	**9**
Male	17	17	-	4	10	3
Female	33	32	-	2	24	6
35 - 39						
Total	**31**	**31**	**-**	**2**	**25**	**4**
Male	12	12	-	2	10	-
Female	19	19	-	-	15	4
40 - 44						
Total	**22**	**22**	**-**	**3**	**15**	**4**
Male	9	9	-	2	6	1
Female	13	13	-	1	9	3
45 - 49						
Total	**27**	**26**	**-**	**5**	**16**	**5**
Male	10	10	-	4	6	-
Female	17	16	-	1	10	5
50 - 54						
Total	**17**	**17**	**-**	**1**	**12**	**4**
Male	8	8	-	1	5	2
Female	9	9	-	-	7	2
55 - 59						
Total	**6**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**-**
Male	3	3	-	-	3	-
Female	3	3	-	-	3	-
60 - 64						
Total	**10**	**9**	**1**	**-**	**8**	**-**
Male	5	5	1	-	4	-
Female	5	4	-	-	4	-
65+						
Total	**8**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**1**
Male	3	2	-	-	2	-
Female	5	4	-	-	3	1

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Chinsali District - Urban						
Total	**3,040**	**1,871**	**10**	**532**	**828**	**501**
Male	1,452	985	8	356	439	182
Female	1,588	886	2	176	389	319
12 - 14						
Total	**290**	**68**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**68**
Male	137	35	-	-	-	35
Female	153	33	-	-	-	33
15 - 19						
Total	**532**	**162**	**-**	**4**	**16**	**142**
Male	258	74	-	1	6	67
Female	274	88	-	3	10	75
20 - 24						
Total	**448**	**207**	**1**	**31**	**95**	**80**
Male	202	94	1	17	42	34
Female	246	113	-	14	53	46
25 - 29						
Total	**436**	**326**	**2**	**126**	**133**	**65**
Male	171	144	-	58	65	21
Female	265	182	2	68	68	44
30 - 34						
Total	**361**	**302**	**1**	**116**	**147**	**38**
Male	176	163	1	79	75	8
Female	185	139	-	37	72	30
35 - 39						
Total	**303**	**265**	**2**	**88**	**132**	**43**
Male	163	158	2	70	81	5
Female	140	107	-	18	51	38
40 - 44						
Total	**197**	**168**	**1**	**73**	**76**	**18**
Male	118	110	1	60	47	2
Female	79	58	-	13	29	16
45 - 49						
Total	**149**	**127**	**1**	**39**	**71**	**16**
Male	65	62	1	27	33	1
Female	84	65	-	12	38	15
50 - 54						
Total	**97**	**84**	**-**	**30**	**46**	**8**
Male	47	45	-	22	22	1
Female	50	39	-	8	24	7
55 - 59						
Total	**80**	**62**	**1**	**18**	**31**	**12**
Male	38	33	1	16	13	3
Female	42	29	-	2	18	9
60 - 64						
Total	**60**	**42**	**-**	**4**	**33**	**5**
Male	30	27	-	3	22	2
Female	30	15	-	1	11	3
65+						
Total	**87**	**58**	**1**	**3**	**48**	**6**
Male	47	40	1	3	33	3
Female	40	18	-	-	15	3

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Isoka District - Urban						
Total	**4,107**	**1,905**	**22**	**661**	**680**	**542**
Male	1,841	990	14	429	385	162
Female	2,266	915	8	232	295	380
12 - 14						
Total	**372**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**7**
Male	179	6	-	-	3	3
Female	193	9	-	-	5	4
15 - 19						
Total	**647**	**51**	**-**	**2**	**17**	**32**
Male	293	15	-	1	5	9
Female	354	36	-	1	12	23
20 - 24						
Total	**623**	**197**	**1**	**58**	**59**	**79**
Male	263	74	-	29	26	19
Female	360	123	1	29	33	60
25 - 29						
Total	**596**	**321**	**7**	**117**	**100**	**97**
Male	230	157	2	69	65	21
Female	366	164	5	48	35	76
30 - 34						
Total	**486**	**344**	**3**	**142**	**118**	**81**
Male	225	193	3	90	74	26
Female	261	151	-	52	44	55
35 - 39						
Total	**426**	**305**	**3**	**128**	**100**	**74**
Male	186	162	2	75	61	24
Female	240	143	1	53	39	50
40 - 44						
Total	**285**	**216**	**3**	**67**	**90**	**56**
Male	139	123	3	46	51	23
Female	146	93	-	21	39	33
45 - 49						
Total	**229**	**166**	**2**	**73**	**56**	**35**
Male	121	103	1	60	31	11
Female	108	63	1	13	25	24
50 - 54						
Total	**152**	**123**	**1**	**46**	**52**	**24**
Male	79	71	1	35	26	9
Female	73	52	-	11	26	15
55 - 59						
Total	**104**	**77**	**1**	**16**	**37**	**23**
Male	45	39	1	15	16	7
Female	59	38	-	1	21	16
60 - 64						
Total	**72**	**54**	**-**	**9**	**26**	**19**
Male	35	28	-	6	17	5
Female	37	26	-	3	9	14
65+						
Total	**115**	**36**	**1**	**3**	**17**	**15**
Male	46	19	1	3	10	5
Female	69	17	-	-	7	10

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kaputa District - Urban						
Total	**1,320**	**548**	**6**	**289**	**173**	**80**
Male	662	351	4	213	99	35
Female	658	197	2	76	74	45
12 - 14						
Total	**130**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Male	70	2	-	-	-	2
Female	60	2	-	-	-	2
15 - 19						
Total	**237**	**7**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**5**
Male	118	4	-	1	-	3
Female	119	3	-	-	1	2
20 - 24						
Total	**212**	**52**	**-**	**23**	**18**	**11**
Male	97	26	-	12	9	5
Female	115	26	-	11	9	6
25 - 29						
Total	**211**	**122**	**-**	**72**	**34**	**16**
Male	87	65	-	41	16	8
Female	124	57	-	31	18	8
30 - 34						
Total	**172**	**104**	**1**	**58**	**38**	**7**
Male	77	64	-	40	21	3
Female	95	40	1	18	17	4
35 - 39						
Total	**130**	**92**	**1**	**50**	**30**	**11**
Male	80	74	1	47	21	5
Female	50	18	-	3	9	6
40 - 44						
Total	**80**	**65**	**1**	**38**	**17**	**9**
Male	49	47	1	34	8	4
Female	31	18	-	4	9	5
45 - 49						
Total	**54**	**44**	**3**	**25**	**15**	**1**
Male	36	34	2	22	10	-
Female	18	10	1	3	5	1
50 - 54						
Total	**42**	**30**	**-**	**16**	**7**	**7**
Male	23	19	-	12	6	1
Female	19	11	-	4	1	6
55 - 59						
Total	**16**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**3**
Male	7	5	-	-	3	2
Female	9	4	-	-	3	1
60 - 64						
Total	**16**	**11**	**-**	**4**	**5**	**2**
Male	8	6	-	2	3	1
Female	8	5	-	2	2	1
65+						
Total	**20**	**8**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**4**
Male	10	5	-	2	2	1
Female	10	3	-	-	-	3

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kasama District - Urban						
Total	**32,758**	**14,118**	**124**	**5,344**	**7,107**	**1,543**
Male	15,832	8,589	108	3,800	4,074	607
Female	16,926	5,529	16	1,544	3,033	936
12 - 14						
Total	**2,915**	**94**	**-**	**10**	**29**	**55**
Male	1,289	41	-	1	14	26
Female	1,626	53	-	9	15	29
15 - 19						
Total	**5,441**	**394**	**2**	**73**	**155**	**164**
Male	2,662	211	1	40	75	95
Female	2,779	183	1	33	80	69
20 - 24						
Total	**4,740**	**1,316**	**10**	**454**	**644**	**208**
Male	2,141	745	10	312	337	86
Female	2,599	571	-	142	307	122
25 - 29						
Total	**4,515**	**2,410**	**17**	**1,017**	**1,174**	**202**
Male	2,038	1,403	13	652	673	65
Female	2,477	1,007	4	365	501	137
30 - 34						
Total	**3,732**	**2,482**	**23**	**1,020**	**1,253**	**186**
Male	1,843	1,504	21	687	729	67
Female	1,889	978	2	333	524	119
35 - 39						
Total	**3,090**	**2,191**	**17**	**889**	**1,134**	**151**
Male	1,590	1,376	14	631	674	57
Female	1,500	815	3	258	460	94
40 - 44						
Total	**2,040**	**1,493**	**16**	**616**	**745**	**116**
Male	1,115	973	14	463	458	38
Female	925	520	2	153	287	78
45 - 49						
Total	**1,781**	**1,265**	**13**	**525**	**593**	**134**
Male	870	766	10	397	323	36
Female	911	499	3	128	270	98
50 - 54						
Total	**1,396**	**961**	**10**	**402**	**457**	**92**
Male	672	572	10	318	215	29
Female	724	389	-	84	242	63
55 - 59						
Total	**958**	**577**	**7**	**160**	**334**	**76**
Male	522	374	6	139	194	35
Female	436	203	1	21	140	41
60 - 64						
Total	**804**	**435**	**4**	**101**	**263**	**67**
Male	425	283	4	89	162	28
Female	379	152	-	12	101	39
65+						
Total	**1,346**	**500**	**5**	**77**	**326**	**92**
Male	665	341	5	71	220	45
Female	681	159	-	6	106	47

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Luwingu District - Urban						
Total	**2,613**	**1,014**	**9**	**421**	**423**	**161**
Male	1,286	627	7	299	250	71
Female	1,327	387	2	122	173	90
12 - 14						
Total	**219**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	110	-	-	-	-	-
Female	109	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19						
Total	**541**	**19**	**-**	**1**	**9**	**9**
Male	276	8	-	-	5	3
Female	265	11	-	1	4	6
20 - 24						
Total	**428**	**97**	**-**	**43**	**32**	**22**
Male	180	39	-	20	10	9
Female	248	58	-	23	22	13
25 - 29						
Total	**345**	**197**	**2**	**95**	**74**	**26**
Male	153	111	2	59	38	12
Female	192	86	-	36	36	14
30 - 34						
Total	**261**	**155**	**2**	**76**	**56**	**21**
Male	136	107	1	60	37	9
Female	125	48	1	16	19	12
35 - 39						
Total	**215**	**143**	**2**	**56**	**64**	**21**
Male	112	92	2	39	41	10
Female	103	51	-	17	23	11
40 - 44						
Total	**167**	**115**	**1**	**47**	**53**	**14**
Male	87	75	1	38	30	6
Female	80	40	-	9	23	8
45 - 49						
Total	**144**	**102**	**1**	**44**	**44**	**13**
Male	79	71	-	35	30	6
Female	65	31	1	9	14	7
50 - 54						
Total	**108**	**79**	**1**	**35**	**37**	**6**
Male	56	52	1	29	19	3
Female	52	27	-	6	18	3
55 - 59						
Total	**73**	**53**	**-**	**19**	**24**	**10**
Male	40	34	-	15	16	3
Female	33	19	-	4	8	7
60 - 64						
Total	**51**	**35**	**-**	**4**	**20**	**11**
Male	28	24	-	3	15	6
Female	23	11	-	1	5	5
65+						
Total	**61**	**19**	**-**	**1**	**10**	**8**
Male	29	14	-	1	9	4
Female	32	5	-	-	1	4

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mbala District - Urban						
Total	**4,585**	**1,651**	**17**	**935**	**570**	**129**
Male	2,191	1,042	13	663	318	48
Female	2,394	609	4	272	252	81
12 - 14						
Total	**399**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Male	191	4	-	-	-	4
Female	208	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19						
Total	**837**	**23**	**-**	**3**	**10**	**10**
Male	394	9	-	2	2	5
Female	443	14	-	1	8	5
20 - 24						
Total	**708**	**140**	**2**	**64**	**56**	**18**
Male	297	69	1	35	31	2
Female	411	71	1	29	25	16
25 - 29						
Total	**641**	**296**	**4**	**190**	**77**	**25**
Male	267	171	3	118	42	8
Female	374	125	1	72	35	17
30 - 34						
Total	**569**	**334**	**1**	**206**	**105**	**22**
Male	281	224	1	151	60	12
Female	288	110	-	55	45	10
35 - 39						
Total	**489**	**307**	**2**	**185**	**108**	**12**
Male	256	199	2	135	59	3
Female	233	108	-	50	49	9
40 - 44						
Total	**300**	**195**	**2**	**118**	**67**	**8**
Male	155	125	1	88	33	3
Female	145	70	1	30	34	5
45 - 49						
Total	**230**	**145**	**3**	**86**	**49**	**7**
Male	121	97	2	68	25	2
Female	109	48	1	18	24	5
50 - 54						
Total	**143**	**95**	**-**	**54**	**38**	**3**
Male	80	63	-	39	24	-
Female	63	32	-	15	14	3
55 - 59						
Total	**99**	**53**	**2**	**19**	**26**	**6**
Male	65	42	2	18	20	2
Female	34	11	-	1	6	4
60 - 64						
Total	**66**	**28**	**-**	**4**	**17**	**7**
Male	35	18	-	4	10	4
Female	31	10	-	-	7	3
65+						
Total	**104**	**31**	**1**	**6**	**17**	**7**
Male	49	21	1	5	12	3
Female	55	10	-	1	5	4

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mpika District - Urban						
Total	**12,308**	**5,415**	**66**	**2,157**	**2,656**	**536**
Male	5,936	3,261	49	1,513	1,472	227
Female	6,372	2,154	17	644	1,184	309
12 - 14						
Total	**1,054**	**23**	**-**	**1**	**11**	**11**
Male	475	9	-	1	4	4
Female	579	14	-	-	7	7
15 - 19						
Total	**2,026**	**123**	**2**	**24**	**54**	**43**
Male	963	58	1	15	19	23
Female	1,063	65	1	9	35	20
20 - 24						
Total	**1,782**	**489**	**4**	**173**	**214**	**98**
Male	813	240	3	88	97	52
Female	969	249	1	85	117	46
25 - 29						
Total	**1,669**	**886**	**7**	**444**	**356**	**79**
Male	698	476	6	262	177	31
Female	971	410	1	182	179	48
30 - 34						
Total	**1,460**	**950**	**7**	**426**	**444**	**73**
Male	716	576	4	289	258	25
Female	744	374	3	137	186	48
35 - 39						
Total	**1,237**	**875**	**17**	**375**	**418**	**65**
Male	656	576	13	286	251	26
Female	581	299	4	89	167	39
40 - 44						
Total	**810**	**583**	**10**	**223**	**314**	**36**
Male	441	379	8	173	187	11
Female	369	204	2	50	127	25
45 - 49						
Total	**666**	**469**	**6**	**198**	**233**	**32**
Male	331	293	5	158	123	7
Female	335	176	1	40	110	25
50 - 54						
Total	**548**	**386**	**5**	**159**	**190**	**32**
Male	266	227	4	127	87	9
Female	282	159	1	32	103	23
55 - 59						
Total	**387**	**265**	**5**	**72**	**166**	**22**
Male	209	167	3	58	96	10
Female	178	98	2	14	70	12
60 - 64						
Total	**269**	**171**	**1**	**32**	**115**	**23**
Male	159	119	1	27	78	13
Female	110	52	-	5	37	10
65+						
Total	**400**	**195**	**2**	**30**	**141**	**22**
Male	209	141	1	29	95	16
Female	191	54	1	1	46	6

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mporokoso District - Urban						
Total	**2,334**	**1,071**	**18**	**370**	**392**	**291**
Male	1,190	636	7	263	223	143
Female	1,144	435	11	107	169	148
12 - 14						
Total	**226**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**
Male	113	5	-	-	-	5
Female	113	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19						
Total	**441**	**21**	**-**	**1**	**9**	**11**
Male	226	8	-	1	3	4
Female	215	13	-	-	6	7
20 - 24						
Total	**314**	**88**	**1**	**21**	**34**	**32**
Male	159	39	1	13	17	8
Female	155	49	-	8	17	24
25 - 29						
Total	**306**	**186**	**2**	**73**	**60**	**51**
Male	132	94	-	41	33	20
Female	174	92	2	32	27	31
30 - 34						
Total	**280**	**194**	**3**	**84**	**70**	**37**
Male	127	111	1	52	38	20
Female	153	83	2	32	32	17
35 - 39						
Total	**222**	**168**	**3**	**69**	**58**	**38**
Male	123	110	1	54	37	18
Female	99	58	2	15	21	20
40 - 44						
Total	**147**	**123**	**1**	**42**	**49**	**31**
Male	85	82	-	34	30	18
Female	62	41	1	8	19	13
45 - 49						
Total	**131**	**101**	**5**	**39**	**26**	**31**
Male	72	67	3	33	16	15
Female	59	34	2	6	10	16
50 - 54						
Total	**95**	**79**	**3**	**30**	**29**	**17**
Male	59	52	1	25	17	9
Female	36	27	2	5	12	8
55 - 59						
Total	**59**	**40**	**-**	**7**	**21**	**12**
Male	35	28	-	7	12	9
Female	24	12	-	-	9	3
60 - 64						
Total	**36**	**19**	**-**	**2**	**10**	**7**
Male	16	10	-	1	5	4
Female	20	9	-	1	5	3
65+						
Total	**77**	**47**	**-**	**2**	**26**	**19**
Male	43	30	-	2	15	13
Female	34	17	-	-	11	6

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mpulungu District - Urban						
Total	**7,110**	**3,131**	**140**	**1,088**	**1,681**	**222**
Male	3,302	2,010	125	875	921	89
Female	3,808	1,121	15	213	760	133
12 - 14						
Total	**534**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**12**
Male	236	15	-	-	5	10
Female	298	5	-	-	3	2
15 - 19						
Total	**1,070**	**87**	**3**	**18**	**41**	**25**
Male	452	40	3	13	11	13
Female	618	47	-	5	30	12
20 - 24						
Total	**1,168**	**345**	**10**	**113**	**193**	**29**
Male	482	204	10	91	94	9
Female	686	141	-	22	99	20
25 - 29						
Total	**1,221**	**635**	**32**	**248**	**319**	**36**
Male	513	394	29	185	164	16
Female	708	241	3	63	155	20
30 - 34						
Total	**997**	**676**	**34**	**245**	**366**	**31**
Male	523	456	26	197	220	13
Female	474	220	8	48	146	18
35 - 39						
Total	**681**	**461**	**22**	**164**	**250**	**25**
Male	352	304	21	131	144	8
Female	329	157	1	33	106	17
40 - 44						
Total	**471**	**346**	**17**	**120**	**191**	**18**
Male	275	245	17	106	119	3
Female	196	101	-	14	72	15
45 - 49						
Total	**316**	**217**	**6**	**75**	**130**	**6**
Male	158	134	5	60	67	2
Female	158	83	1	15	63	4
50 - 54						
Total	**228**	**151**	**5**	**51**	**80**	**15**
Male	113	94	3	45	41	5
Female	115	57	2	6	39	10
55 - 59						
Total	**147**	**87**	**4**	**22**	**54**	**7**
Male	70	49	4	16	27	2
Female	77	38	-	6	27	5
60 - 64						
Total	**100**	**50**	**3**	**14**	**23**	**10**
Male	46	35	3	14	15	3
Female	54	15	-	-	8	7
65+						
Total	**177**	**56**	**4**	**18**	**26**	**8**
Male	82	40	4	17	14	5
Female	95	16	-	1	12	3

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mungwi District - Urban						
Total	**2,272**	**1,187**	**11**	**338**	**466**	**372**
Male	1,070	624	10	213	295	106
Female	1,202	563	1	125	171	266
12 - 14						
Total	**222**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**
Male	108	3	-	-	-	3
Female	114	4	-	-	-	4
15 - 19						
Total	**425**	**41**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**38**
Male	205	17	-	1	1	15
Female	220	24	-	1	-	23
20 - 24						
Total	**316**	**113**	**-**	**18**	**34**	**61**
Male	141	56	-	10	24	22
Female	175	57	-	8	10	39
25 - 29						
Total	**251**	**168**	**-**	**70**	**39**	**59**
Male	103	81	-	34	27	20
Female	148	87	-	36	12	39
30 - 34						
Total	**246**	**192**	**4**	**82**	**56**	**50**
Male	98	92	4	51	29	8
Female	148	100	-	31	27	42
35 - 39						
Total	**196**	**163**	**2**	**51**	**70**	**40**
Male	104	96	2	34	51	9
Female	92	67	-	17	19	31
40 - 44						
Total	**139**	**119**	**-**	**40**	**53**	**26**
Male	81	76	-	30	35	11
Female	58	43	-	10	18	15
45 - 49						
Total	**107**	**93**	**3**	**34**	**34**	**22**
Male	60	57	2	25	24	6
Female	47	36	1	9	10	16
50 - 54						
Total	**92**	**88**	**-**	**28**	**42**	**18**
Male	41	41	-	21	18	2
Female	51	47	-	7	24	16
55 - 59						
Total	**67**	**57**	**2**	**7**	**28**	**20**
Male	28	27	2	4	16	5
Female	39	30	-	3	12	15
60 - 64						
Total	**57**	**50**	**-**	**3**	**34**	**13**
Male	21	20	-	2	18	-
Female	36	30	-	1	16	13
65+						
Total	**154**	**96**	**-**	**3**	**75**	**18**
Male	80	58	-	1	52	5
Female	74	38	-	2	23	13

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Nakonde District - Urban						
Total	**12,790**	**5,149**	**80**	**2,077**	**2,728**	**264**
Male	6,174	3,475	65	1,554	1,719	137
Female	6,616	1,674	15	523	1,009	127
12 - 14						
Total	**1,048**	**40**	**3**	**5**	**18**	**14**
Male	478	14	3	1	3	7
Female	570	26	-	4	15	7
15 - 19						
Total	**2,036**	**147**	**-**	**29**	**79**	**39**
Male	904	76	-	17	41	18
Female	1,132	71	-	12	38	21
20 - 24						
Total	**2,335**	**655**	**12**	**248**	**369**	**26**
Male	976	404	6	166	218	14
Female	1,359	251	6	82	151	12
25 - 29						
Total	**2,282**	**1,142**	**17**	**526**	**559**	**40**
Male	1,075	780	16	380	367	17
Female	1,207	362	1	146	192	23
30 - 34						
Total	**1,776**	**1,094**	**16**	**506**	**535**	**37**
Male	938	752	12	370	355	15
Female	838	342	4	136	180	22
35 - 39						
Total	**1,297**	**850**	**10**	**349**	**464**	**27**
Male	755	623	8	284	314	17
Female	542	227	2	65	150	10
40 - 44						
Total	**686**	**482**	**4**	**205**	**252**	**21**
Male	391	338	3	164	157	14
Female	295	144	1	41	95	7
45 - 49						
Total	**419**	**269**	**6**	**102**	**152**	**9**
Male	215	182	5	85	89	3
Female	204	87	1	17	63	6
50 - 54						
Total	**286**	**186**	**5**	**60**	**112**	**9**
Male	145	124	5	50	63	6
Female	141	62	-	10	49	3
55 - 59						
Total	**227**	**134**	**2**	**31**	**83**	**18**
Male	118	82	2	23	45	12
Female	109	52	-	8	38	6
60 - 64						
Total	**173**	**74**	**4**	**8**	**50**	**12**
Male	74	46	4	6	30	6
Female	99	28	-	2	20	6
65+						
Total	**225**	**76**	**1**	**8**	**55**	**12**
Male	105	54	1	8	37	8
Female	120	22	-	-	18	4

Housing Tables

Table H1: Households by Sex of Head of Household and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District	Sex of the Head of Household											
	Total				Rural				Urban			
	Total	Male Headed Households	Female Headed Households	Percent Female Headed Households	Total	Male Headed Households	Female Headed Households	Percent Female Headed Households	Total	Male Headed Households	Female Headed Households	Percent Female Headed Households
Northern Province	**220,561**	**175,037**	**45,524**	**20.6**	**180,442**	**143,941**	**36,501**	**20.2**	**40,119**	**31,096**	**9,023**	**22.5**
Chilubi	16,716	12,693	4,023	24.1	15,813	12,035	3,778	23.9	903	658	245	27.1
Kaputa	23,740	19,423	4,317	18.2	22,047	18,081	3,966	18.0	1,693	1,342	351	20.7
Kasama	45,862	36,049	9,813	21.4	25,744	20,549	5,195	20.2	20,118	15,500	4,618	23.0
Luwingu	24,307	19,283	5,024	20.7	22,202	17,651	4,551	20.5	2,105	1,632	473	22.5
Mbala	40,096	31,773	8,323	20.8	35,419	28,159	7,260	20.5	4,677	3,614	1,063	22.7
Mporokoso	19,347	15,407	3,940	20.4	16,219	13,084	3,135	19.3	3,128	2,323	805	25.7
Mpulungu	19,650	16,051	3,599	18.3	13,643	11,129	2,514	18.4	6,007	4,922	1,085	18.1
Mungwi	30,843	24,358	6,485	21.0	29,355	23,253	6,102	20.8	1,488	1,105	383	25.7

Table H2: Percent Distribution of Housing Units by Occupancy Status and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District and Rural/ Urban	Total Housing Units	Total Percent	Occupancy											
			Single Household	Percent	One household in several housing units	Percent	Shared	Percent	Vacant	Percent	Non-contact	Percent	Non-residential Units	Percent
Northern Province	**240,076**	**100.0**	**214,001**	**89.1**	**5,845**	**2.4**	**235**	**0.1**	**8,949**	**3.7**	**3,879**	**1.6**	**7,167**	**3.0**
Rural	195,814	100.0	175,426	89.6	4,556	2.3	154	0.1	7,227	3.7	3,149	1.6	5,302	2.7
Urban	44,262	100.0	38,575	87.2	1,289	2.9	81	0.2	1,722	3.9	730	1.6	1,865	4.2
District														
Chilubi	18,542	100.0	16,534	89.2	148	0.8	12	0.1	1,042	5.6	403	2.2	403	2.2
Kaputa	26,193	100.0	23,004	87.8	675	2.6	17	0.1	1,290	4.9	454	1.7	753	2.9
Kasama	48,558	100.0	43,915	90.4	1,757	3.6	73	0.2	982	2.0	352	0.7	1,479	3.0
Luwingu	26,506	100.0	23,885	90.1	365	1.4	15	0.1	1,078	4.1	335	1.3	828	3.1
Mbala	42,344	100.0	38,694	91.4	1,262	3.0	52	0.1	895	2.1	439	1.0	1,002	2.4
Mporokoso	21,281	100.0	18,994	89.3	314	1.5	12	0.1	879	4.1	262	1.2	820	3.9
Mpulungu	24,066	100.0	18,693	77.7	835	3.5	26	0.1	2,088	8.7	1,301	5.4	1,123	4.7
Mungwi	32,586	100.0	30,282	92.9	489	1.5	28	0.1	695	2.1	333	1.0	759	2.3

Table H3: Total Number of Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and Residential Housing Units	District								
	Total	Chilubi	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi
Northern Province									
Residential Housing Units	232,909	18,139	25,440	47,079	25,678	41,342	20,461	22,943	31,827
Rural	190,512	17,134	23,672	26,489	23,432	36,535	17,017	15,920	30,313
Urban	42,397	1,005	1,768	20,590	2,246	4,807	3,444	7,023	1,514
Traditional									
Residential Housing Units	151,316	5,247	19,926	27,660	16,758	29,498	13,535	16,952	21,740
Rural	130,395	5,021	18,977	18,220	15,695	27,139	11,435	12,953	20,955
Urban	20,921	226	949	9,440	1,063	2,359	2,100	3,999	785
Improved Traditional									
Residential Housing Units	61,713	12,299	5,040	9,869	7,667	8,189	6,047	3,899	8,703
Rural	53,336	11,548	4,422	6,581	7,066	7,532	5,234	2,614	8,339
Urban	8,377	751	618	3,288	601	657	813	1,285	364
Mixed									
Residential Housing Units	1,998	66	116	635	224	377	164	189	227
Rural	1,196	64	34	210	164	308	126	69	221
Urban	802	2	82	425	60	69	38	120	6
Conventional Flat									
Residential Housing Units	2,390	24	35	1,031	78	659	24	396	143
Rural	677	23	12	140	43	307	9	23	120
Urban	1,713	1	23	891	35	352	15	373	23
Conventional House									
Residential Housing Units	13,828	304	155	7,450	801	2,241	648	1,330	899
Rural	3,671	280	72	1,082	329	987	175	176	570
Urban	10,157	24	83	6,368	472	1,254	473	1,154	329
Mobile									
Residential Housing Units	34	1	1	15	6	3	0	7	1
Rural	16	1	1	2	6	2	0	3	1
Urban	18	0	0	13	0	1	0	4	0
Part of commercial building									
Residential Housing Units	275	4	11	82	21	67	10	63	17
Rural	141	4	9	25	16	45	8	18	16
Urban	134	0	2	57	5	22	2	45	1
Improvised/Makeshift									
Residential Housing Units	692	163	114	154	58	131	3	32	37
Rural	666	163	112	139	57	126	3	31	35
Urban	26	0	2	15	1	5	0	1	2
Collective/Institutional quarters									
Residential Housing Units	255	4	23	50	16	110	16	16	20
Rural	135	4	14	20	14	44	14	7	18
Urban	120	0	9	30	2	66	2	9	2
Unintended									
Residential Housing Units	203	10	7	84	18	26	8	28	22
Rural	131	9	7	42	17	22	7	7	20
Urban	72	1	0	42	1	4	1	21	2
Other									
Residential Housing Units	205	17	12	49	31	41	6	31	18
Rural	148	17	12	28	25	23	6	19	18
Urban	57	0	0	21	6	18	0	12	0

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Northern Province														
Residential Housing Units	232,909	196,975	176	577	329	8	27,873	976	4,376	27	21	27	3	1,541
Households	220,561	185,979	171	543	310	8	26,829	914	4,263	26	19	24	3	1,472
Population	1,105,824	916,991	809	2,663	1,556	35	148,241	4,485	23,359	124	89	110	12	7,350
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	93,682	68,976	48	122	189	6	22,247	196	1,254	14	15	22	2	591
Households	89,849	66,067	46	114	174	6	21,420	189	1,209	14	14	19	2	575
Population	475,689	343,415	253	590	942	28	119,595	1,051	6,589	71	63	87	9	2,996
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	117,670	113,223	113	406	125	1	2,189	709	150	0	0	2	0	752
Households	110,198	105,979	110	381	122	1	2,098	658	137	0	0	2	0	710
Population	530,486	509,618	493	1,865	551	5	10,687	3,143	688	0	0	8	0	3,428
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	2,480	2,385	1	8	1	0	51	14	2	0	0	0	0	18
Households	2,327	2,237	1	8	1	0	46	14	2	0	0	0	0	18
Population	10,905	10,405	5	43	3	0	272	76	19	0	0	0	0	82
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,269	14	0	0	3	0	715	0	526	9	0	0	0	2
Households	1,239	8	0	0	3	0	699	0	518	9	0	0	0	2
Population	6,887	30	0	0	15	0	3,857	0	2,940	34	0	0	0	11
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	909	10	0	0	0	0	570	1	321	2	2	0	0	3
Households	881	11	0	0	0	0	551	1	311	2	2	0	0	3
Population	4,827	63	0	0	0	0	3,044	5	1,670	13	14	0	0	18
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	4,134	25	0	0	1	0	1,981	1	2,115	2	4	3	1	1
Households	4,016	22	0	0	1	0	1,905	1	2,078	1	3	3	1	1
Population	21,845	102	0	0	1	0	10,285	1	11,415	6	12	15	3	5
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	27	4	0	0	1	0	19	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Households	26	4	0	0	1	0	18	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Population	137	24	0	0	5	0	92	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	39	1	1	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	30	1	1	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	125	3	1	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	318	277	0	0	3	0	31	2	2	0	0	0	0	3
Households	298	258	0	0	3	0	31	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Population	1,309	1,159	0	0	9	0	117	5	6	0	0	0	0	13
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	9,346	9,189	5	39	3	1	15	39	1	0	0	0	0	54
Households	8,820	8,669	5	38	3	1	15	38	1	0	0	0	0	50
Population	40,651	40,006	15	153	18	2	81	153	4	0	0	0	0	219
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	2,730	2,632	5	2	2	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	76
Households	2,580	2,489	5	2	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	73
Population	11,542	11,058	24	12	4	0	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	401
Other														
Residential Housing Units	305	239	3	0	1	0	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	41
Households	297	234	3	0	1	0	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	38
Population	1,421	1,108	18	0	8	0	82	16	12	0	0	0	0	177

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Chilubi District														
Residential Housing Units	18,139	17,261	11	67	4	0	634	5	124	0	0	0	0	33
Households	16,716	15,899	10	59	4	0	601	2	110	0	0	0	0	31
Population	81,248	76,592	48	268	32	0	3,568	8	590	0	0	0	0	142
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	10,171	9,447	2	21	3	0	581	0	101	0	0	0	0	16
Households	9,462	8,777	2	19	3	0	554	0	91	0	0	0	0	16
Population	48,860	44,861	11	99	24	0	3,299	0	490	0	0	0	0	76
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	6,241	6,156	8	46	1	0	13	1	8	0	0	0	0	8
Households	5,643	5,572	7	40	1	0	10	1	5	0	0	0	0	7
Population	25,507	25,203	31	169	8	0	50	4	14	0	0	0	0	28
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	112	111	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	102	101	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	432	428	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	43	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	26	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Population	161	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	78	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	20	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	91	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	749	749	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	667	667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,713	2,713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	761	752	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	747	741	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	3,250	3,217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Other														
Residential Housing Units	24	18	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	21	16	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	94	78	6	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kaputa District														
Residential Housing Units	25,440	24,192	35	22	18	0	881	91	142	0	0	0	0	59
Households	23,740	22,611	35	17	18	0	776	86	139	0	0	0	0	58
Population	119,514	113,055	176	88	92	0	4,565	436	795	0	0	0	0	307
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	3,308	2,520	6	1	10	0	718	1	50	0	0	0	0	2
Households	3,098	2,392	6	1	10	0	636	1	50	0	0	0	0	2
Population	17,599	13,391	40	8	55	0	3,806	12	277	0	0	0	0	10
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	19,473	19,255	25	21	6	0	60	87	1	0	0	0	0	18
Households	18,191	17,998	25	16	6	0	46	82	1	0	0	0	0	17
Population	90,891	89,921	113	80	32	0	248	412	2	0	0	0	0	83
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	303	300	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	281	277	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,250	1,224	5	0	0	0	8	5	8	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	21	5	0	0	1	0	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	4	0	0	1	0	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	106	21	0	0	4	0	67	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	27	4	0	0	0	0	16	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Households	25	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Population	148	20	0	0	0	0	83	0	45	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	156	5	0	0	1	0	68	0	82	0	0	0	0	0
Households	145	3	0	0	1	0	63	0	78	0	0	0	0	0
Population	791	14	0	0	1	0	327	0	449	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	168	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	964	963	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	886	885	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,982	3,978	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,078	1,038	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	37
Households	994	954	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	37
Population	4,266	4,055	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	200
Other														
Residential Housing Units	59	56	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	59	56	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	278	254	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kasama District														
Residential Housing Units	47,079	32,755	31	243	57	1	11,252	166	2,310	6	10	9	1	238
Households	45,862	31,755	31	236	56	1	11,091	160	2,273	5	8	7	1	238
Population	231,824	155,787	148	1,140	287	2	60,158	702	12,318	32	32	21	3	1,194
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	16,784	7,474	7	41	11	0	8,630	17	560	2	7	9	0	26
Households	16,461	7,300	7	40	11	0	8,492	16	553	2	6	7	0	27
Population	88,536	38,452	40	197	64	0	46,526	86	2,986	13	26	21	0	125
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	24,621	22,893	22	163	45	0	1,065	142	103	0	0	0	0	188
Households	23,825	22,135	22	158	44	0	1,046	137	96	0	0	0	0	187
Population	114,935	106,452	98	786	220	0	5,329	592	505	0	0	0	0	953
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	439	415	0	0	1	0	16	3	1	0	0	0	0	3
Households	416	394	0	0	1	0	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	3
Population	1,960	1,843	0	0	3	0	77	11	11	0	0	0	0	15
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	348	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	137	0	0	0	0	2
Households	343	0	0	0	0	0	203	0	138	0	0	0	0	2
Population	1,921	0	0	0	0	0	1,150	0	760	0	0	0	0	11
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	497	1	0	0	0	0	299	1	191	2	0	0	0	3
Households	485	1	0	0	0	0	297	1	181	2	0	0	0	3
Population	2,540	6	0	0	0	0	1,537	5	961	13	0	0	0	18
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	2,307	4	0	0	0	0	983	0	1,314	2	3	0	1	0
Households	2,297	4	0	0	0	0	989	0	1,300	1	2	0	1	0
Population	12,410	18	0	0	0	0	5,299	0	7,078	6	6	0	3	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	85	59	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	84	58	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	362	265	0	0	0	0	96	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,849	1,786	1	37	0	1	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	9
Households	1,802	1,740	1	36	0	1	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	9
Population	8,461	8,198	3	145	0	2	67	8	4	0	0	0	0	34
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	78	73	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	78	73	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	372	333	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Other														
Residential Housing Units	64	50	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Households	64	50	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Population	289	220	0	0	0	0	39	0	12	0	0	0	0	18

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Luwingu District														
Residential Housing Units	25,678	22,585	33	74	170	1	1,964	197	239	0	1	0	0	414
Households	24,307	21,362	32	72	167	1	1,865	191	234	0	1	0	0	382
Population	122,136	106,240	164	381	804	4	10,235	951	1,375	0	6	0	0	1,976
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	13,043	10,982	8	17	121	1	1,593	83	78	0	0	0	0	160
Households	12,401	10,436	7	16	118	1	1,515	82	73	0	0	0	0	153
Population	64,785	54,003	40	93	595	4	8,379	440	401	0	0	0	0	830
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	8,870	8,352	23	50	43	0	108	82	7	0	0	0	0	205
Households	8,355	7,872	23	49	43	0	99	77	6	0	0	0	0	186
Population	40,362	37,993	114	251	171	0	487	370	37	0	0	0	0	939
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	402	380	0	7	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	367	346	0	7	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,671	1,546	0	37	0	0	47	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	228	7	0	0	2	0	126	0	93	0	0	0	0	0
Households	221	2	0	0	2	0	124	0	93	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,286	4	0	0	11	0	705	0	566	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	57	2	0	0	0	0	51	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Households	54	3	0	0	0	0	47	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Population	335	22	0	0	0	0	288	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	120	4	0	0	0	0	58	0	57	0	1	0	0	0
Households	116	4	0	0	0	0	53	0	58	0	1	0	0	0
Population	636	25	0	0	0	0	259	0	346	0	6	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	11	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	41	3	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	56	49	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	54	47	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	234	211	0	0	0	0	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	2,510	2,467	1	0	2	0	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	21
Households	2,362	2,323	1	0	2	0	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	17
Population	11,072	10,896	2	0	14	0	2	77	0	0	0	0	0	81
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	299	281	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
Households	288	270	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
Population	1,349	1,267	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	53
Other														
Residential Housing Units	81	60	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Households	77	58	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Population	360	270	0	0	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	73

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mbala District														
Residential Housing Units	41,342	34,056	37	95	22	4	5,424	272	888	21	2	18	0	503
Households	40,096	33,037	35	88	22	4	5,263	261	863	21	2	17	0	483
Population	203,129	163,690	154	421	117	19	30,111	1,295	4,784	92	9	89	0	2,348
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	21,740	17,025	14	27	13	4	4,097	62	193	12	2	13	0	278
Households	21,176	16,593	13	26	13	4	3,980	61	187	12	2	12	0	273
Population	111,544	85,077	68	121	81	19	23,183	351	1,103	58	9	66	0	1,408
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	17,210	16,247	22	66	6	0	452	205	17	0	0	2	0	193
Households	16,610	15,690	21	60	6	0	440	196	16	0	0	2	0	179
Population	79,446	74,975	85	292	27	0	2,279	923	73	0	0	8	0	784
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	212	193	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	206	189	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	1,058	960	0	0	0	0	54	15	0	0	0	0	0	29
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	428	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	153	9	0	0	0	0
Households	421	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	146	9	0	0	0	0
Population	2,274	0	0	0	0	0	1,447	0	793	34	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	177	2	0	0	0	0	126	0	49	0	0	0	0	0
Households	173	2	0	0	0	0	123	0	48	0	0	0	0	0
Population	989	12	0	0	0	0	730	0	247	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	948	8	0	0	0	0	463	0	474	0	0	3	0	0
Households	911	7	0	0	0	0	437	0	464	0	0	3	0	0
Population	4,988	37	0	0	0	0	2,376	0	2,560	0	0	15	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	27	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	16	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	14	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	70	52	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	392	380	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	375	364	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	1,694	1,652	0	8	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	24
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	190	180	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Households	182	172	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Population	928	869	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Other														
Residential Housing Units	20	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Households	20	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Population	107	56	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	39

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mporokoso District														
Residential Housing Units	20,461	18,427	5	42	6	0	1,578	65	258	0	0	0	0	80
Households	19,347	17,426	4	40	6	0	1,490	64	243	0	0	0	0	74
Population	98,842	88,434	25	215	25	0	8,206	306	1,311	0	0	0	0	320
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	9,261	7,645	3	12	2	0	1,444	9	121	0	0	0	0	25
Households	8,851	7,321	3	10	2	0	1,372	9	109	0	0	0	0	25
Population	47,592	39,186	17	60	14	0	7,592	47	559	0	0	0	0	117
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	9,363	9,182	2	30	4	0	55	45	1	0	0	0	0	44
Households	8,735	8,570	1	30	4	0	47	44	1	0	0	0	0	38
Population	42,635	41,847	8	155	11	0	227	220	7	0	0	0	0	160
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	457	449	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	439	431	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	2,153	2,129	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	132	2	0	0	0	0	28	0	102	0	0	0	0	0
Households	130	2	0	0	0	0	27	0	101	0	0	0	0	0
Population	722	5	0	0	0	0	147	0	570	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	17	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Population	81	3	0	0	0	0	44	0	34	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	66	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	26	0	0	0	0	0
Households	58	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Population	322	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	141	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	45	44	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	44	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	188	185	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,043	1,028	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	5
Households	1,000	985	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	5
Population	4,811	4,750	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	25
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	59	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	56	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	247	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	82	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mpulungu District														
Residential Housing Units	22,943	19,619	8	5	36	1	3,001	93	111	0	6	0	1	62
Households	19,650	16,707	8	3	21	1	2,673	75	101	0	6	0	1	54
Population	98,073	82,045	26	19	103	5	14,653	365	549	0	29	0	7	272
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	5,198	2,678	3	1	22	1	2,431	7	41	0	5	0	1	8
Households	4,599	2,353	3	0	10	1	2,180	6	37	0	5	0	1	3
Population	24,770	12,436	10	0	61	5	11,993	32	181	0	21	0	7	24
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	16,220	15,897	5	3	12	0	172	83	6	0	0	0	0	42
Households	13,732	13,452	5	2	10	0	150	66	5	0	0	0	0	42
Population	66,831	65,462	16	13	38	0	741	324	25	0	0	0	0	212
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	334	322	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	299	287	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,341	1,269	0	6	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	36	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	139	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	42	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Households	35	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Population	200	0	0	0	0	0	177	0	15	0	8	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	347	2	0	0	0	0	285	1	58	0	0	0	0	1
Households	309	2	0	0	0	0	251	1	54	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1,770	4	0	0	0	0	1,445	1	315	0	0	0	0	5
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	9	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	54	15	0	0	0	0	31	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	33	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	526	523	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	446	443	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	2,049	2,040	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	185	176	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	157	152	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	769	744	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	14
Other														
Residential Housing Units	17	11	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	16	10	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	73	47	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	9

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mungwi District														
Residential Housing Units	31,827	28,080	16	29	16	1	3,139	87	304	0	2	0	1	152
Households	30,843	27,182	16	28	16	1	3,070	75	300	0	2	0	1	152
Population	151,058	131,148	68	131	96	5	16,745	422	1,637	0	13	0	2	791
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	14,177	11,205	5	2	7	0	2,753	17	110	0	1	0	1	76
Households	13,801	10,895	5	2	7	0	2,691	14	109	0	1	0	1	76
Population	72,003	56,009	27	12	48	0	14,817	83	592	0	7	0	2	406
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	15,672	15,241	6	27	8	1	264	64	7	0	0	0	0	54
Households	15,107	14,690	6	26	8	1	260	55	7	0	0	0	0	54
Population	69,879	67,765	28	119	44	5	1,326	298	25	0	0	0	0	269
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	221	215	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Households	217	212	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	1,040	1,006	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	70	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	38	0	0	0	0	0
Households	70	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	38	0	0	0	0	0
Population	396	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	237	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	66	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	45	0	1	0	0	0
Households	70	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	48	0	1	0	0	0
Population	373	0	0	0	0	0	102	0	265	0	6	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	170	2	0	0	0	0	65	0	103	0	0	0	0	0
Households	161	2	0	0	0	0	61	0	98	0	0	0	0	0
Population	837	4	0	0	0	0	315	0	518	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	35	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	34	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	162	158	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,313	1,293	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
Households	1,282	1,262	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
Population	5,869	5,779	6	0	0	0	12	25	0	0	0	0	0	47
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	80	73	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Households	78	71	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Population	361	326	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Other														
Residential Housing Units	23	17	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	23	17	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	138	101	2	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	19

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Northern Province - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	190,512	172,748	149	410	267	6	13,429	816	1,361	0	9	6	2	1,309
Households	180,442	163,450	145	379	250	6	12,886	763	1,291	0	9	6	2	1,255
Population	903,208	810,439	711	1,855	1,278	25	71,702	3,852	6,983	0	40	31	9	6,283
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	78,243	64,925	43	101	161	4	11,731	175	531	0	7	2	2	561
Households	75,076	62,283	41	93	147	4	11,275	170	503	0	7	2	2	549
Population	396,402	324,739	232	494	815	18	63,540	959	2,680	0	32	13	9	2,871
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	96,008	93,402	91	260	92	1	958	577	62	0	0	1	0	564
Households	90,007	87,565	89	238	90	1	906	533	53	0	0	1	0	531
Population	435,085	423,181	416	1,153	402	5	4,526	2,624	235	0	0	3	0	2,540
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	2,210	2,141	1	8	1	0	28	13	1	0	0	0	0	17
Households	2,076	2,011	1	8	1	0	24	13	1	0	0	0	0	17
Population	9,746	9,395	5	43	3	0	146	71	8	0	0	0	0	75
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	205	12	0	0	3	0	157	0	33	0	0	0	0	0
Households	192	6	0	0	3	0	152	0	31	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,037	25	0	0	15	0	826	0	171	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	255	7	0	0	0	0	120	0	128	0	0	0	0	0
Households	242	7	0	0	0	0	114	0	121	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,391	35	0	0	0	0	651	0	705	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	995	14	0	0	1	0	372	0	603	0	2	3	0	0
Households	951	13	0	0	1	0	353	0	579	0	2	3	0	0
Population	5,014	58	0	0	1	0	1,764	0	3,168	0	8	15	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	17	4	0	0	1	0	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	4	0	0	1	0	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Population	85	24	0	0	5	0	40	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	22	1	1	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	1	1	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	93	3	1	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	296	271	0	0	2	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	276	252	0	0	2	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	1,221	1,133	0	0	7	0	65	3	0	0	0	0	0	13
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	9,251	9,108	5	39	3	1	7	36	0	0	0	0	0	52
Households	8,730	8,593	5	38	3	1	7	35	0	0	0	0	0	48
Population	40,288	39,713	15	153	18	2	28	144	0	0	0	0	0	215
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	2,722	2,626	5	2	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	75
Households	2,572	2,483	5	2	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	72
Population	11,508	11,038	24	12	4	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	395
Other														
Residential Housing Units	288	237	3	0	1	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	37
Households	282	232	3	0	1	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	36
Population	1,338	1,095	18	0	8	0	27	16	0	0	0	0	0	174

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Chilubi District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	17,134	16,334	10	67	4	0	568	5	121	0	0	0	0	25
Households	15,813	15,070	9	59	4	0	539	2	107	0	0	0	0	23
Population	76,953	72,661	45	268	32	0	3,250	8	575	0	0	0	0	114
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	9,458	8,802	2	21	3	0	523	0	98	0	0	0	0	9
Households	8,821	8,200	2	19	3	0	500	0	88	0	0	0	0	9
Population	45,710	42,028	11	99	24	0	3,022	0	475	0	0	0	0	51
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	5,957	5,874	7	46	1	0	13	1	8	0	0	0	0	7
Households	5,389	5,320	6	40	1	0	10	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
Population	24,403	24,105	28	169	8	0	50	4	14	0	0	0	0	25
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	112	111	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	102	101	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	432	428	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	37	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	26	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Population	161	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	78	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	13	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	749	749	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	667	667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,713	2,713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	761	752	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	747	741	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	3,250	3,217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Other														
Residential Housing Units	24	18	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	21	16	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	94	78	6	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kaputa District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	23,672	22,843	35	21	17	0	569	90	40	0	0	0	0	57
Households	22,047	21,298	35	16	17	0	500	85	39	0	0	0	0	57
Population	110,304	106,147	176	78	86	0	2,893	429	193	0	0	0	0	302
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,791	2,306	6	1	10	0	448	1	17	0	0	0	0	2
Households	2,616	2,180	6	1	10	0	399	1	17	0	0	0	0	2
Population	14,649	12,100	40	8	55	0	2,346	12	78	0	0	0	0	10
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	18,329	18,122	25	20	5	0	54	86	1	0	0	0	0	16
Households	17,081	16,898	25	15	5	0	40	81	1	0	0	0	0	16
Population	85,218	84,309	113	70	26	0	215	405	2	0	0	0	0	78
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	303	300	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	281	277	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,250	1,224	5	0	0	0	8	5	8	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	19	5	0	0	1	0	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	4	0	0	1	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	90	21	0	0	4	0	51	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	22	4	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	4	0	0	0	0	10	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Population	123	20	0	0	0	0	58	0	45	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	56	3	0	0	1	0	39	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Households	49	2	0	0	1	0	35	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Population	245	9	0	0	1	0	189	0	46	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	168	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	964	963	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	886	885	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,982	3,978	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,078	1,038	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	37
Households	994	954	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	37
Population	4,266	4,055	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	200
Other														
Residential Housing Units	59	56	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	59	56	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	278	254	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kasama District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	26,489	22,777	18	126	23	1	2,918	59	473	0	1	0	0	93
Households	25,744	22,122	18	121	23	1	2,852	59	453	0	1	0	0	94
Population	129,979	110,685	84	574	126	2	15,297	289	2,453	0	2	0	0	467
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	9,176	6,472	4	23	5	0	2,458	11	187	0	0	0	0	16
Households	8,956	6,319	4	22	5	0	2,393	11	185	0	0	0	0	17
Population	48,070	33,679	24	118	33	0	13,090	64	983	0	0	0	0	79
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	14,483	13,979	12	64	17	0	276	43	31	0	0	0	0	61
Households	14,034	13,541	12	61	17	0	272	43	27	0	0	0	0	61
Population	68,867	66,423	50	299	90	0	1,350	211	128	0	0	0	0	316
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	387	376	0	0	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	368	358	0	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	1,682	1,638	0	0	3	0	27	6	0	0	0	0	0	8
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	21	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Population	101	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	32	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	56	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	44	0	0	0	0	0
Households	50	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	37	0	0	0	0	0
Population	286	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	228	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	338	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	205	0	1	0	0	0
Households	334	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	198	0	1	0	0	0
Population	1,717	0	0	0	0	0	633	0	1,082	0	2	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	67	54	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	66	53	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	291	247	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,828	1,774	1	37	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
Households	1,782	1,729	1	36	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
Population	8,352	8,146	3	145	0	2	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	34
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	76	72	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	76	72	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	365	332	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Other														
Residential Housing Units	56	50	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Households	56	50	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Population	244	220	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Luwingu District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	23,432	21,260	33	31	147	1	1,329	162	59	0	1	0	0	409
Households	22,202	20,134	32	29	145	1	1,266	157	57	0	1	0	0	380
Population	111,370	100,479	164	170	705	4	6,768	793	309	0	6	0	0	1,972
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	12,053	10,542	8	16	99	1	1,122	72	34	0	0	0	0	159
Households	11,491	10,043	7	15	97	1	1,072	71	33	0	0	0	0	152
Population	59,867	52,049	40	86	499	4	5,804	383	175	0	0	0	0	827
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	7,905	7,488	23	8	42	0	71	62	7	0	0	0	0	204
Households	7,444	7,059	23	7	42	0	63	58	6	0	0	0	0	186
Population	36,184	34,296	114	47	168	0	303	280	37	0	0	0	0	939
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	393	372	0	7	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	358	338	0	7	0	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,627	1,505	0	37	0	0	44	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	88	7	0	0	2	0	66	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Households	82	2	0	0	2	0	65	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Population	434	4	0	0	11	0	345	0	74	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	33	1	0	0	0	0	26	0	5	0	1	0	0	0
Households	31	1	0	0	0	0	24	0	5	0	1	0	0	0
Population	146	7	0	0	0	0	110	0	23	0	6	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	11	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	41	3	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	54	48	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	52	46	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	224	203	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	2,500	2,460	1	0	2	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	21
Households	2,352	2,316	1	0	2	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	17
Population	11,042	10,875	2	0	14	0	2	68	0	0	0	0	0	81
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	299	281	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
Households	288	270	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
Population	1,349	1,267	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	53
Other														
Residential Housing Units	78	60	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Households	76	58	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Population	359	270	0	0	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	72

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mbala District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	36,535	31,562	29	89	20	3	3,668	272	387	0	2	6	0	497
Households	35,419	30,613	28	83	20	3	3,557	261	370	0	2	6	0	476
Population	179,119	152,155	136	400	112	14	20,559	1,295	2,105	0	9	31	0	2,303
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	20,383	16,678	14	25	13	3	3,234	62	77	0	2	2	0	273
Households	19,858	16,254	13	24	13	3	3,146	61	73	0	2	2	0	267
Population	104,245	83,444	68	111	81	14	18,340	351	444	0	9	13	0	1,370
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	14,847	14,110	14	62	5	0	250	205	8	0	0	1	0	192
Households	14,314	13,614	14	57	5	0	242	196	7	0	0	1	0	178
Population	68,444	65,105	67	281	24	0	1,233	923	31	0	0	3	0	777
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	204	188	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	198	184	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	1,026	943	0	0	0	0	39	15	0	0	0	0	0	29
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	42	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Households	38	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Population	217	0	0	0	0	0	177	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	52	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Households	48	2	0	0	0	0	37	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Population	300	12	0	0	0	0	231	0	57	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	387	6	0	0	0	0	97	0	281	0	0	3	0	0
Households	370	6	0	0	0	0	89	0	272	0	0	3	0	0
Population	2,086	34	0	0	0	0	512	0	1,525	0	0	15	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	27	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	15	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	13	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	68	52	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	392	380	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	375	364	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	1,694	1,652	0	8	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	24
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	186	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Households	178	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Population	908	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Other														
Residential Housing Units	19	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Households	19	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Population	100	56	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	39

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	17,017	15,727	5	42	6	0	1,046	64	67	0	0	0	0	60
Households	16,219	15,002	4	40	6	0	985	63	59	0	0	0	0	60
Population	83,286	76,721	25	215	25	0	5,428	298	305	0	0	0	0	269
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	8,075	7,012	3	12	2	0	965	9	48	0	0	0	0	24
Households	7,724	6,722	3	10	2	0	913	9	41	0	0	0	0	24
Population	41,717	36,195	17	60	14	0	5,071	47	202	0	0	0	0	111
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	7,295	7,145	2	30	4	0	43	44	0	0	0	0	0	27
Households	6,914	6,773	1	30	4	0	36	43	0	0	0	0	0	27
Population	33,937	33,271	8	155	11	0	161	212	0	0	0	0	0	119
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	454	446	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	436	428	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Population	2,135	2,111	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	19	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	98	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	13	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	3	0	0	0	0	24	0	29	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	24	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Population	142	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	72	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	45	44	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	44	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	188	185	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,017	1,004	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	976	963	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	4,692	4,635	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	21
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	59	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	56	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	247	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	74	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	15,920	14,999	3	5	34	0	747	79	30	0	4	0	1	18
Households	13,643	12,844	3	3	19	0	665	63	26	0	4	0	1	15
Population	68,970	64,458	13	19	96	0	3,853	323	112	0	16	0	7	73
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,840	2,127	1	1	22	0	661	3	18	0	4	0	1	2
Households	2,507	1,882	1	0	10	0	589	3	15	0	4	0	1	2
Population	14,031	10,330	5	0	61	0	3,514	19	62	0	16	0	7	17
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	12,196	12,043	2	3	10	0	57	74	2	0	0	0	0	5
Households	10,387	10,258	2	2	8	0	52	58	2	0	0	0	0	5
Population	51,394	50,773	8	13	31	0	243	296	5	0	0	0	0	25
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	137	134	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	117	114	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	557	543	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	10	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	20	2	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	4	0	0	0	0	15	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	34	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	499	496	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	421	418	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	1,983	1,974	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	185	176	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Households	157	152	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	769	744	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	14
Other														
Residential Housing Units	14	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	56	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mungwi District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	30,313	27,246	16	29	16	1	2,584	85	184	0	1	0	1	150
Households	29,355	26,367	16	28	16	1	2,522	73	180	0	1	0	1	150
Population	143,227	127,133	68	131	96	5	13,654	417	931	0	7	0	2	783
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	13,467	10,986	5	2	7	0	2,320	17	52	0	1	0	1	76
Households	13,103	10,683	5	2	7	0	2,263	14	51	0	1	0	1	76
Population	68,113	54,914	27	12	48	0	12,353	83	261	0	7	0	2	406
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	14,996	14,641	6	27	8	1	194	62	5	0	0	0	0	52
Households	14,444	14,102	6	26	8	1	191	53	5	0	0	0	0	52
Population	66,638	64,899	28	119	44	5	971	293	18	0	0	0	0	261
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	220	214	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Households	216	211	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	1,037	1,003	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	10	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	53	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	59	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	44	0	0	0	0	0
Households	63	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	47	0	0	0	0	0
Population	329	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	256	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	124	2	0	0	0	0	42	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
Households	116	2	0	0	0	0	39	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
Population	578	4	0	0	0	0	187	0	387	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	35	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	34	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	162	158	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,302	1,282	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
Households	1,271	1,251	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
Population	5,830	5,740	6	0	0	0	12	25	0	0	0	0	0	47
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	78	71	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Households	76	69	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Population	354	319	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Other														
Residential Housing Units	22	16	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	22	16	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	133	96	2	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	19

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Northern Province - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	42,397	24,227	27	167	62	2	14,444	160	3,015	27	12	21	1	232
Households	40,119	22,529	26	164	60	2	13,943	151	2,972	26	10	18	1	217
Population	202,616	106,552	98	808	278	10	76,539	633	16,376	124	49	79	3	1,067
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	15,439	4,051	5	21	28	2	10,516	21	723	14	8	20	0	30
Households	14,773	3,784	5	21	27	2	10,145	19	706	14	7	17	0	26
Population	79,287	18,676	21	96	127	10	56,055	92	3,909	71	31	74	0	125
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	21,662	19,821	22	146	33	0	1,231	132	88	0	0	1	0	188
Households	20,191	18,414	21	143	32	0	1,192	125	84	0	0	1	0	179
Population	95,401	86,437	77	712	149	0	6,161	519	453	0	0	5	0	888
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	270	244	0	0	0	0	23	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Households	251	226	0	0	0	0	22	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1,159	1,010	0	0	0	0	126	5	11	0	0	0	0	7
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,064	2	0	0	0	0	558	0	493	9	0	0	0	2
Households	1,047	2	0	0	0	0	547	0	487	9	0	0	0	2
Population	5,850	5	0	0	0	0	3,031	0	2,769	34	0	0	0	11
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	654	3	0	0	0	0	450	1	193	2	2	0	0	3
Households	639	4	0	0	0	0	437	1	190	2	2	0	0	3
Population	3,436	28	0	0	0	0	2,393	5	965	13	14	0	0	18
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	3,139	11	0	0	0	0	1,609	1	1,512	2	2	0	1	1
Households	3,065	9	0	0	0	0	1,552	1	1,499	1	1	0	1	1
Population	16,831	44	0	0	0	0	8,521	1	8,247	6	4	0	3	5
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	52	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	32	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	22	6	0	0	1	0	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Households	22	6	0	0	1	0	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population	88	26	0	0	2	0	52	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	95	81	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
Households	90	76	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
Population	363	293	0	0	0	0	53	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	34	20	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Other														
Residential Housing Units	17	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Households	15	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Population	83	13	0	0	0	0	55	0	12	0	0	0	0	3

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Chilubi District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	1,005	927	1	0	0	0	66	0	3	0	0	0	0	8
Households	903	829	1	0	0	0	62	0	3	0	0	0	0	8
Population	4,295	3,931	3	0	0	0	318	0	15	0	0	0	0	28
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	713	645	0	0	0	0	58	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
Households	641	577	0	0	0	0	54	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
Population	3,150	2,833	0	0	0	0	277	0	15	0	0	0	0	25
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	284	282	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	254	252	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1,104	1,098	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	35	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kaputa District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	1,768	1,349	0	1	1	0	312	1	102	0	0	0	0	2
Households	1,693	1,313	0	1	1	0	276	1	100	0	0	0	0	1
Population	9,210	6,908	0	10	6	0	1,672	7	602	0	0	0	0	5
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	517	214	0	0	0	0	270	0	33	0	0	0	0	0
Households	482	212	0	0	0	0	237	0	33	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,950	1,291	0	0	0	0	1,460	0	199	0	0	0	0	0
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,144	1,133	0	1	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	1,110	1,100	0	1	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	5,673	5,612	0	10	6	0	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	5
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	100	2	0	0	0	0	29	0	69	0	0	0	0	0
Households	96	1	0	0	0	0	28	0	67	0	0	0	0	0
Population	546	5	0	0	0	0	138	0	403	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kasama District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	20,590	9,978	13	117	34	0	8,334	107	1,837	6	9	9	1	145
Households	20,118	9,633	13	115	33	0	8,239	101	1,820	5	7	7	1	144
Population	101,845	45,102	64	566	161	0	44,861	413	9,865	32	30	21	3	727
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	7,608	1,002	3	18	6	0	6,172	6	373	2	7	9	0	10
Households	7,505	981	3	18	6	0	6,099	5	368	2	6	7	0	10
Population	40,466	4,773	16	79	31	0	33,436	22	2,003	13	26	21	0	46
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	10,138	8,914	10	99	28	0	789	99	72	0	0	0	0	127
Households	9,791	8,594	10	97	27	0	774	94	69	0	0	0	0	126
Population	46,068	40,029	48	487	130	0	3,979	381	377	0	0	0	0	637
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	52	39	0	0	0	0	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Households	48	36	0	0	0	0	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population	278	205	0	0	0	0	50	5	11	0	0	0	0	7
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	327	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	131	0	0	0	0	2
Households	322	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	132	0	0	0	0	2
Population	1,820	0	0	0	0	0	1,081	0	728	0	0	0	0	11
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	441	1	0	0	0	0	287	1	147	2	0	0	0	3
Households	435	1	0	0	0	0	284	1	144	2	0	0	0	3
Population	2,254	6	0	0	0	0	1,479	5	733	13	0	0	0	18
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	1,969	4	0	0	0	0	851	0	1,109	2	2	0	1	0
Households	1,963	4	0	0	0	0	854	0	1,102	1	1	0	1	0
Population	10,693	18	0	0	0	0	4,666	0	5,996	6	4	0	3	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	18	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	71	18	0	0	0	0	52	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	21	12	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	20	11	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	109	52	0	0	0	0	53	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Other														
Residential Housing Units	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Households	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Population	45	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	12	0	0	0	0	2

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Luwingu District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	2,246	1,325	0	43	23	0	635	35	180	0	0	0	0	5
Households	2,105	1,228	0	43	22	0	599	34	177	0	0	0	0	2
Population	10,766	5,761	0	211	99	0	3,467	158	1,066	0	0	0	0	4
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	990	440	0	1	22	0	471	11	44	0	0	0	0	1
Households	910	393	0	1	21	0	443	11	40	0	0	0	0	1
Population	4,918	1,954	0	7	96	0	2,575	57	226	0	0	0	0	3
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	965	864	0	42	1	0	37	20	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	911	813	0	42	1	0	36	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4,178	3,697	0	204	3	0	184	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	9	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	41	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	140	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
Households	139	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
Population	852	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	492	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	40	2	0	0	0	0	34	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Households	38	3	0	0	0	0	31	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Population	243	22	0	0	0	0	196	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	87	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	52	0	0	0	0	0
Households	85	3	0	0	0	0	29	0	53	0	0	0	0	0
Population	490	18	0	0	0	0	149	0	323	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	30	21	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mbala District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	4,807	2,494	8	6	2	1	1,756	0	501	21	0	12	0	6
Households	4,677	2,424	7	5	2	1	1,706	0	493	21	0	11	0	7
Population	24,010	11,535	18	21	5	5	9,552	0	2,679	92	0	58	0	45
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,357	347	0	2	0	1	863	0	116	12	0	11	0	5
Households	1,318	339	0	2	0	1	834	0	114	12	0	10	0	6
Population	7,299	1,633	0	10	0	5	4,843	0	659	58	0	53	0	38
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,363	2,137	8	4	1	0	202	0	9	0	0	1	0	1
Households	2,296	2,076	7	3	1	0	198	0	9	0	0	1	0	1
Population	11,002	9,870	18	11	3	0	1,046	0	42	0	0	5	0	7
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	8	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	32	17	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	386	0	0	0	0	0	233	0	144	9	0	0	0	0
Households	383	0	0	0	0	0	235	0	139	9	0	0	0	0
Population	2,057	0	0	0	0	0	1,270	0	753	34	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	125	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	39	0	0	0	0	0
Households	125	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	39	0	0	0	0	0
Population	689	0	0	0	0	0	499	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	561	2	0	0	0	0	366	0	193	0	0	0	0	0
Households	541	1	0	0	0	0	348	0	192	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,902	3	0	0	0	0	1,864	0	1,035	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	20	12	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	3,444	2,700	0	0	0	0	532	1	191	0	0	0	0	20
Households	3,128	2,424	0	0	0	0	505	1	184	0	0	0	0	14
Population	15,556	11,713	0	0	0	0	2,778	8	1,006	0	0	0	0	51
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,186	633	0	0	0	0	479	0	73	0	0	0	0	1
Households	1,127	599	0	0	0	0	459	0	68	0	0	0	0	1
Population	5,875	2,991	0	0	0	0	2,521	0	357	0	0	0	0	6
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,068	2,037	0	0	0	0	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	17
Households	1,821	1,797	0	0	0	0	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	11
Population	8,698	8,576	0	0	0	0	66	8	7	0	0	0	0	41
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	113	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	101	0	0	0	0	0
Households	112	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
Population	624	5	0	0	0	0	51	0	568	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	42	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Households	35	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Population	180	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	69	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	26	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Households	24	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	119	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	7,023	4,620	5	0	2	1	2,254	14	81	0	2	0	0	44
Households	6,007	3,863	5	0	2	1	2,008	12	75	0	2	0	0	39
Population	29,103	17,587	13	0	7	5	10,800	42	437	0	13	0	0	199
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,358	551	2	0	0	1	1,770	4	23	0	1	0	0	6
Households	2,092	471	2	0	0	1	1,591	3	22	0	1	0	0	1
Population	10,739	2,106	5	0	0	5	8,479	13	119	0	5	0	0	7
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	4,024	3,854	3	0	2	0	115	9	4	0	0	0	0	37
Households	3,345	3,194	3	0	2	0	98	8	3	0	0	0	0	37
Population	15,437	14,689	8	0	7	0	498	28	20	0	0	0	0	187
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	197	188	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	182	173	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	784	726	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	35	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	29	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	132	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	32	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Households	26	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Population	156	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	3	0	8	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	327	0	0	0	0	0	274	1	51	0	0	0	0	1
Households	293	0	0	0	0	0	243	1	48	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1,726	0	0	0	0	0	1,430	1	290	0	0	0	0	5
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	31	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	66	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/Bam-boo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Har-vey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mungwi District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	1,514	834	0	0	0	0	555	2	120	0	1	0	0	2
Households	1,488	815	0	0	0	0	548	2	120	0	1	0	0	2
Population	7,831	4,015	0	0	0	0	3,091	5	706	0	6	0	0	8
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	710	219	0	0	0	0	433	0	58	0	0	0	0	0
Households	698	212	0	0	0	0	428	0	58	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,890	1,095	0	0	0	0	2,464	0	331	0	0	0	0	0
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	676	600	0	0	0	0	70	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Households	663	588	0	0	0	0	69	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Population	3,241	2,866	0	0	0	0	355	5	7	0	0	0	0	8
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	60	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	36	0	0	0	0	0
Households	60	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	36	0	0	0	0	0
Population	343	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	228	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Households	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Population	44	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	9	0	6	0	0	0
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	46	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
Households	45	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
Population	259	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	131	0	0	0	0	0
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	39	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other														
Residential Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Northern Province										
Residential Housing Units	232,909	2,994	35,609	1,271	399	191,527	276	1	8	824
Households	220,561	2,862	34,370	1,190	378	180,697	264	1	8	791
Population	1,105,824	15,997	188,100	5,866	2,073	888,790	1,317	8	43	3,630
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	93,682	2,320	23,660	574	180	66,736	72	1	4	135
Households	89,849	2,218	22,811	545	172	63,902	71	1	4	125
Population	475,689	12,408	126,972	2,795	964	331,451	381	8	23	687
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	117,670	95	6,253	678	2	110,341	158	0	0	143
Households	110,198	90	6,016	627	1	103,183	150	0	0	131
Population	530,486	465	30,998	3,006	4	494,633	699	0	0	681
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,480	5	87	3	0	2,382	3	0	0	0
Households	2,327	4	81	2	0	2,238	2	0	0	0
Population	10,905	31	399	5	0	10,459	11	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,269	66	1,108	0	85	10	0	0	0	0
Households	1,239	56	1,092	0	82	9	0	0	0	0
Population	6,887	294	6,139	0	409	45	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	909	147	730	0	23	5	0	0	3	1
Households	881	138	712	0	22	5	0	0	3	1
Population	4,827	801	3,882	0	108	20	0	0	15	1
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	4,134	352	3,647	2	107	18	0	0	1	7
Households	4,016	347	3,542	2	99	18	0	0	1	7
Population	21,845	1,950	19,197	5	576	85	0	0	5	27
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	27	5	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	26	5	19	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	137	26	99	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	39	0	24	0	0	6	0	0	0	9
Households	30	0	17	0	0	4	0	0	0	9
Population	125	0	74	0	0	12	0	0	0	39
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	318	2	41	1	0	271	2	0	0	1
Households	298	2	41	1	0	251	2	0	0	1
Population	1,309	3	154	8	0	1,130	10	0	0	4
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	9,346	1	26	9	0	9,258	24	0	0	28
Households	8,820	1	26	9	0	8,734	23	0	0	27
Population	40,651	15	134	40	0	40,218	122	0	0	122
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	2,730	0	3	4	0	2,251	14	0	0	458
Households	2,580	0	3	4	0	2,109	13	0	0	451
Population	11,542	0	7	7	0	9,565	73	0	0	1,890
Other										
Residential Housing Units	305	1	10	0	2	247	3	0	0	42
Households	297	1	10	0	2	242	3	0	0	39
Population	1,421	4	45	0	12	1,160	21	0	0	179

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Chilubi District										
Residential Housing Units	18,139	884	392	54	1	16,419	7	0	0	382
Households	16,716	838	378	47	1	15,067	5	0	0	380
Population	81,248	5,042	2,030	226	19	72,348	16	0	0	1,567
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	10,171	831	358	39	1	8,932	1	0	0	9
Households	9,462	791	345	34	1	8,282	1	0	0	8
Population	48,860	4,732	1,882	165	19	42,022	4	0	0	36
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	6,241	16	16	15	0	6,189	2	0	0	3
Households	5,643	13	16	13	0	5,597	1	0	0	3
Population	25,507	83	70	61	0	25,280	3	0	0	10
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	112	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0
Households	102	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
Population	432	0	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	43	11	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	26	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	161	160	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	20	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	91	51	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
Households	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Population	92	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	749	0	0	0	0	743	3	0	0	3
Households	667	0	0	0	0	662	2	0	0	3
Population	2,713	0	0	0	0	2,692	5	0	0	16
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	761	0	0	0	0	405	1	0	0	355
Households	747	0	0	0	0	391	1	0	0	355
Population	3,250	0	0	0	0	1,793	4	0	0	1,453
Other										
Residential Housing Units	24	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	12
Households	21	0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	11
Population	94	0	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	52

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kaputa District										
Residential Housing Units	25,440	87	2,560	332	1	22,308	31	0	0	121
Households	23,740	83	2,413	308	1	20,797	30	0	0	108
Population	119,514	441	13,846	1,432	3	103,131	124	0	0	537
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	3,308	55	1,272	82	0	1,881	2	0	0	16
Households	3,098	52	1,184	76	0	1,770	2	0	0	14
Population	17,599	305	7,151	342	0	9,711	11	0	0	79
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	19,473	10	1,086	249	0	18,043	24	0	0	61
Households	18,191	10	1,041	231	0	16,833	23	0	0	53
Population	90,891	57	5,625	1,086	0	83,738	97	0	0	288
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	303	1	9	0	0	293	0	0	0	0
Households	281	1	10	0	0	270	0	0	0	0
Population	1,250	8	59	0	0	1,183	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	21	0	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	18	0	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	106	0	100	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	27	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	25	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	148	16	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	156	16	139	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	145	15	129	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	791	55	733	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	6	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	18	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	44	0	0	0	0	43	1	0	0	0
Households	36	0	0	0	0	35	1	0	0	0
Population	168	0	0	0	0	166	2	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	964	0	4	1	0	954	2	0	0	3
Households	886	0	4	1	0	877	2	0	0	2
Population	3,982	0	19	4	0	3,938	7	0	0	14
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,078	0	2	0	0	1,036	2	0	0	38
Households	994	0	2	0	0	954	2	0	0	36
Population	4,266	0	4	0	0	4,120	7	0	0	135
Other										
Residential Housing Units	59	0	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	2
Households	59	0	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	2
Population	278	0	5	0	0	262	0	0	0	11

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kasama District										
Residential Housing Units	47,079	1,040	13,111	237	234	32,291	45	1	7	113
Households	45,862	1,042	12,902	230	226	31,299	45	1	7	110
Population	231,824	5,491	69,695	1,184	1,234	153,379	220	8	42	571
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	16,784	765	8,228	115	126	7,495	3	1	3	48
Households	16,461	765	8,085	114	123	7,320	3	1	3	47
Population	88,536	4,046	44,278	587	661	38,669	15	8	22	250
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	24,621	31	2,036	112	1	22,362	37	0	0	42
Households	23,825	32	1,996	106	0	21,614	37	0	0	40
Population	114,935	138	10,232	554	0	103,616	183	0	0	212
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	439	1	19	0	0	419	0	0	0	0
Households	416	0	18	0	0	398	0	0	0	0
Population	1,960	0	103	0	0	1,857	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	348	26	312	0	8	2	0	0	0	0
Households	343	25	308	0	8	2	0	0	0	0
Population	1,921	138	1,733	0	38	12	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	497	65	412	0	12	5	0	0	3	0
Households	485	64	401	0	12	5	0	0	3	0
Population	2,540	327	2,122	0	56	20	0	0	15	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	2,307	148	2,060	1	85	9	0	0	1	3
Households	2,297	152	2,050	1	81	9	0	0	1	3
Population	12,410	820	11,050	4	467	49	0	0	5	15
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	17	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	85	2	32	1	0	50	0	0	0	0
Households	84	2	32	1	0	49	0	0	0	0
Population	362	3	120	8	0	231	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,849	1	7	6	0	1,826	4	0	0	5
Households	1,802	1	7	6	0	1,779	4	0	0	5
Population	8,461	15	29	27	0	8,349	18	0	0	23
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	78	0	0	2	0	68	1	0	0	7
Households	78	0	0	2	0	68	1	0	0	7
Population	372	0	0	4	0	329	4	0	0	35
Other										
Residential Housing Units	64	1	1	0	2	55	0	0	0	5
Households	64	1	1	0	2	55	0	0	0	5
Population	289	4	3	0	12	247	0	0	0	23

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Luwingu District										
Residential Housing Units	25,678	165	2,778	198	3	22,448	42	0	0	44
Households	24,307	155	2,662	190	3	21,214	41	0	0	42
Population	122,136	840	14,694	951	17	105,190	226	0	0	218
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	13,043	117	2,109	144	3	10,637	22	0	0	11
Households	12,401	113	2,014	138	3	10,100	22	0	0	11
Population	64,785	622	11,183	725	17	52,052	123	0	0	63
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	8,870	7	281	49	0	8,521	10	0	0	2
Households	8,355	7	268	48	0	8,020	10	0	0	2
Population	40,362	30	1,314	212	0	38,757	37	0	0	12
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	402	3	4	2	0	391	2	0	0	0
Households	367	3	4	1	0	358	1	0	0	0
Population	1,671	23	20	4	0	1,617	7	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	228	14	212	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	221	11	208	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	1,286	52	1,226	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	57	9	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	54	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	335	46	289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	120	15	104	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	116	13	102	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	636	67	565	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	11	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Households	11	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Population	41	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	56	0	6	0	0	49	1	0	0	0
Households	54	0	6	0	0	47	1	0	0	0
Population	234	0	21	0	0	205	8	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,510	0	6	1	0	2,493	5	0	0	5
Households	2,362	0	6	1	0	2,345	5	0	0	5
Population	11,072	0	46	7	0	10,960	33	0	0	26
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	299	0	0	2	0	282	2	0	0	13
Households	288	0	0	2	0	272	2	0	0	12
Population	1,349	0	0	3	0	1,265	18	0	0	63
Other										
Residential Housing Units	81	0	2	0	0	71	0	0	0	8
Households	77	0	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	7
Population	360	0	5	0	0	317	0	0	0	38

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mbala District										
Residential Housing Units	41,342	358	6,438	181	109	34,155	58	0	1	42
Households	40,096	334	6,290	174	104	33,095	58	0	1	40
Population	203,129	1,948	35,109	868	539	164,181	281	0	1	202
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	21,740	203	4,242	99	12	17,148	22	0	1	13
Households	21,176	185	4,148	97	12	16,700	22	0	1	11
Population	111,544	1,058	23,739	523	69	85,996	108	0	1	50
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	17,210	17	859	81	1	16,215	31	0	0	6
Households	16,610	17	844	76	1	15,635	31	0	0	6
Population	79,446	96	4,290	344	4	74,545	138	0	0	29
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	212	0	13	0	0	198	1	0	0	0
Households	206	0	11	0	0	194	1	0	0	0
Population	1,058	0	57	0	0	997	4	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	428	8	342	0	76	2	0	0	0	0
Households	421	7	340	0	73	1	0	0	0	0
Population	2,274	42	1,861	0	367	4	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	177	17	149	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Households	173	17	146	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Population	989	109	828	0	52	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	948	111	822	1	9	5	0	0	0	0
Households	911	106	791	1	8	5	0	0	0	0
Population	4,988	635	4,288	1	47	17	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	27	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	16	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
Households	14	0	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Population	70	0	8	0	0	62	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	392	0	1	0	0	388	2	0	0	1
Households	375	0	1	0	0	371	2	0	0	1
Population	1,694	0	4	0	0	1,672	15	0	0	3
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	190	0	1	0	0	168	2	0	0	19
Households	182	0	1	0	0	160	2	0	0	19
Population	928	0	3	0	0	802	16	0	0	107
Other										
Residential Housing Units	20	0	2	0	0	15	0	0	0	3
Households	20	0	2	0	0	15	0	0	0	3
Population	107	0	12	0	0	82	0	0	0	13

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mporokoso District										
Residential Housing Units	20,461	59	2,868	59	3	17,433	21	0	0	18
Households	19,347	50	2,733	53	2	16,471	21	0	0	17
Population	98,842	276	14,958	275	14	83,126	109	0	0	84
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	9,261	52	2,194	28	3	6,971	7	0	0	6
Households	8,851	43	2,096	25	2	6,672	7	0	0	6
Population	47,592	234	11,619	154	14	35,498	40	0	0	33
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	9,363	2	455	30	0	8,858	11	0	0	7
Households	8,735	2	429	27	0	8,260	11	0	0	6
Population	42,635	12	2,205	120	0	40,217	51	0	0	30
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	457	0	4	1	0	452	0	0	0	0
Households	439	0	4	1	0	434	0	0	0	0
Population	2,153	0	13	1	0	2,139	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	132	1	130	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	130	1	128	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	722	6	708	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	17	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	81	18	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	66	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	58	1	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	322	6	316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	45	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0
Households	44	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0
Population	188	0	0	0	0	188	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,043	0	5	0	0	1,035	2	0	0	1
Households	1,000	0	5	0	0	992	2	0	0	1
Population	4,811	0	25	0	0	4,766	16	0	0	4
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	59	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	4
Households	56	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	4
Population	247	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	17
Other										
Residential Housing Units	17	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	0
Households	17	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	0
Population	82	0	0	0	0	80	2	0	0	0

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mpulungu District										
Residential Housing Units	22,943	284	3,863	116	40	18,562	33	0	0	45
Households	19,650	247	3,474	96	34	15,736	28	0	0	35
Population	98,073	1,364	18,661	462	213	77,081	155	0	0	137
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	5,198	199	2,436	25	29	2,497	4	0	0	8
Households	4,599	175	2,182	21	26	2,188	3	0	0	4
Population	24,770	915	11,934	76	161	11,652	19	0	0	13
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	16,220	9	1,031	91	0	15,061	19	0	0	9
Households	13,732	6	944	75	0	12,683	16	0	0	8
Population	66,831	38	4,856	386	0	61,422	93	0	0	36
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	334	0	35	0	0	299	0	0	0	0
Households	299	0	32	0	0	267	0	0	0	0
Population	1,341	0	133	0	0	1,208	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	36	13	21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Households	30	8	20	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Population	139	32	101	0	4	2	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	42	17	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	35	13	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	200	92	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	347	44	287	0	10	2	0	0	0	4
Households	309	43	253	0	7	2	0	0	0	4
Population	1,770	274	1,422	0	48	14	0	0	0	12
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	54	13	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	20	0	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Households	11	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	44	0	36	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	9	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Households	7	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Population	33	0	5	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	526	0	3	0	0	520	3	0	0	0
Households	446	0	3	0	0	440	3	0	0	0
Population	2,049	0	11	0	0	2,027	11	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	185	0	0	0	0	162	6	0	0	17
Households	157	0	0	0	0	139	5	0	0	13
Population	769	0	0	0	0	684	24	0	0	61
Other										
Residential Housing Units	17	0	2	0	0	8	1	0	0	6
Households	16	0	2	0	0	8	1	0	0	5
Population	73	0	15	0	0	36	8	0	0	14

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mungwi District										
Residential Housing Units	31,827	117	3,599	94	8	27,911	39	0	0	59
Households	30,843	113	3,518	92	7	27,018	36	0	0	59
Population	151,058	595	19,107	468	34	130,354	186	0	0	314
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	14,177	98	2,821	42	6	11,175	11	0	0	24
Households	13,801	94	2,757	40	5	10,870	11	0	0	24
Population	72,003	496	15,186	223	23	55,851	61	0	0	163
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	15,672	3	489	51	0	15,092	24	0	0	13
Households	15,107	3	478	51	0	14,541	21	0	0	13
Population	69,879	11	2,406	243	0	67,058	97	0	0	64
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	221	0	3	0	0	218	0	0	0	0
Households	217	0	2	0	0	215	0	0	0	0
Population	1,040	0	14	0	0	1,026	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	70	2	67	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	70	2	67	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	396	13	378	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	66	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	70	6	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	373	33	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	170	8	159	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Households	161	8	150	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Population	837	42	783	0	11	1	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	35	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	1
Households	34	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	1
Population	162	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	0	4
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,313	0	0	1	0	1,299	3	0	0	10
Households	1,282	0	0	1	0	1,268	3	0	0	10
Population	5,869	0	0	2	0	5,814	17	0	0	36
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	80	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	5
Households	78	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	5
Population	361	0	0	0	0	342	0	0	0	19
Other										
Residential Housing Units	23	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	6
Households	23	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	6
Population	138	0	0	0	0	99	11	0	0	28

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Northern Province - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	190,512	1,533	17,159	1,148	48	169,658	251	0	1	714
Households	180,442	1,453	16,512	1,080	45	160,420	239	0	1	692
Population	903,208	8,510	90,862	5,338	253	793,917	1,199	0	1	3,128
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	78,243	1,252	13,078	520	23	63,219	68	0	1	82
Households	75,076	1,192	12,598	494	22	60,622	67	0	1	80
Population	396,402	7,006	70,480	2,541	128	315,430	367	0	1	449
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	96,008	47	2,777	611	1	92,335	138	0	0	99
Households	90,007	41	2,667	570	1	86,509	130	0	0	89
Population	435,085	239	13,815	2,737	4	417,222	603	0	0	465
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,210	4	31	3	0	2,169	3	0	0	0
Households	2,076	4	28	2	0	2,040	2	0	0	0
Population	9,746	31	150	5	0	9,549	11	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	205	13	183	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
Households	192	10	174	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Population	1,037	58	939	0	5	35	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	255	70	183	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Households	242	65	175	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,391	381	998	0	11	1	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	995	142	822	0	22	7	0	0	0	2
Households	951	136	786	0	20	7	0	0	0	2
Population	5,014	776	4,103	0	105	26	0	0	0	4
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	17	3	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	17	3	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	85	13	60	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	22	0	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	6
Households	21	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	6
Population	93	0	59	0	0	8	0	0	0	26
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	296	1	31	1	0	260	2	0	0	1
Households	276	1	31	1	0	240	2	0	0	1
Population	1,221	2	124	8	0	1,073	10	0	0	4
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	9,251	0	19	9	0	9,172	23	0	0	28
Households	8,730	0	19	9	0	8,653	22	0	0	27
Population	40,288	0	104	40	0	39,908	114	0	0	122
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	2,722	0	3	4	0	2,244	14	0	0	457
Households	2,572	0	3	4	0	2,102	13	0	0	450
Population	11,508	0	7	7	0	9,532	73	0	0	1,889
Other										
Residential Housing Units	288	1	7	0	0	238	3	0	0	39
Households	282	1	7	0	0	234	3	0	0	37
Population	1,338	4	23	0	0	1,121	21	0	0	169

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Chilubi District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	17,134	790	374	52	1	15,529	7	0	0	381
Households	15,813	748	360	46	1	14,273	5	0	0	380
Population	76,953	4,594	1,930	219	19	68,608	16	0	0	1,567
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	9,458	745	342	37	1	8,324	1	0	0	8
Households	8,821	709	329	33	1	7,740	1	0	0	8
Population	45,710	4,327	1,792	158	19	39,374	4	0	0	36
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	5,957	15	15	15	0	5,907	2	0	0	3
Households	5,389	12	15	13	0	5,345	1	0	0	3
Population	24,403	75	66	61	0	24,188	3	0	0	10
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	112	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0
Households	102	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
Population	432	0	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	37	11	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	26	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	161	160	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	13	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	16	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
Households	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Population	92	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	749	0	0	0	0	743	3	0	0	3
Households	667	0	0	0	0	662	2	0	0	3
Population	2,713	0	0	0	0	2,692	5	0	0	16
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	761	0	0	0	0	405	1	0	0	355
Households	747	0	0	0	0	391	1	0	0	355
Population	3,250	0	0	0	0	1,793	4	0	0	1,453
Other										
Residential Housing Units	24	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	12
Households	21	0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	11
Population	94	0	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	52

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kaputa District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	23,672	71	1,732	330	0	21,398	30	0	0	111
Households	22,047	67	1,622	306	0	19,924	29	0	0	99
Population	110,304	350	9,232	1,423	0	98,698	121	0	0	480
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,791	47	852	81	0	1,797	2	0	0	12
Households	2,616	44	789	75	0	1,695	2	0	0	11
Population	14,649	249	4,709	337	0	9,286	11	0	0	57
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	18,329	8	778	248	0	17,217	23	0	0	55
Households	17,081	8	739	230	0	16,035	22	0	0	47
Population	85,218	41	4,018	1,082	0	79,730	94	0	0	253
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	303	1	9	0	0	293	0	0	0	0
Households	281	1	10	0	0	270	0	0	0	0
Population	1,250	8	59	0	0	1,183	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	19	0	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	17	0	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	90	0	84	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	22	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	5	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	123	16	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	56	10	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	49	9	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	245	36	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	6	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	18	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	44	0	0	0	0	43	1	0	0	0
Households	36	0	0	0	0	35	1	0	0	0
Population	168	0	0	0	0	166	2	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	964	0	4	1	0	954	2	0	0	3
Households	886	0	4	1	0	877	2	0	0	2
Population	3,982	0	19	4	0	3,938	7	0	0	14
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,078	0	2	0	0	1,036	2	0	0	38
Households	994	0	2	0	0	954	2	0	0	36
Population	4,266	0	4	0	0	4,120	7	0	0	135
Other										
Residential Housing Units	59	0	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	2
Households	59	0	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	2
Population	278	0	5	0	0	262	0	0	0	11

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kasama District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	26,489	134	3,470	196	29	22,588	33	0	0	39
Households	25,744	132	3,382	190	28	21,942	33	0	0	37
Population	129,979	687	18,170	967	144	109,655	161	0	0	195
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	9,176	92	2,588	88	10	6,383	1	0	0	14
Households	8,956	91	2,519	87	10	6,235	1	0	0	13
Population	48,070	473	13,750	443	50	33,275	7	0	0	72
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	14,483	3	493	99	0	13,851	27	0	0	10
Households	14,034	3	483	94	0	13,418	27	0	0	9
Population	68,867	15	2,491	485	0	65,693	132	0	0	51
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	387	0	4	0	0	383	0	0	0	0
Households	368	0	3	0	0	365	0	0	0	0
Population	1,682	0	14	0	0	1,668	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	21	0	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	21	0	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	101	0	97	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	56	20	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	50	19	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	286	104	181	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	338	17	301	0	19	1	0	0	0	0
Households	334	17	298	0	18	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,717	89	1,526	0	94	8	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	67	1	24	1	0	41	0	0	0	0
Households	66	1	24	1	0	40	0	0	0	0
Population	291	2	97	8	0	184	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,828	0	3	6	0	1,810	4	0	0	5
Households	1,782	0	3	6	0	1,764	4	0	0	5
Population	8,352	0	7	27	0	8,277	18	0	0	23
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	76	0	0	2	0	67	1	0	0	6
Households	76	0	0	2	0	67	1	0	0	6
Population	365	0	0	4	0	323	4	0	0	34
Other										
Residential Housing Units	56	1	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	4
Households	56	1	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	4
Population	244	4	3	0	0	222	0	0	0	15

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Luwingu District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	23,432	106	1,831	181	3	21,228	41	0	0	42
Households	22,202	101	1,752	173	3	20,092	40	0	0	41
Population	111,370	551	9,481	863	17	100,022	222	0	0	214
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	12,053	83	1,539	135	3	10,262	21	0	0	10
Households	11,491	81	1,477	129	3	9,770	21	0	0	10
Population	59,867	448	8,082	683	17	50,459	119	0	0	59
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	7,905	6	149	41	0	7,697	10	0	0	2
Households	7,444	6	138	40	0	7,248	10	0	0	2
Population	36,184	29	677	166	0	35,263	37	0	0	12
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	393	3	2	2	0	384	2	0	0	0
Households	358	3	2	1	0	351	1	0	0	0
Population	1,627	23	14	4	0	1,579	7	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	88	6	80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	82	4	76	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	434	24	402	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	17	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	15	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	33	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	31	4	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	146	12	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	11	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Households	11	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Population	41	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	54	0	6	0	0	47	1	0	0	0
Households	52	0	6	0	0	45	1	0	0	0
Population	224	0	21	0	0	195	8	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,500	0	5	1	0	2,484	5	0	0	5
Households	2,352	0	5	1	0	2,336	5	0	0	5
Population	11,042	0	44	7	0	10,932	33	0	0	26
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	299	0	0	2	0	282	2	0	0	13
Households	288	0	0	2	0	272	2	0	0	12
Population	1,349	0	0	3	0	1,265	18	0	0	63
Other										
Residential Housing Units	78	0	2	0	0	69	0	0	0	7
Households	76	0	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	7
Population	359	0	5	0	0	316	0	0	0	38

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mbala District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	36,535	239	4,017	178	8	31,996	58	0	1	38
Households	35,419	225	3,913	171	8	31,005	58	0	1	38
Population	179,119	1,361	21,981	862	48	154,399	281	0	1	186
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	20,383	125	3,269	99	5	16,852	22	0	1	10
Households	19,858	116	3,194	97	5	16,413	22	0	1	10
Population	104,245	697	18,194	523	28	84,652	108	0	1	42
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	14,847	6	365	79	1	14,360	31	0	0	5
Households	14,314	6	357	74	1	13,840	31	0	0	5
Population	68,444	47	1,757	339	4	66,138	138	0	0	21
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	204	0	9	0	0	194	1	0	0	0
Households	198	0	7	0	0	190	1	0	0	0
Population	1,026	0	36	0	0	986	4	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	42	3	36	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Households	38	2	34	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Population	217	10	198	0	5	4	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	52	5	46	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	48	5	42	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	300	27	262	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	387	98	284	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Households	370	94	271	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Population	2,086	572	1,497	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	27	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	15	0	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
Households	13	0	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Population	68	0	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	392	0	1	0	0	388	2	0	0	1
Households	375	0	1	0	0	371	2	0	0	1
Population	1,694	0	4	0	0	1,672	15	0	0	3
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	186	0	1	0	0	164	2	0	0	19
Households	178	0	1	0	0	156	2	0	0	19
Population	908	0	3	0	0	782	16	0	0	107
Other										
Residential Housing Units	19	0	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	3
Households	19	0	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	3
Population	100	0	5	0	0	82	0	0	0	13

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	17,017	42	1,670	53	0	15,220	16	0	0	16
Households	16,219	41	1,598	48	0	14,500	16	0	0	16
Population	83,286	232	8,952	249	0	73,692	80	0	0	81
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	8,075	37	1,417	25	0	6,583	7	0	0	6
Households	7,724	36	1,352	22	0	6,301	7	0	0	6
Population	41,717	201	7,660	135	0	33,648	40	0	0	33
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	7,295	1	194	27	0	7,061	7	0	0	5
Households	6,914	1	190	25	0	6,686	7	0	0	5
Population	33,937	7	996	113	0	32,764	30	0	0	27
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	454	0	3	1	0	450	0	0	0	0
Households	436	0	3	1	0	432	0	0	0	0
Population	2,135	0	7	1	0	2,127	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	19	0	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	18	0	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	98	0	90	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	13	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	18	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	24	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	142	6	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	45	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0
Households	44	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0
Population	188	0	0	0	0	188	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,017	0	5	0	0	1,010	1	0	0	1
Households	976	0	5	0	0	969	1	0	0	1
Population	4,692	0	25	0	0	4,655	8	0	0	4
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	59	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	4
Households	56	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	4
Population	247	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	17
Other										
Residential Housing Units	16	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	0
Households	16	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	0
Population	74	0	0	0	0	72	2	0	0	0

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	15,920	53	1,122	65	1	14,622	27	0	0	30
Households	13,643	45	1,016	55	0	12,481	22	0	0	24
Population	68,970	233	5,711	295	0	62,495	132	0	0	104
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,840	41	701	14	0	2,081	3	0	0	0
Households	2,507	37	628	12	0	1,828	2	0	0	0
Population	14,031	195	3,684	47	0	10,088	17	0	0	0
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	12,196	7	387	51	0	11,731	14	0	0	6
Households	10,387	4	358	43	0	9,966	11	0	0	5
Population	51,394	21	1,889	248	0	49,137	72	0	0	27
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	137	0	1	0	0	136	0	0	0	0
Households	117	0	1	0	0	116	0	0	0	0
Population	557	0	6	0	0	551	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	14	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	20	2	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Households	16	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	44	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	7	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	34	0	30	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Population	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	499	0	1	0	0	495	3	0	0	0
Households	421	0	1	0	0	417	3	0	0	0
Population	1,983	0	5	0	0	1,967	11	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	185	0	0	0	0	162	6	0	0	17
Households	157	0	0	0	0	139	5	0	0	13
Population	769	0	0	0	0	684	24	0	0	61
Other										
Residential Housing Units	14	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	5
Households	13	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	4
Population	56	0	0	0	0	36	8	0	0	12

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mungwi District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	30,313	98	2,943	93	6	27,077	39	0	0	57
Households	29,355	94	2,869	91	5	26,203	36	0	0	57
Population	143,227	502	15,405	460	25	126,348	186	0	0	301
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	13,467	82	2,370	41	4	10,937	11	0	0	22
Households	13,103	78	2,310	39	3	10,640	11	0	0	22
Population	68,113	416	12,609	215	14	54,648	61	0	0	150
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	14,996	1	396	51	0	14,511	24	0	0	13
Households	14,444	1	387	51	0	13,971	21	0	0	13
Population	66,638	4	1,921	243	0	64,309	97	0	0	64
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	220	0	3	0	0	217	0	0	0	0
Households	216	0	2	0	0	214	0	0	0	0
Population	1,037	0	14	0	0	1,023	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	10	2	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	10	2	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	53	13	35	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	59	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	63	5	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	329	27	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	124	8	113	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Households	116	8	105	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Population	578	42	524	0	11	1	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	35	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	1
Households	34	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	1
Population	162	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	0	4
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,302	0	0	1	0	1,288	3	0	0	10
Households	1,271	0	0	1	0	1,257	3	0	0	10
Population	5,830	0	0	2	0	5,775	17	0	0	36
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	78	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	5
Households	76	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	5
Population	354	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	0	19
Other										
Residential Housing Units	22	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	6
Households	22	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	6
Population	133	0	0	0	0	94	11	0	0	28

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Northern Province - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	42,397	1,461	18,450	123	351	21,869	25	1	7	110
Households	40,119	1,409	17,858	110	333	20,277	25	1	7	99
Population	202,616	7,487	97,238	528	1,820	94,873	118	8	42	502
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	15,439	1,068	10,582	54	157	3,517	4	1	3	53
Households	14,773	1,026	10,213	51	150	3,280	4	1	3	45
Population	79,287	5,402	56,492	254	836	16,021	14	8	22	238
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	21,662	48	3,476	67	1	18,006	20	0	0	44
Households	20,191	49	3,349	57	0	16,674	20	0	0	42
Population	95,401	226	17,183	269	0	77,411	96	0	0	216
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	270	1	56	0	0	213	0	0	0	0
Households	251	0	53	0	0	198	0	0	0	0
Population	1,159	0	249	0	0	910	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,064	53	925	0	84	2	0	0	0	0
Households	1,047	46	918	0	81	2	0	0	0	0
Population	5,850	236	5,200	0	404	10	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	654	77	547	0	22	4	0	0	3	1
Households	639	73	537	0	21	4	0	0	3	1
Population	3,436	420	2,884	0	97	19	0	0	15	1
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	3,139	210	2,825	2	85	11	0	0	1	5
Households	3,065	211	2,756	2	79	11	0	0	1	5
Population	16,831	1,174	15,094	5	471	59	0	0	5	23
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	52	13	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	17	0	11	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Households	9	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Population	32	0	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	13
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	22	1	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Households	22	1	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Population	88	1	30	0	0	57	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	95	1	7	0	0	86	1	0	0	0
Households	90	1	7	0	0	81	1	0	0	0
Population	363	15	30	0	0	310	8	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1
Households	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1
Population	34	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	1
Other										
Residential Housing Units	17	0	3	0	2	9	0	0	0	3
Households	15	0	3	0	2	8	0	0	0	2
Population	83	0	22	0	12	39	0	0	0	10

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Chilubi District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	1,005	94	18	2	0	890	0	0	0	1
Households	903	90	18	1	0	794	0	0	0	0
Population	4,295	448	100	7	0	3,740	0	0	0	0
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	713	86	16	2	0	608	0	0	0	1
Households	641	82	16	1	0	542	0	0	0	0
Population	3,150	405	90	7	0	2,648	0	0	0	0
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	284	1	1	0	0	282	0	0	0	0
Households	254	1	1	0	0	252	0	0	0	0
Population	1,104	8	4	0	0	1,092	0	0	0	0
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kaputa District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	1,768	16	828	2	1	910	1	0	0	10
Households	1,693	16	791	2	1	873	1	0	0	9
Population	9,210	91	4,614	9	3	4,433	3	0	0	57
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	517	8	420	1	0	84	0	0	0	4
Households	482	8	395	1	0	75	0	0	0	3
Population	2,950	56	2,442	5	0	425	0	0	0	22
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,144	2	308	1	0	826	1	0	0	6
Households	1,110	2	302	1	0	798	1	0	0	6
Population	5,673	16	1,607	4	0	4,008	3	0	0	35
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	100	6	93	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	96	6	89	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	546	19	524	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kasama District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	20,590	906	9,641	41	205	9,703	12	1	7	74
Households	20,118	910	9,520	40	198	9,357	12	1	7	73
Population	101,845	4,804	51,525	217	1,090	43,724	59	8	42	376
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	7,608	673	5,640	27	116	1,112	2	1	3	34
Households	7,505	674	5,566	27	113	1,085	2	1	3	34
Population	40,466	3,573	30,528	144	611	5,394	8	8	22	178
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	10,138	28	1,543	13	1	8,511	10	0	0	32
Households	9,791	29	1,513	12	0	8,196	10	0	0	31
Population	46,068	123	7,741	69	0	37,923	51	0	0	161
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	52	1	15	0	0	36	0	0	0	0
Households	48	0	15	0	0	33	0	0	0	0
Population	278	0	89	0	0	189	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	327	26	292	0	8	1	0	0	0	0
Households	322	25	288	0	8	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,820	138	1,636	0	38	8	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	441	45	377	0	12	4	0	0	3	0
Households	435	45	371	0	12	4	0	0	3	0
Population	2,254	223	1,941	0	56	19	0	0	15	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	1,969	131	1,759	1	66	8	0	0	1	3
Households	1,963	135	1,752	1	63	8	0	0	1	3
Population	10,693	731	9,524	4	373	41	0	0	5	15
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Households	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Population	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	18	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Households	18	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Population	71	1	23	0	0	47	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	21	1	4	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
Households	20	1	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
Population	109	15	22	0	0	72	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Households	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Population	7	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1
Other										
Residential Housing Units	8	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	1
Households	8	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	1
Population	45	0	0	0	12	25	0	0	0	8

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Luwingu District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	2,246	59	947	17	0	1,220	1	0	0	2
Households	2,105	54	910	17	0	1,122	1	0	0	1
Population	10,766	289	5,213	88	0	5,168	4	0	0	4
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	990	34	570	9	0	375	1	0	0	1
Households	910	32	537	9	0	330	1	0	0	1
Population	4,918	174	3,101	42	0	1,593	4	0	0	4
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	965	1	132	8	0	824	0	0	0	0
Households	911	1	130	8	0	772	0	0	0	0
Population	4,178	1	637	46	0	3,494	0	0	0	0
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	9	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Households	9	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Population	44	0	6	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	140	8	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	139	7	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	852	28	824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	40	5	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	38	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	243	31	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	87	11	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	85	9	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	490	55	431	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	10	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Households	10	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Population	30	0	2	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mbala District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	4,807	119	2,421	3	101	2,159	0	0	0	4
Households	4,677	109	2,377	3	96	2,090	0	0	0	2
Population	24,010	587	13,128	6	491	9,782	0	0	0	16
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,357	78	973	0	7	296	0	0	0	3
Households	1,318	69	954	0	7	287	0	0	0	1
Population	7,299	361	5,545	0	41	1,344	0	0	0	8
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,363	11	494	2	0	1,855	0	0	0	1
Households	2,296	11	487	2	0	1,795	0	0	0	1
Population	11,002	49	2,533	5	0	8,407	0	0	0	8
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	8	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Households	8	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Population	32	0	21	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	386	5	306	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
Households	383	5	306	0	72	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,057	32	1,663	0	362	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	125	12	103	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Households	125	12	104	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Population	689	82	566	0	41	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	561	13	538	1	9	0	0	0	0	0
Households	541	12	520	1	8	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,902	63	2,791	1	47	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Households	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Population	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	3,444	17	1,198	6	3	2,213	5	0	0	2
Households	3,128	9	1,135	5	2	1,971	5	0	0	1
Population	15,556	44	6,006	26	14	9,434	29	0	0	3
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,186	15	777	3	3	388	0	0	0	0
Households	1,127	7	744	3	2	371	0	0	0	0
Population	5,875	33	3,959	19	14	1,850	0	0	0	0
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,068	1	261	3	0	1,797	4	0	0	2
Households	1,821	1	239	2	0	1,574	4	0	0	1
Population	8,698	5	1,209	7	0	7,453	21	0	0	3
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	18	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	113	1	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	112	1	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	624	6	618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	42	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	35	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	180	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	26	0	0	0	0	25	1	0	0	0
Households	24	0	0	0	0	23	1	0	0	0
Population	119	0	0	0	0	111	8	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	7,023	231	2,741	51	39	3,940	6	0	0	15
Households	6,007	202	2,458	41	34	3,255	6	0	0	11
Population	29,103	1,131	12,950	167	213	14,586	23	0	0	33
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,358	158	1,735	11	29	416	1	0	0	8
Households	2,092	138	1,554	9	26	360	1	0	0	4
Population	10,739	720	8,250	29	161	1,564	2	0	0	13
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	4,024	2	644	40	0	3,330	5	0	0	3
Households	3,345	2	586	32	0	2,717	5	0	0	3
Population	15,437	17	2,967	138	0	12,285	21	0	0	9
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	197	0	34	0	0	163	0	0	0	0
Households	182	0	31	0	0	151	0	0	0	0
Population	784	0	127	0	0	657	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	35	13	20	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Households	29	8	19	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Population	132	32	94	0	4	2	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	32	14	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	26	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	156	78	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	327	42	272	0	9	2	0	0	0	2
Households	293	42	240	0	7	2	0	0	0	2
Population	1,726	271	1,385	0	48	14	0	0	0	8
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	31	13	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	13	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Households	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	6	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	27	0	2	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Households	25	0	2	0	0	23	0	0	0	0
Population	66	0	6	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	17	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mungwi District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	1,514	19	656	1	2	834	0	0	0	2
Households	1,488	19	649	1	2	815	0	0	0	2
Population	7,831	93	3,702	8	9	4,006	0	0	0	13
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	710	16	451	1	2	238	0	0	0	2
Households	698	16	447	1	2	230	0	0	0	2
Population	3,890	80	2,577	8	9	1,203	0	0	0	13
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	676	2	93	0	0	581	0	0	0	0
Households	663	2	91	0	0	570	0	0	0	0
Population	3,241	7	485	0	0	2,749	0	0	0	0
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	60	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	60	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	343	0	343	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	6	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	46	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	45	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	259	0	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Households	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Population	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Other										
Residential Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province										
Total	**220,561**	**8,936**	**188,116**	**16,813**	**4,622**	**1,380**	**351**	**96**	**71**	**176**
Rural	180,442	8,161	152,799	13,615	4,087	1,199	306	83	49	143
Urban	40,119	775	35,317	3,198	535	181	45	13	22	33
Single household										
Total	**214,188**	**8,693**	**182,878**	**16,149**	**4,462**	**1,336**	**341**	**91**	**68**	**170**
Rural	175,552	8,001	148,793	13,088	3,949	1,159	296	78	47	141
Urban	38,636	692	34,085	3,061	513	177	45	13	21	29
One household in several housing units										
Total	**5,863**	**200**	**4,826**	**621**	**150**	**44**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**6**
Rural	4,567	148	3,734	500	128	40	8	5	2	2
Urban	1,296	52	1,092	121	22	4	0	0	1	4
Shared										
Total	**510**	**43**	**412**	**43**	**10**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	323	12	272	27	10	0	2	0	0	0
Urban	187	31	140	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chilubi District										
Total	**16,716**	**656**	**13,767**	**1,719**	**412**	**119**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**17**
Rural	15,813	649	13,017	1,613	386	107	18	3	3	17
Urban	903	7	750	106	26	12	1	1	0	0
Single household										
Total	**16,541**	**648**	**13,628**	**1,698**	**408**	**119**	**17**	**4**	**2**	**17**
Rural	15,647	641	12,886	1,593	382	107	16	3	2	17
Urban	894	7	742	105	26	12	1	1	0	0
One household in several housing units										
Total	**150**	**8**	**119**	**20**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	141	8	111	19	2	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	9	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared										
Total	**25**	**0**	**20**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	25	0	20	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District										
Total	**23,740**	**1,174**	**18,607**	**2,675**	**891**	**306**	**44**	**8**	**7**	**28**
Rural	22,047	1,153	17,100	2,566	880	282	36	3	2	25
Urban	1,693	21	1,507	109	11	24	8	5	5	3
Single household										
Total	**23,028**	**1,147**	**18,058**	**2,586**	**864**	**290**	**41**	**8**	**7**	**27**
Rural	21,372	1,129	16,580	2,482	853	266	33	3	2	24
Urban	1,656	18	1,478	104	11	24	8	5	5	3
One household in several housing units										
Total	**676**	**26**	**521**	**84**	**25**	**16**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	643	23	494	81	25	16	3	0	0	1
Urban	33	3	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared										
Total	**36**	**1**	**28**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	32	1	26	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Kasama District										
Total	**45,862**	**1,515**	**41,761**	**2,090**	**346**	**84**	**20**	**9**	**15**	**22**
Rural	25,744	1,154	23,460	803	232	54	12	8	8	13
Urban	20,118	361	18,301	1,287	114	30	8	1	7	9
Single household										
Total	**43,932**	**1,429**	**40,073**	**1,960**	**323**	**82**	**20**	**8**	**15**	**22**
Rural	24,584	1,122	22,437	717	215	53	12	7	8	13
Urban	19,348	307	17,636	1,243	108	29	8	1	7	9
One household in several housing units										
Total	**1,757**	**57**	**1,554**	**120**	**23**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	1,110	31	977	83	17	1	0	1	0	0
Urban	647	26	577	37	6	1	0	0	0	0
Shared										
Total	**173**	**29**	**134**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	50	1	46	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	123	28	88	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luwingu District										
Total	**24,307**	**1,286**	**19,936**	**1,744**	**884**	**293**	**95**	**31**	**13**	**25**
Rural	22,202	1,249	18,075	1,631	805	283	94	30	12	23
Urban	2,105	37	1,861	113	79	10	1	1	1	2
Single household										
Total	**23,911**	**1,263**	**19,583**	**1,729**	**880**	**292**	**95**	**31**	**13**	**25**
Rural	21,878	1,229	17,786	1,621	801	282	94	30	12	23
Urban	2,033	34	1,797	108	79	10	1	1	1	2
One household in several housing units										
Total	**366**	**19**	**328**	**14**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	300	16	270	9	4	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	66	3	58	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared										
Total	**30**	**4**	**25**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	24	4	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbala District										
Total	**40,096**	**909**	**33,830**	**3,717**	**1,134**	**322**	**105**	**31**	**14**	**34**
Rural	35,419	777	29,524	3,530	1,098	315	103	31	12	29
Urban	4,677	132	4,306	187	36	7	2	0	2	5
Single household										
Total	**38,720**	**880**	**32,779**	**3,507**	**1,074**	**304**	**101**	**28**	**14**	**33**
Rural	34,191	756	28,573	3,348	1,046	300	99	28	12	29
Urban	4,529	124	4,206	159	28	4	2	0	2	4
One household in several housing units										
Total	**1,266**	**24**	**960**	**199**	**57**	**18**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**1**
Rural	1,150	19	888	172	49	15	4	3	0	0
Urban	116	5	72	27	8	3	0	0	0	1
Shared										
Total	**110**	**5**	**91**	**11**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	78	2	63	10	3	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	32	3	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mporokoso District										
Total	**19,347**	**727**	**16,630**	**1,447**	**349**	**126**	**34**	**5**	**10**	**19**
Rural	16,219	703	14,018	1,140	242	76	21	2	5	12
Urban	3,128	24	2,612	307	107	50	13	3	5	7
Single household										
Total	**19,009**	**722**	**16,354**	**1,404**	**337**	**126**	**34**	**5**	**9**	**18**
Rural	16,021	699	13,855	1,115	236	76	21	2	5	12
Urban	2,988	23	2,499	289	101	50	13	3	4	6
One household in several housing units										
Total	**314**	**4**	**258**	**38**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Rural	182	3	150	23	6	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	132	1	108	15	6	0	0	0	1	1
Shared										
Total	**24**	**1**	**18**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	16	1	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	8	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District										
Total	**19,650**	**625**	**15,876**	**2,582**	**424**	**100**	**20**	**4**	**5**	**14**
Rural	13,643	461	11,254	1,591	263	53	8	2	3	8
Urban	6,007	164	4,622	991	161	47	12	2	2	6
Single household										
Total	**18,756**	**599**	**15,168**	**2,453**	**400**	**95**	**20**	**4**	**4**	**13**
Rural	13,047	448	10,792	1,498	241	48	8	2	2	8
Urban	5,709	151	4,376	955	159	47	12	2	2	5
One household in several housing units										
Total	**842**	**24**	**667**	**121**	**23**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Rural	558	11	432	88	21	5	0	0	1	0
Urban	284	13	235	33	2	0	0	0	0	1
Shared										
Total	**52**	**2**	**41**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	38	2	30	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	14	0	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District										
Total	**30,843**	**2,044**	**27,709**	**839**	**182**	**30**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**17**
Rural	29,355	2,015	26,351	741	181	29	14	4	4	16
Urban	1,488	29	1,358	98	1	1	0	0	0	1
Single household										
Total	**30,291**	**2,005**	**27,235**	**812**	**176**	**28**	**13**	**3**	**4**	**15**
Rural	28,812	1,977	25,884	714	175	27	13	3	4	15
Urban	1,479	28	1,351	98	1	1	0	0	0	0
One household in several housing units										
Total	**492**	**38**	**419**	**25**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**
Rural	483	37	412	25	4	2	1	1	0	1
Urban	9	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shared										
Total	**60**	**1**	**55**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	60	1	55	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province									
Total	**220,561**	**93,595**	**88,565**	**30,538**	**6,036**	**1,167**	**282**	**107**	**271**
Rural	180,442	80,114	73,118	21,913	4,076	754	175	72	220
Urban	40,119	13,481	15,447	8,625	1,960	413	107	35	51
Single household									
Total	**214,188**	**91,538**	**86,013**	**29,309**	**5,651**	**1,074**	**249**	**98**	**256**
Rural	175,552	78,590	71,093	20,969	3,784	685	155	64	212
Urban	38,636	12,948	14,920	8,340	1,867	389	94	34	44
One household in several housing units									
Total	**5,863**	**1,861**	**2,371**	**1,139**	**346**	**91**	**33**	**9**	**13**
Rural	4,567	1,414	1,904	882	264	68	20	8	7
Urban	1,296	447	467	257	82	23	13	1	6
Shared									
Total	**510**	**196**	**181**	**90**	**39**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**
Rural	323	110	121	62	28	1	0	0	1
Urban	187	86	60	28	11	1	0	0	1
Chilubi District									
Total	**16,716**	**8,064**	**6,241**	**2,010**	**315**	**42**	**10**	**5**	**29**
Rural	15,813	7,616	5,888	1,922	306	40	8	4	29
Urban	903	448	353	88	9	2	2	1	0
Single household									
Total	**16,541**	**8,021**	**6,166**	**1,968**	**301**	**42**	**9**	**5**	**29**
Rural	15,647	7,577	5,816	1,882	292	40	7	4	29
Urban	894	444	350	86	9	2	2	1	0
One household in several housing units									
Total	**150**	**36**	**69**	**34**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	141	32	66	32	10	0	1	0	0
Urban	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Shared									
Total	25	7	6	8	4	0	0	0	0
Rural	25	7	6	8	4	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District									
Total	**23,740**	**11,138**	**8,986**	**2,953**	**541**	**68**	**19**	**6**	**29**
Rural	22,047	10,610	8,316	2,565	454	57	15	6	24
Urban	1,693	528	670	388	87	11	4	0	5
Single household									
Total	**23,028**	**10,853**	**8,680**	**2,867**	**516**	**64**	**17**	**5**	**26**
Rural	21,372	10,342	8,020	2,487	431	53	13	5	21
Urban	1,656	511	660	380	85	11	4	0	5
One household in several housing units									
Total	**676**	**275**	**291**	**79**	**22**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**
Rural	643	258	284	72	20	4	2	1	2
Urban	33	17	7	7	2	0	0	0	0
Shared									
Total	**36**	**10**	**15**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	32	10	12	6	3	0	0	0	1
Urban	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Kasama District									
Total	**45,862**	**16,886**	**19,004**	**7,790**	**1,704**	**346**	**70**	**27**	**35**
Rural	25,744	10,310	11,424	3,290	554	121	21	8	16
Urban	20,118	6,576	7,580	4,500	1,150	225	49	19	19
Single household									
Total	**43,932**	**16,315**	**18,222**	**7,376**	**1,580**	**321**	**62**	**26**	**30**
Rural	24,584	10,003	10,937	3,027	476	104	17	7	13
Urban	19,348	6,312	7,285	4,349	1,104	217	45	19	17
One household in several housing units									
Total	**1,757**	**489**	**735**	**381**	**114**	**24**	**8**	**1**	**5**
Rural	1,110	284	476	250	75	17	4	1	3
Urban	647	205	259	131	39	7	4	0	2
Shared									
Total	**173**	**82**	**47**	**33**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	50	23	11	13	3	0	0	0	0
Urban	123	59	36	20	7	1	0	0	0
Luwingu District									
Total	**24,307**	**10,577**	**10,073**	**3,013**	**490**	**75**	**20**	**10**	**49**
Rural	22,202	9,990	9,151	2,528	405	61	15	7	45
Urban	2,105	587	922	485	85	14	5	3	4
Single household									
Total	**23,911**	**10,419**	**9,923**	**2,951**	**469**	**73**	**18**	**9**	**49**
Rural	21,878	9,849	9,031	2,481	392	60	14	6	45
Urban	2,033	570	892	470	77	13	4	3	4
One household in several housing units									
Total	**366**	**149**	**136**	**58**	**18**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**
Rural	300	132	111	44	10	1	1	1	0
Urban	66	17	25	14	8	1	1	0	0
Shared									
Total	**30**	**9**	**14**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	24	9	9	3	3	0	0	0	0
Urban	6	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mbala District									
Total	**40,096**	**16,546**	**15,740**	**5,966**	**1,375**	**312**	**71**	**29**	**57**
Rural	35,419	14,780	14,133	4,940	1,179	253	64	27	43
Urban	4,677	1,766	1,607	1,026	196	59	7	2	14
Single household									
Total	**38,720**	**16,105**	**15,196**	**5,706**	**1,286**	**283**	**64**	**28**	**52**
Rural	34,191	14,382	13,635	4,713	1,102	231	60	26	42
Urban	4,529	1,723	1,561	993	184	52	4	2	10
One household in several housing units									
Total	**1,266**	**395**	**511**	**238**	**81**	**29**	**7**	**1**	**4**
Rural	1,150	370	472	209	71	22	4	1	1
Urban	116	25	39	29	10	7	3	0	3
Shared									
Total	**110**	**46**	**33**	**22**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	78	28	26	18	6	0	0	0	0
Urban	32	18	7	4	2	0	0	0	1

Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mporokoso District									
Total	**19,347**	**7,105**	**8,981**	**2,705**	**437**	**68**	**17**	**5**	**29**
Rural	16,219	6,360	7,482	1,960	329	53	9	3	23
Urban	3,128	745	1,499	745	108	15	8	2	6
Single household									
Total	**19,009**	**7,041**	**8,838**	**2,620**	**402**	**62**	**14**	**4**	**28**
Rural	16,021	6,310	7,395	1,918	312	51	9	3	23
Urban	2,988	731	1,443	702	90	11	5	1	5
One household in several housing units									
Total	**314**	**57**	**132**	**84**	**30**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**1**
Rural	182	44	80	42	14	2	0	0	0
Urban	132	13	52	42	16	4	3	1	1
Shared									
Total	**24**	**7**	**11**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	16	6	7	0	3	0	0	0	0
Urban	8	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District									
Total	**19,650**	**8,946**	**7,531**	**2,467**	**515**	**118**	**48**	**10**	**15**
Rural	13,643	6,436	5,415	1,438	270	50	17	5	12
Urban	6,007	2,510	2,116	1,029	245	68	31	5	3
Single household									
Total	**18,756**	**8,613**	**7,183**	**2,314**	**481**	**102**	**41**	**8**	**14**
Rural	13,047	6,275	5,149	1,316	243	38	12	3	11
Urban	5,709	2,338	2,034	998	238	64	29	5	3
One household in several housing units									
Total	**842**	**312**	**324**	**147**	**33**	**16**	**7**	**2**	**1**
Rural	558	148	247	117	26	12	5	2	1
Urban	284	164	77	30	7	4	2	0	0
Shared									
Total	**52**	**21**	**24**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	38	13	19	5	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	14	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District									
Total	**30,843**	**14,333**	**12,009**	**3,634**	**659**	**138**	**27**	**15**	**28**
Rural	29,355	14,012	11,309	3,270	579	119	26	12	28
Urban	1,488	321	700	364	80	19	1	3	0
Single household									
Total	**30,291**	**14,171**	**11,805**	**3,507**	**616**	**127**	**24**	**13**	**28**
Rural	28,812	13,852	11,110	3,145	536	108	23	10	28
Urban	1,479	319	695	362	80	19	1	3	0
One household in several housing units									
Total	**492**	**148**	**173**	**118**	**38**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**0**
Rural	483	146	168	116	38	10	3	2	0
Urban	9	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Shared									
Total	**60**	**14**	**31**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	60	14	31	9	5	1	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province	**220,561**	**8,936**	**188,116**	**16,813**	**4,622**	**1,380**	**351**	**96**	**71**	**176**
1	12,509	1,134	10,507	652	167	32	10	0	4	3
2	21,423	1,280	18,369	1,313	328	77	28	5	8	15
3	30,563	1,549	26,307	1,990	530	120	32	6	7	22
4	33,961	1,552	29,200	2,318	618	188	42	9	11	23
5	32,796	1,175	28,092	2,567	698	181	39	13	4	27
6	29,089	888	24,926	2,331	659	207	33	15	8	22
7	23,618	637	20,090	2,041	574	183	48	14	7	24
8	25,877	513	21,722	2,444	755	298	81	27	11	26
9	4,058	86	3,422	409	90	28	14	0	5	4
10+	6,667	122	5,481	748	203	66	24	7	6	10
Chilubi District	**16,716**	**656**	**13,767**	**1,719**	**412**	**119**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**17**
1	924	73	734	94	21	2	0	0	0	0
2	1,875	109	1,554	167	32	7	2	0	1	3
3	2,445	123	2,032	216	53	15	4	0	0	2
4	2,681	133	2,221	248	59	13	2	1	1	3
5	2,525	86	2,078	266	68	19	4	2	0	2
6	2,107	44	1,758	231	52	20	0	1	0	1
7	1,654	42	1,375	179	45	11	0	0	0	2
8	1,842	34	1,481	239	57	23	4	0	1	3
9	265	5	224	23	7	6	0	0	0	0
10+	398	7	310	56	18	3	3	0	0	1
Kaputa District	**23,740**	**1,174**	**18,607**	**2,675**	**891**	**306**	**44**	**8**	**7**	**28**
1	1,164	99	940	80	30	11	2	0	1	1
2	2,252	156	1,797	215	58	18	4	2	0	2
3	3,353	250	2,644	312	120	21	2	0	2	2
4	3,767	242	2,966	382	123	42	3	2	1	6
5	3,682	150	2,889	444	135	50	9	0	0	5
6	3,168	120	2,496	385	116	42	3	1	0	5
7	2,472	73	1,909	326	111	41	7	1	1	3
8	2,781	57	2,118	375	152	65	10	2	0	2
9	360	12	282	51	12	2	1	0	0	0
10+	741	15	566	105	34	14	3	0	2	2
Kasama District	**45,862**	**1,515**	**41,761**	**2,090**	**346**	**84**	**20**	**9**	**15**	**22**
1	2,774	260	2,424	66	16	4	0	0	2	2
2	4,222	240	3,823	122	20	9	3	1	4	0
3	6,103	251	5,613	190	35	6	2	2	2	2
4	7,029	231	6,500	257	20	15	3	0	1	2
5	6,858	177	6,325	282	55	11	2	0	1	5
6	6,038	147	5,528	298	51	8	2	2	1	1
7	5,027	106	4,555	300	49	7	2	1	2	5
8	5,339	68	4,844	343	56	17	4	2	0	5
9	962	20	848	78	11	3	0	0	2	0
10+	1,510	15	1,301	154	33	4	2	1	0	0

Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Luwingu District	**24,307**	**1,286**	**19,936**	**1,744**	**884**	**293**	**95**	**31**	**13**	**25**
1	1,334	142	1,065	82	33	7	5	0	0	0
2	2,390	167	1,969	158	73	13	7	1	0	2
3	3,469	251	2,808	260	102	30	8	3	1	6
4	3,660	237	2,995	238	132	46	7	1	2	2
5	3,542	168	2,920	265	133	33	12	6	1	4
6	3,109	130	2,547	228	141	43	11	4	3	2
7	2,603	88	2,169	192	100	35	12	4	1	2
8	3,056	82	2,507	223	131	68	27	10	3	5
9	426	10	358	28	17	7	5	0	0	1
10+	718	11	598	70	22	11	1	2	2	1
Mbala District	**40,096**	**909**	**33,830**	**3,717**	**1,134**	**322**	**105**	**31**	**14**	**34**
1	2,256	139	1,942	136	34	3	1	0	1	0
2	3,809	135	3,276	299	75	15	6	0	0	3
3	5,496	125	4,758	452	120	29	10	0	1	1
4	5,989	147	5,132	493	161	28	18	5	2	3
5	5,884	132	4,969	572	161	38	5	2	0	5
6	5,298	75	4,492	499	159	54	6	4	3	6
7	4,398	67	3,654	450	144	53	18	5	1	6
8	4,872	65	3,907	579	202	74	26	11	2	6
9	798	10	661	87	22	7	7	0	2	2
10+	1,296	14	1,039	150	56	21	8	4	2	2
Mporokoso District	**19,347**	**727**	**16,630**	**1,447**	**349**	**126**	**34**	**5**	**10**	**19**
1	1,010	79	846	65	16	3	1	0	0	0
2	1,807	98	1,565	103	25	8	5	0	1	2
3	2,610	100	2,293	168	37	9	2	0	0	1
4	2,889	115	2,500	193	43	26	6	0	2	4
5	2,728	111	2,322	217	55	15	2	1	2	3
6	2,591	78	2,256	191	39	19	4	1	0	3
7	2,146	74	1,809	191	47	14	6	2	2	1
8	2,644	56	2,250	233	70	25	4	1	2	3
9	361	7	309	34	8	2	0	0	1	0
10+	561	9	480	52	9	5	4	0	0	2
Mpulungu District	**19,650**	**625**	**15,876**	**2,582**	**424**	**100**	**20**	**4**	**5**	**14**
1	1,164	101	965	85	10	2	1	0	0	0
2	1,923	80	1,620	185	29	5	0	1	1	2
3	2,703	92	2,251	298	43	9	3	1	0	6
4	3,077	99	2,508	409	44	13	1	0	1	2
5	3,056	86	2,484	410	64	9	2	0	0	1
6	2,593	73	2,060	362	78	14	4	1	1	0
7	2,009	38	1,594	300	55	18	2	0	0	2
8	2,043	35	1,593	321	63	22	5	1	2	1
9	402	7	299	82	12	1	1	0	0	0
10+	680	14	502	130	26	7	1	0	0	0

Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mungwi District	**30,843**	**2,044**	**27,709**	**839**	**182**	**30**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**17**
1	1,883	241	1,591	44	7	0	0	0	0	0
2	3,145	295	2,765	64	16	2	1	0	1	1
3	4,384	357	3,908	94	20	1	1	0	1	2
4	4,869	348	4,378	98	36	5	2	0	1	1
5	4,521	265	4,105	111	27	6	3	2	0	2
6	4,185	221	3,789	137	23	7	3	1	0	4
7	3,309	149	3,025	103	23	4	1	1	0	3
8	3,300	116	3,022	131	24	4	1	0	1	1
9	484	15	441	26	1	0	0	0	0	1
10+	763	37	685	31	5	1	2	0	0	2

Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province - Rural	**180,442**	**8,161**	**152,799**	**13,615**	**4,087**	**1,199**	**306**	**83**	**49**	**143**
1	10,066	930	8,404	540	149	31	8	0	2	2
2	17,717	1,133	15,046	1,123	307	62	23	4	5	14
3	25,158	1,435	21,402	1,683	475	107	31	6	4	15
4	27,791	1,444	23,655	1,906	561	154	37	7	7	20
5	26,685	1,105	22,642	2,092	616	162	34	13	1	20
6	23,803	835	20,296	1,865	559	182	27	14	7	18
7	19,347	607	16,400	1,592	510	163	41	10	6	18
8	21,390	482	17,920	1,948	657	254	74	23	9	23
9	3,287	82	2,765	316	79	25	12	0	4	4
10+	5,198	108	4,269	550	174	59	19	6	4	9
Chilubi District - Rural	**15,813**	**649**	**13,017**	**1,613**	**386**	**107**	**18**	**3**	**3**	**17**
1	862	71	682	86	21	2	0	0	0	0
2	1,772	108	1,467	154	31	6	2	0	1	3
3	2,300	122	1,911	199	49	13	4	0	0	2
4	2,547	132	2,105	237	57	9	2	1	1	3
5	2,391	85	1,965	250	66	18	3	2	0	2
6	2,005	44	1,676	220	44	20	0	0	0	1
7	1,553	42	1,290	168	41	10	0	0	0	2
8	1,761	34	1,424	222	53	20	4	0	1	3
9	249	5	208	23	7	6	0	0	0	0
10+	373	6	289	54	17	3	3	0	0	1
Kaputa District - Rural	**22,047**	**1,153**	**17,100**	**2,566**	**880**	**282**	**36**	**3**	**2**	**25**
1	1,084	92	870	78	30	11	1	0	1	1
2	2,115	155	1,673	209	58	14	2	2	0	2
3	3,162	247	2,463	309	119	20	2	0	1	1
4	3,520	239	2,741	371	122	39	3	0	0	5
5	3,432	148	2,654	435	135	47	8	0	0	5
6	2,923	117	2,277	368	114	39	3	1	0	4
7	2,285	73	1,744	310	110	40	5	0	0	3
8	2,570	55	1,943	355	150	56	9	0	0	2
9	322	12	253	42	12	2	1	0	0	0
10+	634	15	482	89	30	14	2	0	0	2

Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Kasama District - Rural	**25,744**	**1,154**	**23,460**	**803**	**232**	**54**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**13**
1	1,552	160	1,339	35	13	4	0	0	0	1
2	2,395	166	2,140	62	17	5	2	1	2	0
3	3,482	190	3,179	83	21	3	2	2	1	1
4	3,894	185	3,592	94	12	7	1	0	1	2
5	3,779	145	3,485	104	35	8	1	0	0	1
6	3,366	130	3,089	106	32	5	1	2	0	1
7	2,856	90	2,617	102	35	5	1	1	2	3
8	3,044	60	2,804	124	36	11	3	2	0	4
9	573	18	505	37	9	2	0	0	2	0
10+	803	10	710	56	22	4	1	0	0	0
Luwingu District - Rural	**22,202**	**1,249**	**18,075**	**1,631**	**805**	**283**	**94**	**30**	**12**	**23**
1	1,206	131	963	70	30	7	5	0	0	0
2	2,184	160	1,781	148	72	13	7	1	0	2
3	3,137	245	2,513	233	99	29	8	3	1	6
4	3,367	231	2,741	219	121	44	6	1	2	2
5	3,250	164	2,667	249	115	33	12	6	0	4
6	2,882	128	2,352	219	123	41	11	4	3	1
7	2,387	87	1,973	184	93	33	12	3	1	1
8	2,803	82	2,281	214	116	65	27	10	3	5
9	378	10	313	27	15	7	5	0	0	1
10+	608	11	491	68	21	11	1	2	2	1
Mbala District - Rural	**35,419**	**777**	**29,524**	**3,530**	**1,098**	**315**	**103**	**31**	**12**	**29**
1	1,972	102	1,706	128	31	3	1	0	1	0
2	3,396	106	2,900	294	72	15	6	0	0	3
3	4,893	107	4,186	441	120	28	10	0	0	1
4	5,297	130	4,480	474	157	28	18	5	2	3
5	5,177	122	4,300	552	155	37	5	2	0	4
6	4,660	68	3,902	466	154	51	6	4	3	6
7	3,884	60	3,184	419	141	52	18	5	1	4
8	4,325	59	3,414	540	195	74	26	11	1	5
9	711	10	585	81	19	6	6	0	2	2
10+	1,104	13	867	135	54	21	7	4	2	1
Mporokoso District - Rural	**16,219**	**703**	**14,018**	**1,140**	**242**	**76**	**21**	**2**	**5**	**12**
1	830	72	695	48	11	3	1	0	0	0
2	1,521	93	1,321	78	20	4	3	0	1	1
3	2,165	98	1,910	132	17	7	1	0	0	0
4	2,387	113	2,070	153	28	16	4	0	0	3
5	2,267	108	1,946	156	44	9	1	1	1	1
6	2,170	75	1,904	147	26	13	2	1	0	2
7	1,816	74	1,538	156	33	9	3	0	2	1
8	2,261	54	1,944	196	50	11	3	0	1	2
9	317	7	271	31	7	1	0	0	0	0
10+	485	9	419	43	6	3	3	0	0	2

Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mpulungu District - Rural	**13,643**	**461**	**11,254**	**1,591**	**263**	**53**	**8**	**2**	**3**	**8**
1	756	67	628	54	6	1	0	0	0	0
2	1,313	55	1,115	117	21	3	0	0	0	2
3	1,815	72	1,502	198	31	6	3	1	0	2
4	2,120	73	1,746	265	28	6	1	0	0	1
5	2,077	70	1,714	248	39	4	1	0	0	1
6	1,838	53	1,517	216	43	6	1	1	1	0
7	1,447	33	1,199	168	34	11	1	0	0	1
8	1,499	24	1,235	190	33	13	1	0	2	1
9	293	5	222	56	9	1	0	0	0	0
10+	485	9	376	79	19	2	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District - Rural	**29,355**	**2,015**	**26,351**	**741**	**181**	**29**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**16**
1	1,804	235	1,521	41	7	0	0	0	0	0
2	3,021	290	2,649	61	16	2	1	0	1	1
3	4,204	354	3,738	88	19	1	1	0	1	2
4	4,659	341	4,180	93	36	5	2	0	1	1
5	4,312	263	3,911	98	27	6	3	2	0	2
6	3,959	220	3,579	123	23	7	3	1	0	3
7	3,119	148	2,855	85	23	3	1	1	0	3
8	3,127	114	2,875	107	24	4	1	0	1	1
9	444	15	408	19	1	0	0	0	0	1
10+	706	35	635	26	5	1	2	0	0	2

Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province - Urban	**40,119**	**775**	**35,317**	**3,198**	**535**	**181**	**45**	**13**	**22**	**33**
1	2,443	204	2,103	112	18	1	2	0	2	1
2	3,706	147	3,323	190	21	15	5	1	3	1
3	5,405	114	4,905	307	55	13	1	0	3	7
4	6,170	108	5,545	412	57	34	5	2	4	3
5	6,111	70	5,450	475	82	19	5	0	3	7
6	5,286	53	4,630	466	100	25	6	1	1	4
7	4,271	30	3,690	449	64	20	7	4	1	6
8	4,487	31	3,802	496	98	44	7	4	2	3
9	771	4	657	93	11	3	2	0	1	0
10+	1,469	14	1,212	198	29	7	5	1	2	1
Chilubi District - Urban	**903**	**7**	**750**	**106**	**26**	**12**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**
1	62	2	52	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	103	1	87	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
3	145	1	121	17	4	2	0	0	0	0
4	134	1	116	11	2	4	0	0	0	0
5	134	1	113	16	2	1	1	0	0	0
6	102	0	82	11	8	0	0	1	0	0
7	101	0	85	11	4	1	0	0	0	0
8	81	0	57	17	4	3	0	0	0	0
9	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10+	25	1	21	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Kaputa District - Urban	**1,693**	**21**	**1,507**	**109**	**11**	**24**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**3**
1	80	7	70	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	137	1	124	6	0	4	2	0	0	0
3	191	3	181	3	1	1	0	0	1	1
4	247	3	225	11	1	3	0	2	1	1
5	250	2	235	9	0	3	1	0	0	0
6	245	3	219	17	2	3	0	0	0	1
7	187	0	165	16	1	1	2	1	1	0
8	211	2	175	20	2	9	1	2	0	0
9	38	0	29	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10+	107	0	84	16	4	0	1	0	2	0
Kasama District - Urban	**20,118**	**361**	**18,301**	**1,287**	**114**	**30**	**8**	**1**	**7**	**9**
1	1,222	100	1,085	31	3	0	0	0	2	1
2	1,827	74	1,683	60	3	4	1	0	2	0
3	2,621	61	2,434	107	14	3	0	0	1	1
4	3,135	46	2,908	163	8	8	2	0	0	0
5	3,079	32	2,840	178	20	3	1	0	1	4
6	2,672	17	2,439	192	19	3	1	0	1	0
7	2,171	16	1,938	198	14	2	1	0	0	2
8	2,295	8	2,040	219	20	6	1	0	0	1
9	389	2	343	41	2	1	0	0	0	0
10+	707	5	591	98	11	0	1	1	0	0
Luwingu District - Urban	**2,105**	**37**	**1,861**	**113**	**79**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**
1	128	11	102	12	3	0	0	0	0	0
2	206	7	188	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	332	6	295	27	3	1	0	0	0	0
4	293	6	254	19	11	2	1	0	0	0
5	292	4	253	16	18	0	0	0	1	0
6	227	2	195	9	18	2	0	0	0	1
7	216	1	196	8	7	2	0	1	0	1
8	253	0	226	9	15	3	0	0	0	0
9	48	0	45	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
10+	110	0	107	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mbala District - Urban	**4,677**	**132**	**4,306**	**187**	**36**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**5**
1	284	37	236	8	3	0	0	0	0	0
2	413	29	376	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
3	603	18	572	11	0	1	0	0	1	0
4	692	17	652	19	4	0	0	0	0	0
5	707	10	669	20	6	1	0	0	0	1
6	638	7	590	33	5	3	0	0	0	0
7	514	7	470	31	3	1	0	0	0	2
8	547	6	493	39	7	0	0	0	1	1
9	87	0	76	6	3	1	1	0	0	0
10+	192	1	172	15	2	0	1	0	0	1

Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mporokoso District - Urban	**3,128**	**24**	**2,612**	**307**	**107**	**50**	**13**	**3**	**5**	**7**
1	180	7	151	17	5	0	0	0	0	0
2	286	5	244	25	5	4	2	0	0	1
3	445	2	383	36	20	2	1	0	0	1
4	502	2	430	40	15	10	2	0	2	1
5	461	3	376	61	11	6	1	0	1	2
6	421	3	352	44	13	6	2	0	0	1
7	330	0	271	35	14	5	3	2	0	0
8	383	2	306	37	20	14	1	1	1	1
9	44	0	38	3	1	1	0	0	1	0
10+	76	0	61	9	3	2	1	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Urban	**6,007**	**164**	**4,622**	**991**	**161**	**47**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**6**
1	408	34	337	31	4	1	1	0	0	0
2	610	25	505	68	8	2	0	1	1	0
3	888	20	749	100	12	3	0	0	0	4
4	957	26	762	144	16	7	0	0	1	1
5	979	16	770	162	25	5	1	0	0	0
6	755	20	543	146	35	8	3	0	0	0
7	562	5	395	132	21	7	1	0	0	1
8	544	11	358	131	30	9	4	1	0	0
9	109	2	77	26	3	0	1	0	0	0
10+	195	5	126	51	7	5	1	0	0	0
Mungwi District - Urban	**1,488**	**29**	**1,358**	**98**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
1	79	6	70	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	124	5	116	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	180	3	170	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	210	7	198	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	209	2	194	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	226	1	210	14	0	0	0	0	0	1
7	190	1	170	18	0	1	0	0	0	0
8	173	2	147	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	40	0	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
10+	57	2	50	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province	**220,561**	**93,595**	**88,565**	**30,538**	**6,036**	**1,167**	**282**	**107**	**271**
1	12,509	8,590	2,971	777	125	22	5	6	13
2	21,423	12,795	6,669	1,584	274	57	13	4	27
3	30,563	17,067	10,514	2,447	404	76	15	11	29
4	33,961	16,477	13,313	3,423	579	89	25	10	45
5	32,796	13,533	14,256	4,066	702	143	37	17	42
6	29,089	10,191	13,430	4,499	775	130	30	11	23
7	23,618	6,813	11,120	4,563	882	167	37	11	25
8	25,877	6,024	11,910	6,152	1,399	281	56	16	39
9	4,058	896	1,733	1,087	260	53	16	3	10
10+	6,667	1,209	2,649	1,940	636	149	48	18	18
Chilubi District	**16,716**	**8,064**	**6,241**	**2,010**	**315**	**42**	**10**	**5**	**29**
1	924	661	205	48	4	3	1	0	2
2	1,875	1,215	502	134	18	2	1	0	3
3	2,445	1,482	768	164	24	4	0	1	2
4	2,681	1,443	970	221	34	5	0	0	8
5	2,525	1,179	1,020	277	38	6	1	1	3
6	2,107	833	924	297	45	3	1	1	3
7	1,654	591	725	281	47	5	2	1	2
8	1,842	515	844	407	64	5	1	1	5
9	265	69	119	67	8	2	0	0	0
10+	398	76	164	114	33	7	3	0	1
Kaputa District	**23,740**	**11,138**	**8,986**	**2,953**	**541**	**68**	**19**	**6**	**29**
1	1,164	804	273	70	14	0	0	0	3
2	2,252	1,447	622	148	26	4	1	1	3
3	3,353	2,041	1,031	242	33	2	1	1	2
4	3,767	1,994	1,369	319	67	7	4	0	7
5	3,682	1,667	1,531	405	64	7	3	0	5
6	3,168	1,235	1,425	439	59	8	2	0	0
7	2,472	848	1,090	441	79	9	1	1	3
8	2,781	838	1,199	613	107	15	4	1	4
9	360	92	162	79	23	3	0	0	1
10+	741	172	284	197	69	13	3	2	1
Kasama District	**45,862**	**16,886**	**19,004**	**7,790**	**1,704**	**346**	**70**	**27**	**35**
1	2,774	1,886	666	178	30	7	1	3	3
2	4,222	2,330	1,431	375	61	14	7	1	3
3	6,103	3,162	2,237	558	110	25	5	4	2
4	7,029	3,058	2,911	848	169	30	5	3	5
5	6,858	2,396	3,150	1,026	215	50	12	4	5
6	6,038	1,732	2,904	1,138	220	31	8	4	1
7	5,027	1,112	2,353	1,240	248	50	13	3	8
8	5,339	835	2,420	1,600	386	88	7	2	1
9	962	181	380	306	74	16	3	0	2
10+	1,510	194	552	521	191	35	9	3	5

Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Lusaka Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Luwingu District	**24,307**	**10,577**	**10,073**	**3,013**	**490**	**75**	**20**	**10**	**49**
1	1,334	898	338	81	10	2	0	1	4
2	2,390	1,356	797	195	31	6	0	0	5
3	3,469	1,916	1,239	268	35	2	1	0	8
4	3,660	1,761	1,493	349	42	3	1	2	9
5	3,542	1,500	1,568	405	51	9	2	1	6
6	3,109	1,228	1,427	380	61	7	2	0	4
7	2,603	860	1,254	404	58	17	6	3	1
8	3,056	793	1,440	647	143	20	4	0	9
9	426	121	211	75	17	1	0	0	1
10+	718	144	306	209	42	8	4	3	2
Mbala District	**40,096**	**16,546**	**15,740**	**5,966**	**1,375**	**312**	**71**	**29**	**57**
1	2,256	1,560	507	152	29	5	1	1	1
2	3,809	2,333	1,132	279	47	12	1	1	4
3	5,496	2,972	1,923	491	80	18	4	2	6
4	5,989	2,838	2,339	664	114	21	4	3	6
5	5,884	2,354	2,540	779	148	36	11	5	11
6	5,298	1,773	2,386	908	181	37	5	3	5
7	4,398	1,246	2,007	881	207	44	6	1	6
8	4,872	1,102	2,116	1,202	335	82	18	5	12
9	798	152	303	226	88	16	7	2	4
10+	1,296	216	487	384	146	41	14	6	2
Mporokoso District	**19,347**	**7,105**	**8,981**	**2,705**	**437**	**68**	**17**	**5**	**29**
1	1,010	624	301	72	11	1	0	1	0
2	1,807	952	661	153	29	6	1	0	5
3	2,610	1,266	1,066	222	46	5	2	0	3
4	2,889	1,242	1,277	319	39	7	2	0	3
5	2,728	1,036	1,287	346	43	7	2	1	6
6	2,591	799	1,361	364	52	9	1	1	4
7	2,146	501	1,152	423	58	6	2	1	3
8	2,644	538	1,415	556	112	15	5	1	2
9	361	59	188	95	13	5	0	0	1
10+	561	88	273	155	34	7	2	0	2
Mpulungu District	**19,650**	**8,946**	**7,531**	**2,467**	**515**	**118**	**48**	**10**	**15**
1	1,164	834	243	72	13	1	1	0	0
2	1,923	1,223	552	111	28	5	2	0	2
3	2,703	1,606	848	206	34	7	0	0	2
4	3,077	1,621	1,105	283	48	10	7	1	2
5	3,056	1,357	1,259	341	71	19	4	2	3
6	2,593	968	1,151	381	68	13	9	0	3
7	2,009	602	968	345	71	17	4	1	1
8	2,043	500	951	449	107	23	10	2	1
9	402	87	177	113	17	5	3	0	0
10+	680	148	277	166	58	18	8	4	1

Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Lusaka Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mungwi District	**30,843**	**14,333**	**12,009**	**3,634**	**659**	**138**	**27**	**15**	**28**
1	1,883	1,323	438	104	14	3	1	0	0
2	3,145	1,939	972	189	34	8	0	1	2
3	4,384	2,622	1,402	296	42	13	2	3	4
4	4,869	2,520	1,849	420	66	6	2	1	5
5	4,521	2,044	1,901	487	72	9	2	3	3
6	4,185	1,623	1,852	592	89	22	2	2	3
7	3,309	1,053	1,571	548	114	19	3	0	1
8	3,300	903	1,525	678	145	33	7	4	5
9	484	135	193	126	20	5	3	1	1
10+	763	171	306	194	63	20	5	0	4

Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province - Rural	**180,442**	**80,114**	**73,118**	**21,913**	**4,076**	**754**	**175**	**72**	**220**
1	10,066	7,006	2,375	568	87	13	2	3	12
2	17,717	10,787	5,495	1,163	195	44	5	3	25
3	25,158	14,410	8,579	1,793	287	49	10	6	24
4	27,791	14,004	10,825	2,453	398	54	12	8	37
5	26,685	11,612	11,611	2,860	457	83	17	11	34
6	23,803	8,930	11,041	3,194	509	86	16	8	19
7	19,347	6,055	9,283	3,248	595	113	26	8	19
8	21,390	5,460	10,219	4,495	960	174	40	11	31
9	3,287	799	1,464	773	191	38	12	2	8
10+	5,198	1,051	2,226	1,366	397	100	35	12	11
Chilubi District - Rural	**15,813**	**7,616**	**5,888**	**1,922**	**306**	**40**	**8**	**4**	**29**
1	**862**	**626**	**184**	**43**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**
2	1,772	1,143	478	127	18	2	1	0	3
3	2,300	1,395	721	155	22	4	0	1	2
4	2,547	1,372	916	213	33	5	0	0	8
5	2,391	1,113	963	266	38	6	1	1	3
6	2,005	794	875	285	44	3	1	0	3
7	1,553	547	682	270	46	4	1	1	2
8	1,761	495	803	390	61	5	1	1	5
9	249	63	113	63	8	2	0	0	0
10+	373	68	153	110	32	6	3	0	1
Kaputa District - Rural	**22,047**	**10,610**	**8,316**	**2,565**	**454**	**57**	**15**	**6**	**24**
1	1,084	755	251	63	12	0	0	0	3
2	2,115	1,381	578	129	20	4	0	1	2
3	3,162	1,952	961	214	30	1	1	1	2
4	3,520	1,894	1,266	286	59	6	3	0	6
5	3,432	1,584	1,422	356	56	6	3	0	5
6	2,923	1,167	1,313	386	50	6	1	0	0
7	2,285	819	1,003	381	69	9	1	1	2
8	2,570	804	1,119	533	93	13	4	1	3
9	322	90	147	62	20	2	0	0	1
10+	634	164	256	155	45	10	2	2	0

Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Kasama District - Rural	**25,744**	**10,310**	**11,424**	**3,290**	**554**	**121**	**21**	**8**	**16**
1	1,552	1,092	366	79	12	1	0	0	2
2	2,395	1,359	848	162	17	5	2	0	2
3	3,482	1,879	1,305	241	44	10	2	1	0
4	3,894	1,817	1,679	335	50	9	0	1	3
5	3,779	1,445	1,846	405	63	18	1	0	1
6	3,366	1,110	1,728	456	58	10	2	2	0
7	2,856	751	1,464	530	80	18	6	2	5
8	3,044	597	1,570	710	134	31	1	1	0
9	573	130	249	149	34	8	1	0	2
10+	803	130	369	223	62	11	6	1	1
Luwingu District - Rural	**22,202**	**9,990**	**9,151**	**2,528**	**405**	**61**	**15**	**7**	**45**
1	1,206	811	311	72	6	1	0	1	4
2	2,184	1,269	715	160	29	6	0	0	5
3	3,137	1,784	1,092	224	28	2	0	0	7
4	3,367	1,668	1,350	300	37	2	0	2	8
5	3,250	1,436	1,404	351	44	7	1	1	6
6	2,882	1,181	1,314	325	50	6	2	0	4
7	2,387	833	1,148	342	42	15	4	2	1
8	2,803	758	1,351	542	125	14	4	0	9
9	378	115	192	56	14	1	0	0	0
10+	608	135	274	156	30	7	4	1	1
Mbala District - Rural	**35,419**	**14,780**	**14,133**	**4,940**	**1,179**	**253**	**64**	**27**	**43**
1	1,972	1,371	448	124	22	4	1	1	1
2	3,396	2,084	1,018	236	41	11	1	1	4
3	4,893	2,649	1,727	421	70	15	4	1	6
4	5,297	2,536	2,090	539	104	18	4	3	3
5	5,177	2,092	2,276	635	125	28	8	5	8
6	4,660	1,591	2,131	737	158	31	5	3	4
7	3,884	1,122	1,809	730	173	37	6	1	6
8	4,325	1,008	1,930	1,008	290	61	17	4	7
9	711	140	279	191	74	15	7	2	3
10+	1,104	187	425	319	122	33	11	6	1
Mporokoso District - Rural	**16,219**	**6,360**	**7,482**	**1,960**	**329**	**53**	**9**	**3**	**23**
1	830	519	245	55	9	1	0	1	0
2	1,521	838	547	103	22	6	0	0	5
3	2,165	1,102	866	159	32	4	1	0	1
4	2,387	1,101	1,025	222	31	5	1	0	2
5	2,267	948	1,047	231	30	4	1	0	6
6	2,170	740	1,124	254	42	6	0	1	3
7	1,816	468	981	312	47	5	1	1	1
8	2,261	506	1,232	422	84	12	3	0	2
9	317	57	165	79	11	4	0	0	1
10+	485	81	250	123	21	6	2	0	2

Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mpulungu District - Rural	**13,643**	**6,436**	**5,415**	**1,438**	**270**	**50**	**17**	**5**	**12**
1	756	553	156	38	9	0	0	0	0
2	1,313	821	401	70	15	3	1	0	2
3	1,815	1,089	588	113	21	2	0	0	2
4	2,120	1,146	768	173	24	4	2	1	2
5	2,077	990	863	180	36	5	0	1	2
6	1,838	762	824	213	30	4	3	0	2
7	1,447	478	712	208	36	8	4	0	1
8	1,499	403	750	273	58	10	4	1	0
9	293	74	136	69	11	2	1	0	0
10+	485	120	217	101	30	12	2	2	1
Mungwi District - Rural	**29,355**	**14,012**	**11,309**	**3,270**	**579**	**119**	**26**	**12**	**28**
1	1,804	1,279	414	94	13	3	1	0	0
2	3,021	1,892	910	176	33	7	0	1	2
3	4,204	2,560	1,319	266	40	11	2	2	4
4	4,659	2,470	1,731	385	60	5	2	1	5
5	4,312	2,004	1,790	436	65	9	2	3	3
6	3,959	1,585	1,732	538	77	20	2	2	3
7	3,119	1,037	1,484	475	102	17	3	0	1
8	3,127	889	1,464	617	115	28	6	3	5
9	444	130	183	104	19	4	3	0	1
10+	706	166	282	179	55	15	5	0	4

Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Northern Province - Urban	**40,119**	**13,481**	**15,447**	**8,625**	**1,960**	**413**	**107**	**35**	**51**
1	2,443	1,584	596	209	38	9	3	3	1
2	3,706	2,008	1,174	421	79	13	8	1	2
3	5,405	2,657	1,935	654	117	27	5	5	5
4	6,170	2,473	2,488	970	181	35	13	2	8
5	6,111	1,921	2,645	1,206	245	60	20	6	8
6	5,286	1,261	2,389	1,305	266	44	14	3	4
7	4,271	758	1,837	1,315	287	54	11	3	6
8	4,487	564	1,691	1,657	439	107	16	5	8
9	771	97	269	314	69	15	4	1	2
10+	1,469	158	423	574	239	49	13	6	7
Chilubi District - Urban	**903**	**448**	**353**	**88**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**
1	62	35	21	5	0	0	1	0	0
2	103	72	24	7	0	0	0	0	0
3	145	87	47	9	2	0	0	0	0
4	134	71	54	8	1	0	0	0	0
5	134	66	57	11	0	0	0	0	0
6	102	39	49	12	1	0	0	1	0
7	101	44	43	11	1	1	1	0	0
8	81	20	41	17	3	0	0	0	0
9	16	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0
10+	25	8	11	4	1	1	0	0	0

Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Kaputa District - Urban	**1,693**	**528**	**670**	**388**	**87**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**5**
1	80	49	22	7	2	0	0	0	0
2	137	66	44	19	6	0	1	0	1
3	191	89	70	28	3	1	0	0	0
4	247	100	103	33	8	1	1	0	1
5	250	83	109	49	8	1	0	0	0
6	245	68	112	53	9	2	1	0	0
7	187	29	87	60	10	0	0	0	1
8	211	34	80	80	14	2	0	0	1
9	38	2	15	17	3	1	0	0	0
10+	107	8	28	42	24	3	1	0	1
Kasama District - Urban	**20,118**	**6,576**	**7,580**	**4,500**	**1,150**	**225**	**49**	**19**	**19**
1	1,222	794	300	99	18	6	1	3	1
2	1,827	971	583	213	44	9	5	1	1
3	2,621	1,283	932	317	66	15	3	3	2
4	3,135	1,241	1,232	513	119	21	5	2	2
5	3,079	951	1,304	621	152	32	11	4	4
6	2,672	622	1,176	682	162	21	6	2	1
7	2,171	361	889	710	168	32	7	1	3
8	2,295	238	850	890	252	57	6	1	1
9	389	51	131	157	40	8	2	0	0
10+	707	64	183	298	129	24	3	2	4
Luwingu District - Urban	**2,105**	**587**	**922**	**485**	**85**	**14**	**5**	**3**	**4**
1	128	87	27	9	4	1	0	0	0
2	206	87	82	35	2	0	0	0	0
3	332	132	147	44	7	0	1	0	1
4	293	93	143	49	5	1	1	0	1
5	292	64	164	54	7	2	1	0	0
6	227	47	113	55	11	1	0	0	0
7	216	27	106	62	16	2	2	1	0
8	253	35	89	105	18	6	0	0	0
9	48	6	19	19	3	0	0	0	1
10+	110	9	32	53	12	1	0	2	1
Mbala District - Urban	**4,677**	**1,766**	**1,607**	**1,026**	**196**	**59**	**7**	**2**	**14**
1	284	189	59	28	7	1	0	0	0
2	413	249	114	43	6	1	0	0	0
3	603	323	196	70	10	3	0	1	0
4	692	302	249	125	10	3	0	0	3
5	707	262	264	144	23	8	3	0	3
6	638	182	255	171	23	6	0	0	1
7	514	124	198	151	34	7	0	0	0
8	547	94	186	194	45	21	1	1	5
9	87	12	24	35	14	1	0	0	1
10+	192	29	62	65	24	8	3	0	1

Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mporokoso District - Urban	**3,128**	**745**	**1,499**	**745**	**108**	**15**	**8**	**2**	**6**
1	180	105	56	17	2	0	0	0	0
2	286	114	114	50	7	0	1	0	0
3	445	164	200	63	14	1	1	0	2
4	502	141	252	97	8	2	1	0	1
5	461	88	240	115	13	3	1	1	0
6	421	59	237	110	10	3	1	0	1
7	330	33	171	111	11	1	1	0	2
8	383	32	183	134	28	3	2	1	0
9	44	2	23	16	2	1	0	0	0
10+	76	7	23	32	13	1	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Urban	**6,007**	**2,510**	**2,116**	**1,029**	**245**	**68**	**31**	**5**	**3**
1	408	281	87	34	4	1	1	0	0
2	610	402	151	41	13	2	1	0	0
3	888	517	260	93	13	5	0	0	0
4	957	475	337	110	24	6	5	0	0
5	979	367	396	161	35	14	4	1	1
6	755	206	327	168	38	9	6	0	1
7	562	124	256	137	35	9	0	1	0
8	544	97	201	176	49	13	6	1	1
9	109	13	41	44	6	3	2	0	0
10+	195	28	60	65	28	6	6	2	0
Mungwi District - Urban	**1,488**	**321**	**700**	**364**	**80**	**19**	**1**	**3**	**0**
1	79	44	24	10	1	0	0	0	0
2	124	47	62	13	1	1	0	0	0
3	180	62	83	30	2	2	0	1	0
4	210	50	118	35	6	1	0	0	0
5	209	40	111	51	7	0	0	0	0
6	226	38	120	54	12	2	0	0	0
7	190	16	87	73	12	2	0	0	0
8	173	14	61	61	30	5	1	1	0
9	40	5	10	22	1	1	0	1	0
10+	57	5	24	15	8	5	0	0	0

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Occupied Housing Units	220,081	142,489	58,506	1,926	2,265	13,381	32	262	658	206	190	166
Households	220,561	142,702	58,601	1,937	2,312	13,489	32	263	658	208	192	167
Population	1,105,824	694,849	305,342	10,414	11,187	77,220	150	1,188	3,157	835	695	787
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	10,978	243	1,048	256	1,461	7,681	16	88	12	84	57	32
Households	11,053	245	1,051	258	1,485	7,724	16	89	12	84	57	32
Population	61,988	1,165	5,759	1,471	7,061	45,476	77	323	61	289	169	137
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	361	233	100	1	5	17	1	0	0	3	1	0
Households	370	235	102	1	10	17	1	0	0	3	1	0
Population	1,798	1,148	514	8	48	71	1	0	0	5	3	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	9,417	5,641	3,563	40	4	31	1	1	116	1	7	12
Households	9,425	5,642	3,567	41	4	33	1	1	116	1	7	12
Population	40,901	23,955	15,962	171	36	144	4	1	534	5	28	61
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	28,134	15,599	8,630	478	444	2,769	5	67	31	41	49	21
Households	28,225	15,620	8,644	481	455	2,809	5	67	31	42	50	21
Population	137,445	73,375	43,522	2,427	2,240	14,950	24	309	137	160	186	115
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	96,298	70,763	23,370	624	171	1,107	5	37	134	25	28	34
Households	96,464	70,868	23,416	627	173	1,117	5	37	134	25	28	34
Population	478,528	346,017	120,940	3,367	836	6,136	29	170	666	118	115	134
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	8,103	2,801	3,936	200	88	1,000	1	26	7	25	9	10
Households	8,123	2,808	3,943	201	91	1,002	1	26	7	25	9	10
Population	48,012	15,785	23,866	1,270	504	6,124	2	153	56	164	33	55
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	112	74	30	1	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	112	74	30	1	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	590	389	149	4	8	32	0	0	8	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1,258	935	291	12	4	13	0	2	1	0	0	0
Households	1,261	938	291	12	4	13	0	2	1	0	0	0
Population	6,325	4,618	1,531	59	30	66	0	13	8	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,102	1,457	606	9	2	13	0	1	10	0	2	2
Households	2,106	1,461	606	9	2	13	0	1	10	0	2	2
Population	8,753	5,684	2,906	37	11	52	0	3	49	0	6	5
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	63,318	44,743	16,932	305	85	745	3	40	346	27	37	55
Households	63,422	44,811	16,951	306	87	756	3	40	346	28	38	56
Population	321,484	222,713	90,193	1,600	413	4,169	13	216	1,638	94	155	280

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District												
Occupied Housing Units	16,694	4,792	11,341	57	20	287	1	4	163	3	9	17
Households	16,716	4,796	11,351	60	22	290	1	4	163	3	9	17
Population	81,248	21,376	56,764	284	150	1,851	6	25	679	12	27	74
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	143	12	58	1	1	70	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	145	12	58	2	1	71	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	832	47	301	8	9	462	0	0	0	0	5	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	24	0	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	24	0	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	123	0	115	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	5,077	2,066	2,926	17	1	1	0	0	62	1	0	3
Households	5,083	2,067	2,930	18	1	1	0	0	62	1	0	3
Population	22,057	8,710	12,978	68	13	1	0	0	269	5	0	13
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,859	346	1,406	4	9	88	0	1	0	1	4	0
Households	1,864	346	1,408	5	10	89	0	1	0	1	4	0
Population	9,343	1,633	7,098	22	65	503	0	9	0	6	7	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	5,385	1,198	4,135	16	3	22	1	0	8	0	1	1
Households	5,389	1,199	4,138	16	3	22	1	0	8	0	1	1
Population	26,814	5,535	20,989	94	14	138	6	0	31	0	6	1
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	555	73	401	3	3	72	0	2	0	0	1	0
Households	555	73	401	3	3	72	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	3,367	346	2,410	19	21	554	0	13	0	0	4	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	265	133	131	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	266	134	131	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,172	566	604	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	3,384	963	2,260	15	2	34	0	1	93	1	2	13
Households	3,388	964	2,261	15	3	35	0	1	93	1	2	13
Population	17,532	4,537	12,263	71	20	193	0	3	379	1	5	60

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District												
Occupied Housing Units	23,696	18,593	4,666	106	34	144	1	11	106	18	7	10
Households	23,740	18,630	4,673	106	34	144	1	11	106	18	7	10
Population	119,514	92,113	24,980	671	128	883	10	65	506	86	26	46
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	384	78	155	64	16	66	0	0	0	3	1	1
Households	384	78	155	64	16	66	0	0	0	3	1	1
Population	2,219	407	915	434	51	396	0	0	0	5	5	6
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	17	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	53	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	354	288	46	2	0	1	0	1	16	0	0	0
Households	354	288	46	2	0	1	0	1	16	0	0	0
Population	1,475	1,172	216	9	0	11	0	1	66	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	3,593	2,663	863	14	7	25	0	6	4	6	4	1
Households	3,597	2,667	863	14	7	25	0	6	4	6	4	1
Population	17,669	12,874	4,421	90	22	164	0	42	16	22	15	3
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	9,033	7,469	1,508	10	4	14	1	0	21	3	0	3
Households	9,048	7,479	1,513	10	4	14	1	0	21	3	0	3
Population	45,783	37,359	8,066	52	22	115	10	0	116	26	0	17
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	476	223	224	5	0	21	0	0	0	2	0	1
Households	478	225	224	5	0	21	0	0	0	2	0	1
Population	2,857	1,276	1,412	30	0	119	0	0	0	17	0	3
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	89	72	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	90	73	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	434	356	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	470	343	120	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
Households	472	345	120	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
Population	2,066	1,407	625	3	0	0	0	0	27	0	4	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	9,276	7,444	1,725	10	7	17	0	4	60	4	1	4
Households	9,295	7,461	1,727	10	7	17	0	4	60	4	1	4
Population	46,894	37,184	9,208	53	33	78	0	22	281	16	2	17

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District												
Occupied Housing Units	45,745	26,748	9,654	630	1,012	7,299	15	81	148	44	81	33
Households	45,862	26,765	9,669	634	1,025	7,366	15	81	148	45	81	33
Population	231,824	129,763	50,664	3,264	4,758	41,607	86	363	750	141	266	162
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	5,805	42	404	107	658	4,465	9	40	8	17	43	12
Households	5,835	42	405	108	660	4,491	9	40	8	17	43	12
Population	32,724	184	2,203	551	3,061	26,242	55	165	43	49	109	62
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	70	27	18	0	4	17	1	0	0	3	0	0
Households	76	27	19	0	9	17	1	0	0	3	0	0
Population	315	125	73	0	40	71	1	0	0	5	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	559	451	70	5	2	19	0	0	8	0	2	2
Households	561	451	70	5	2	21	0	0	8	0	2	2
Population	2,515	2,011	322	20	15	90	0	0	34	0	14	9
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	9,329	4,679	2,376	234	251	1,720	3	22	12	7	18	7
Households	9,375	4,681	2,380	235	257	1,753	3	22	12	7	18	7
Population	45,461	21,670	11,954	1,134	1,217	9,181	15	106	58	22	70	34
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	17,789	13,549	3,532	158	46	431	1	7	46	8	7	4
Households	17,805	13,556	3,537	158	46	435	1	7	46	8	7	4
Population	87,773	65,870	18,179	882	178	2,298	7	29	244	33	37	16
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,245	379	506	42	21	287	0	5	0	3	1	1
Households	1,246	379	506	43	21	287	0	5	0	3	1	1
Population	7,308	2,116	3,063	242	106	1,738	0	28	0	10	2	3
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	21	15	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	21	15	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	133	91	18	0	0	16	0	0	8	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	90	48	25	6	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	90	48	25	6	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	473	234	137	32	16	46	0	8	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	312	201	97	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	313	202	97	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,299	739	499	11	11	37	0	0	0	0	2	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	10,525	7,357	2,623	75	26	342	1	6	73	6	9	7
Households	10,540	7,364	2,627	76	26	344	1	6	73	7	9	7
Population	53,823	36,723	14,216	392	114	1,888	8	27	363	22	32	38

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District												
Occupied Housing Units	24,265	15,762	7,303	217	73	779	6	20	54	10	18	23
Households	24,307	15,788	7,313	217	75	781	6	20	54	10	20	23
Population	122,136	77,423	37,959	1,142	326	4,682	20	91	273	32	76	112
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	538	8	57	29	24	410	5	2	1	1	0	1
Households	540	8	57	29	26	410	5	2	1	1	0	1
Population	3,104	50	238	141	85	2,554	16	6	2	5	0	7
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	41	38	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,914	1,616	270	10	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	4
Households	1,914	1,616	270	10	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	4
Population	8,703	7,338	1,227	49	0	0	4	0	62	0	0	23
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	4,195	2,421	1,492	58	23	178	0	6	4	7	5	1
Households	4,204	2,426	1,494	58	23	179	0	6	4	7	6	1
Population	20,721	11,605	7,602	310	102	1,008	0	18	21	22	24	9
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	9,896	6,685	3,072	64	2	45	0	4	15	0	4	5
Households	9,912	6,696	3,077	64	2	45	0	4	15	0	4	5
Population	49,408	32,864	15,863	306	6	242	0	12	86	0	10	19
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	713	249	352	20	8	79	0	2	0	0	2	1
Households	714	249	353	20	8	79	0	2	0	0	2	1
Population	4,143	1,372	2,069	142	45	492	0	12	0	0	6	5
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	26	16	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	26	16	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	134	89	37	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	336	249	83	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	337	250	83	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,720	1,276	423	5	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	190	133	51	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2
Households	190	133	51	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2
Population	800	544	231	6	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	5
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	6,448	4,377	1,917	34	15	63	0	6	18	2	7	9
Households	6,461	4,386	1,919	34	15	64	0	6	18	2	8	9
Population	33,362	22,247	10,266	183	82	368	0	43	88	5	36	44

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District												
Occupied Housing Units	40,008	28,545	7,949	367	624	2,176	3	64	119	97	25	39
Households	40,096	28,587	7,963	371	634	2,193	3	64	119	97	25	40
Population	203,129	140,438	42,944	1,977	3,458	12,679	12	311	608	399	101	202
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,949	54	162	16	466	1,169	0	12	2	57	3	8
Households	1,965	56	163	16	472	1,176	0	12	2	57	3	8
Population	10,989	211	919	115	2,577	6,863	0	45	8	210	14	27
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	66	51	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	67	52	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	332	250	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	508	402	87	3	1	1	0	0	12	0	0	2
Households	508	402	87	3	1	1	0	0	12	0	0	2
Population	2,336	1,739	485	12	8	8	0	0	74	0	0	10
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	3,323	2,026	676	61	82	421	2	15	10	14	8	8
Households	3,332	2,029	678	62	84	422	2	15	10	14	8	8
Population	16,172	9,466	3,368	303	442	2,340	9	65	38	56	30	55
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	21,668	17,334	3,776	186	45	257	1	12	33	9	6	9
Households	21,705	17,355	3,784	189	46	261	1	12	33	9	6	9
Population	108,886	85,766	20,090	1,012	235	1,468	3	62	153	37	17	43
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	2,057	797	933	41	19	235	0	14	5	12	1	0
Households	2,060	797	934	41	19	237	0	14	5	12	1	0
Population	12,153	4,310	5,789	262	128	1,448	0	81	46	81	8	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	103	80	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	459	359	93	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Households	459	359	93	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	2,245	1,710	500	9	8	5	0	5	8	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	288	208	73	1	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Households	288	208	73	1	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Population	1,148	758	362	5	0	12	0	3	8	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	9,669	7,297	2,130	56	10	89	0	9	54	5	7	12
Households	9,691	7,312	2,132	56	11	92	0	9	54	5	7	13
Population	48,765	36,148	11,326	259	60	535	0	50	273	15	32	67

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District												
Occupied Housing Units	19,320	12,743	5,732	153	24	629	0	10	3	12	8	6
Households	19,347	12,759	5,741	153	25	630	0	10	3	12	8	6
Population	98,842	64,119	30,022	907	112	3,500	0	46	7	65	32	32
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	456	8	52	15	10	370	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	457	8	52	15	11	370	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	2,493	42	248	92	43	2,060	0	0	0	0	8	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	74	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	322	261	58	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	322	261	58	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,131	905	219	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	2,025	1,144	732	29	6	105	0	5	0	1	2	1
Households	2,031	1,149	732	29	6	106	0	5	0	1	2	1
Population	10,038	5,598	3,656	153	29	570	0	24	0	1	5	2
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	9,301	6,605	2,595	39	4	48	0	3	1	4	1	1
Households	9,313	6,614	2,598	39	4	48	0	3	1	4	1	1
Population	46,500	32,842	13,135	199	14	266	0	11	1	21	9	2
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,368	565	659	47	3	88	0	1	0	4	1	0
Households	1,373	566	663	47	3	88	0	1	0	4	1	0
Population	8,315	3,416	4,012	314	18	519	0	5	0	28	3	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	45	30	7	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	132	98	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	133	99	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	683	500	176	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	151	117	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	151	117	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	567	421	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	5,539	3,922	1,567	21	0	17	0	1	2	3	2	4
Households	5,541	3,922	1,569	21	0	17	0	1	2	3	2	4
Population	28,996	20,291	8,423	138	0	83	0	6	6	15	6	28

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District												
Occupied Housing Units	19,554	14,334	3,376	175	345	1,187	5	55	30	7	20	20
Households	19,650	14,387	3,396	175	355	1,198	5	56	30	8	20	20
Population	98,073	70,160	17,704	968	1,480	7,213	14	207	157	26	74	70
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,260	35	108	23	256	788	2	33	0	3	8	4
Households	1,280	35	109	23	265	797	2	34	0	3	8	4
Population	6,985	180	606	123	1,058	4,866	6	105	0	7	28	6
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	49	48	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	250	247	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	117	102	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	117	102	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	553	463	82	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,167	722	264	47	28	93	0	7	1	0	4	1
Households	1,173	723	266	47	28	95	0	7	1	1	4	1
Population	5,349	3,231	1,160	258	120	530	0	25	4	3	13	5
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11,531	9,266	1,944	66	45	185	1	8	4	1	3	8
Households	11,582	9,304	1,956	66	46	185	1	8	4	1	3	8
Population	56,831	44,847	10,224	356	236	1,067	3	42	19	1	13	23
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	430	190	151	20	3	58	0	0	1	0	2	5
Households	434	193	152	20	3	58	0	0	1	0	2	5
Population	2,578	1,105	937	139	14	341	0	0	6	0	6	30
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	32	28	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	63	34	26	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	84	72	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	84	72	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	359	315	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	4,900	3,888	879	18	13	61	2	7	24	3	3	2
Households	4,914	3,899	882	18	13	61	2	7	24	3	3	2
Population	25,073	19,710	4,622	88	52	398	5	35	128	15	14	6

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District												
Occupied Housing Units	30,799	20,972	8,485	221	133	880	1	17	35	15	22	18
Households	30,843	20,990	8,495	221	142	887	1	17	35	15	22	18
Population	151,058	99,457	44,305	1,201	775	4,805	2	80	177	74	93	89
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	443	6	52	1	30	343	0	1	1	3	0	6
Households	447	6	52	1	34	343	0	1	1	3	0	6
Population	2,642	44	329	7	177	2,033	0	2	8	13	0	29
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	111	74	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	111	74	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	571	361	199	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	566	455	92	2	0	7	0	0	5	0	4	1
Households	566	455	92	2	0	7	0	0	5	0	4	1
Population	2,131	1,617	433	9	0	24	0	0	29	0	13	6
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	2,643	1,598	821	31	38	139	0	5	0	5	4	2
Households	2,649	1,599	823	31	40	140	0	5	0	5	4	2
Population	12,692	7,298	4,263	157	243	654	0	20	0	28	22	7
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11,695	8,657	2,808	85	22	105	0	3	6	0	6	3
Households	11,710	8,665	2,813	85	22	107	0	3	6	0	6	3
Population	56,533	40,934	14,394	466	131	542	0	14	16	0	23	13
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,259	325	710	22	31	160	1	2	1	4	1	2
Households	1,263	326	710	22	34	160	1	2	1	4	1	2
Population	7,291	1,844	4,174	122	172	913	2	14	4	28	4	14
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	24	10	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	24	10	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	118	46	64	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	139	102	35	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	139	102	35	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	699	506	185	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	342	250	88	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	342	250	88	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,342	934	395	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	13,577	9,495	3,831	76	12	122	0	6	22	3	6	4
Households	13,592	9,503	3,834	76	12	126	0	6	22	3	6	4
Population	67,039	45,873	19,869	416	52	626	0	30	120	5	28	20

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	180,136	123,080	50,611	1,150	634	3,514	16	136	634	107	129	125
Households	180,442	123,250	50,682	1,157	658	3,545	16	136	634	107	131	126
Population	903,208	603,613	264,441	6,193	3,570	20,057	59	660	3,045	493	486	591
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,720	130	310	48	301	883	5	8	6	9	12	8
Households	1,735	132	310	49	309	887	5	8	6	9	12	8
Population	9,699	654	1,662	237	1,681	5,265	16	25	30	43	47	39
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	311	213	93	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Households	319	215	94	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,554	1,044	474	8	24	0	1	0	0	0	3	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	9,153	5,531	3,429	38	2	15	1	1	116	1	7	12
Households	9,158	5,532	3,432	39	2	15	1	1	116	1	7	12
Population	39,795	23,512	15,404	163	21	62	4	1	534	5	28	61
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	16,763	9,842	5,775	171	119	725	1	36	20	30	38	6
Households	16,799	9,854	5,783	172	124	734	1	36	20	30	39	6
Population	82,035	47,147	29,038	856	692	3,773	1	159	93	126	122	28
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	81,505	59,771	20,378	460	79	580	4	29	130	17	24	33
Households	81,628	59,848	20,414	463	80	586	4	29	130	17	24	33
Population	407,068	294,230	105,617	2,494	423	3,204	22	132	648	72	97	129
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	7,286	2,545	3,624	152	74	816	1	23	7	25	9	10
Households	7,303	2,551	3,630	152	77	818	1	23	7	25	9	10
Population	43,235	14,393	22,007	976	435	4,979	2	135	56	164	33	55
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	96	64	28	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	96	64	28	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	506	336	142	4	8	8	0	0	8	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1,180	884	277	10	1	5	0	2	1	0	0	0
Households	1,183	887	277	10	1	5	0	2	1	0	0	0
Population	5,899	4,340	1,460	50	8	20	0	13	8	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,992	1,393	565	8	1	10	0	1	10	0	2	2
Households	1,995	1,396	565	8	1	10	0	1	10	0	2	2
Population	8,326	5,458	2,730	33	4	38	0	3	49	0	6	5
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	60,130	42,707	16,132	261	54	479	3	36	343	25	36	54
Households	60,226	42,771	16,149	262	56	489	3	36	343	25	37	55
Population	305,091	212,499	85,907	1,372	274	2,708	13	192	1,619	83	150	274

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	15,792	4,596	10,662	55	19	264	1	4	163	3	8	17
Households	15,813	4,600	10,671	58	21	267	1	4	163	3	8	17
Population	76,953	20,526	53,454	272	145	1,738	6	25	679	12	22	74
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	123	11	52	1	1	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	125	11	52	2	1	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	720	42	267	8	9	394	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	23	0	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	0	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	118	0	110	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	4,912	2,016	2,812	17	1	0	0	0	62	1	0	3
Households	4,917	2,017	2,815	18	1	0	0	0	62	1	0	3
Population	21,396	8,495	12,533	68	13	0	0	0	269	5	0	13
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,787	326	1,362	4	9	80	0	1	0	1	4	0
Households	1,792	326	1,364	5	10	81	0	1	0	1	4	0
Population	8,992	1,536	6,881	22	65	466	0	9	0	6	7	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4,905	1,090	3,765	16	2	21	1	0	8	0	1	1
Households	4,909	1,091	3,768	16	2	21	1	0	8	0	1	1
Population	24,458	5,051	19,128	94	9	132	6	0	31	0	6	1
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	534	72	381	3	3	72	0	2	0	0	1	0
Households	534	72	381	3	3	72	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	3,239	344	2,284	19	21	554	0	13	0	0	4	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	244	125	118	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	245	126	118	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,116	558	556	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	3,263	955	2,150	13	2	33	0	1	93	1	2	13
Households	3,267	956	2,151	13	3	34	0	1	93	1	2	13
Population	16,912	4,498	11,695	59	20	192	0	3	379	1	5	60

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	22,007	17,666	4,096	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Households	22,047	17,700	4,102	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Population	110,304	87,247	21,748	157	58	404	10	53	501	54	26	46
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	96	66	22	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Households	96	66	22	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Population	522	344	122	37	0	8	0	0	0	0	5	6
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	85	46	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	350	285	45	2	0	1	0	1	16	0	0	0
Households	350	285	45	2	0	1	0	1	16	0	0	0
Population	1,450	1,157	206	9	0	11	0	1	66	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	3,071	2,363	667	6	3	18	0	5	2	2	4	1
Households	3,075	2,367	667	6	3	18	0	5	2	2	4	1
Population	14,974	11,367	3,376	29	12	113	0	39	11	9	15	3
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	8,651	7,176	1,427	5	3	13	1	0	21	2	0	3
Households	8,665	7,186	1,431	5	3	13	1	0	21	2	0	3
Population	43,747	35,813	7,623	26	17	113	10	0	116	12	0	17
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	405	182	198	3	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	1
Households	407	184	198	3	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	1
Population	2,422	1,046	1,235	17	0	104	0	0	0	17	0	3
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	82	66	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	83	67	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	402	329	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	453	337	109	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
Households	455	339	109	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
Population	1,990	1,386	570	3	0	0	0	0	27	0	4	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	8,879	7,179	1,604	7	6	11	0	3	60	4	1	4
Households	8,895	7,193	1,606	7	6	11	0	3	60	4	1	4
Population	44,687	35,734	8,504	36	29	55	0	13	281	16	2	17

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	25,705	17,651	6,435	208	137	1,037	2	25	134	19	42	15
Households	25,744	17,663	6,445	209	144	1,046	2	25	134	19	42	15
Population	129,979	87,335	33,916	1,111	709	5,820	9	95	681	69	163	71
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	627	18	93	17	82	392	0	6	4	5	9	1
Households	629	18	93	17	83	393	0	6	4	5	9	1
Population	3,541	80	539	71	421	2,333	0	20	20	23	30	4
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	34	18	14	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	40	18	15	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	158	88	53	0	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	511	426	66	3	0	4	0	0	8	0	2	2
Households	511	426	66	3	0	4	0	0	8	0	2	2
Population	2,315	1,931	306	12	0	9	0	0	34	0	14	9
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	2,477	1,437	783	29	18	178	0	8	5	5	13	1
Households	2,484	1,437	785	29	19	182	0	8	5	5	13	1
Population	11,882	6,857	3,757	147	101	898	0	23	27	19	46	7
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11,619	8,731	2,593	75	14	147	0	3	44	1	7	4
Households	11,631	8,737	2,596	75	14	150	0	3	44	1	7	4
Population	58,254	43,336	13,385	431	58	749	0	8	233	1	37	16
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	901	298	398	23	11	164	0	2	0	3	1	1
Households	901	298	398	23	11	164	0	2	0	3	1	1
Population	5,252	1,684	2,391	126	62	964	0	10	0	10	2	3
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	12	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	12	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	78	52	18	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	71	45	21	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	71	45	21	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	368	212	125	23	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	283	183	91	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	283	183	91	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,176	680	460	7	4	23	0	0	0	0	2	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	9,170	6,487	2,373	55	10	147	1	5	72	5	9	6
Households	9,182	6,493	2,377	56	10	148	1	5	72	5	9	6
Population	46,955	32,415	12,882	294	47	844	8	26	359	16	32	32

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	22,164	14,755	6,771	164	40	313	6	15	53	8	17	22
Households	22,202	14,781	6,779	164	40	315	6	15	53	8	19	22
Population	111,370	72,782	35,230	821	184	1,791	20	75	265	26	71	105
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	104	7	37	15	2	37	5	0	1	0	0	0
Households	104	7	37	15	2	37	5	0	1	0	0	0
Population	452	47	121	55	7	204	16	0	2	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	33	30	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,897	1,611	258	10	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	4
Households	1,897	1,611	258	10	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	4
Population	8,618	7,318	1,162	49	0	0	4	0	62	0	0	23
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	3,450	2,044	1,220	32	18	116	0	4	4	6	5	1
Households	3,457	2,049	1,220	32	18	117	0	4	4	6	6	1
Population	17,147	9,975	6,214	155	77	637	0	14	21	21	24	9
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	9,295	6,239	2,933	62	2	31	0	4	15	0	4	5
Households	9,311	6,250	2,938	62	2	31	0	4	15	0	4	5
Population	46,496	30,743	15,151	299	6	170	0	12	86	0	10	19
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	669	239	331	14	7	73	0	2	0	0	2	1
Households	670	239	332	14	7	73	0	2	0	0	2	1
Population	3,915	1,320	1,976	106	35	455	0	12	0	0	6	5
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	23	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	121	84	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	295	216	76	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	296	217	76	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,500	1,098	387	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	182	127	49	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2
Households	182	127	49	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2
Population	775	525	225	6	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	5
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	6,241	4,250	1,858	29	11	54	0	5	17	2	6	9
Households	6,254	4,259	1,860	29	11	55	0	5	17	2	7	9
Population	32,313	21,642	9,954	146	59	315	0	37	80	5	31	44

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	35,354	26,263	7,304	299	288	958	2	43	115	39	21	22
Households	35,419	26,298	7,316	302	294	966	2	43	115	39	21	23
Population	179,119	129,612	39,475	1,611	1,682	5,533	4	229	589	185	84	115
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	577	15	68	6	205	278	0	1	0	2	2	0
Households	584	17	68	6	208	280	0	1	0	2	2	0
Population	3,332	66	382	41	1,165	1,654	0	3	0	9	12	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	62	47	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	63	48	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	307	225	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	503	398	86	3	1	1	0	0	12	0	0	2
Households	503	398	86	3	1	1	0	0	12	0	0	2
Population	2,298	1,708	478	12	8	8	0	0	74	0	0	10
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	2,055	1,290	481	41	30	178	1	8	9	11	6	0
Households	2,058	1,291	482	41	31	178	1	8	9	11	6	0
Population	10,005	6,189	2,378	211	182	912	1	38	34	43	17	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	19,826	15,911	3,471	154	27	198	1	9	33	9	5	8
Households	19,855	15,927	3,479	157	28	199	1	9	33	9	5	8
Population	99,596	78,763	18,420	842	160	1,116	3	49	153	37	15	38
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	2,022	792	916	40	17	225	0	14	5	12	1	0
Households	2,025	792	917	40	17	227	0	14	5	12	1	0
Population	11,939	4,282	5,686	254	115	1,386	0	81	46	81	8	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	103	80	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	459	359	93	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Households	459	359	93	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	2,245	1,710	500	9	8	5	0	5	8	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	284	205	72	1	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Households	284	205	72	1	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Population	1,139	754	357	5	0	12	0	3	8	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	9,545	7,229	2,098	51	7	74	0	9	53	5	7	12
Households	9,567	7,244	2,100	51	8	77	0	9	53	5	7	13
Population	48,155	35,835	11,169	237	44	440	0	50	266	15	32	67

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	16,201	10,898	4,974	116	9	169	0	8	3	11	7	6
Households	16,219	10,908	4,981	116	9	170	0	8	3	11	7	6
Population	83,286	55,107	26,330	697	52	939	0	34	7	64	24	32
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	39	6	10	3	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	39	6	10	3	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	192	29	48	18	7	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	304	243	58	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	304	243	58	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,061	835	219	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,252	672	521	16	2	35	0	3	0	0	2	1
Households	1,254	673	521	16	2	36	0	3	0	0	2	1
Population	6,368	3,382	2,688	76	12	191	0	12	0	0	5	2
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	7,991	5,673	2,246	35	2	25	0	3	1	4	1	1
Households	8,001	5,680	2,249	35	2	25	0	3	1	4	1	1
Population	40,115	28,320	11,425	178	7	141	0	11	1	21	9	2
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,212	486	604	41	3	72	0	1	0	4	1	0
Households	1,216	487	607	41	3	72	0	1	0	4	1	0
Population	7,445	2,971	3,707	281	18	432	0	5	0	28	3	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	42	27	7	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	124	91	32	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	125	92	32	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	633	462	164	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	138	110	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	138	110	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	524	397	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	5,118	3,597	1,473	19	0	17	0	1	2	3	2	4
Households	5,119	3,597	1,474	19	0	17	0	1	2	3	2	4
Population	26,841	18,619	7,945	133	0	83	0	6	6	15	6	28

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	13,602	11,046	2,243	64	19	157	3	16	29	3	7	15
Households	13,643	11,077	2,252	64	19	158	3	16	29	3	7	15
Population	68,970	55,313	11,939	351	88	954	8	70	153	11	24	59
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	20	3	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	20	3	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	139	14	34	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	236	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	116	101	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	116	101	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	552	462	82	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	439	341	60	13	3	18	0	3	0	0	1	0
Households	441	341	61	13	3	19	0	3	0	0	1	0
Population	2,071	1,619	268	63	12	101	0	5	0	0	3	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	8,077	6,701	1,258	33	8	55	1	7	4	1	1	8
Households	8,100	6,719	1,263	33	8	55	1	7	4	1	1	8
Population	40,579	33,262	6,694	182	41	315	3	38	19	1	1	23
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	315	156	107	6	2	36	0	0	1	0	2	5
Households	318	158	108	6	2	36	0	0	1	0	2	5
Population	1,907	925	672	51	12	205	0	0	6	0	6	30
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	22	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	58	29	26	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	68	58	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	68	58	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	271	231	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	4,506	3,631	785	11	6	34	2	6	24	2	3	2
Households	4,519	3,642	787	11	6	34	2	6	24	2	3	2
Population	23,131	18,513	4,123	51	23	231	5	27	128	10	14	6

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	29,311	20,205	8,126	215	110	553	1	16	33	14	20	18
Households	29,355	20,223	8,136	215	119	560	1	16	33	14	20	18
Population	143,227	95,691	42,349	1,173	652	2,878	2	79	170	72	72	89
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	134	4	23	1	10	86	0	1	1	2	0	6
Households	138	4	23	1	14	86	0	1	1	2	0	6
Population	801	32	149	7	72	491	0	2	8	11	0	29
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	108	73	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	108	73	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	552	354	187	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	560	451	90	2	0	7	0	0	5	0	4	1
Households	560	451	90	2	0	7	0	0	5	0	4	1
Population	2,105	1,606	418	9	0	24	0	0	29	0	13	6
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	2,232	1,369	681	30	36	102	0	4	0	5	3	2
Households	2,238	1,370	683	30	38	103	0	4	0	5	3	2
Population	10,596	6,222	3,476	153	231	455	0	19	0	28	5	7
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11,141	8,250	2,685	80	21	90	0	3	4	0	5	3
Households	11,156	8,258	2,690	80	21	92	0	3	4	0	5	3
Population	53,823	38,942	13,791	442	125	468	0	14	9	0	19	13
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,228	320	689	22	31	155	1	2	1	4	1	2
Households	1,232	321	689	22	34	155	1	2	1	4	1	2
Population	7,116	1,821	4,056	122	172	879	2	14	4	28	4	14
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	22	10	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	22	10	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	111	46	57	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	138	101	35	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	138	101	35	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	691	498	185	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	340	248	88	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	340	248	88	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,335	927	395	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	13,408	9,379	3,791	76	12	109	0	6	22	3	6	4
Households	13,423	9,387	3,794	76	12	113	0	6	22	3	6	4
Population	66,097	45,243	19,635	416	52	548	0	30	120	5	28	20

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	39,945	19,409	7,895	776	1,631	9,867	16	126	24	99	61	41
Households	40,119	19,452	7,919	780	1,654	9,944	16	127	24	101	61	41
Population	202,616	91,236	40,901	4,221	7,617	57,163	91	528	112	342	209	196
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	9,258	113	738	208	1,160	6,798	11	80	6	75	45	24
Households	9,318	113	741	209	1,176	6,837	11	81	6	75	45	24
Population	52,289	511	4,097	1,234	5,380	40,211	61	298	31	246	122	98
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	50	20	7	0	3	17	0	0	0	3	0	0
Households	51	20	8	0	3	17	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	244	104	40	0	24	71	0	0	0	5	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	264	110	134	2	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	267	110	135	2	2	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,106	443	558	8	15	82	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	11,371	5,757	2,855	307	325	2,044	4	31	11	11	11	15
Households	11,426	5,766	2,861	309	331	2,075	4	31	11	12	11	15
Population	55,410	26,228	14,484	1,571	1,548	11,177	23	150	44	34	64	87
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	14,793	10,992	2,992	164	92	527	1	8	4	8	4	1
Households	14,836	11,020	3,002	164	93	531	1	8	4	8	4	1
Population	71,460	51,787	15,323	873	413	2,932	7	38	18	46	18	5
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	817	256	312	48	14	184	0	3	0	0	0	0
Households	820	257	313	49	14	184	0	3	0	0	0	0
Population	4,777	1,392	1,859	294	69	1,145	0	18	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	16	10	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	10	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	84	53	7	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	78	51	14	2	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	78	51	14	2	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	426	278	71	9	22	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	110	64	41	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	111	65	41	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	427	226	176	4	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	3,188	2,036	800	44	31	266	0	4	3	2	1	1
Households	3,196	2,040	802	44	31	267	0	4	3	3	1	1
Population	16,393	10,214	4,286	228	139	1,461	0	24	19	11	5	6

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	902	196	679	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	903	196	680	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	4,295	850	3,310	12	5	113	0	0	0	0	5	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	20	1	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	20	1	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	112	5	34	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	5	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	165	50	114	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	166	50	115	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	661	215	445	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	72	20	44	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	72	20	44	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	351	97	217	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	480	108	370	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	480	108	370	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,356	484	1,861	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	21	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	128	2	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	21	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	8	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	121	8	110	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	121	8	110	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	620	39	568	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	1,689	927	570	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Households	1,693	930	571	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Population	9,210	4,866	3,232	514	70	479	0	12	5	32	0	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	288	12	133	59	16	65	0	0	0	3	0	0
Households	288	12	133	59	16	65	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	1,697	63	793	397	51	388	0	0	0	5	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	522	300	196	8	4	7	0	1	2	4	0	0
Households	522	300	196	8	4	7	0	1	2	4	0	0
Population	2,695	1,507	1,045	61	10	51	0	3	5	13	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	382	293	81	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Households	383	293	82	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	2,036	1,546	443	26	5	2	0	0	0	14	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	71	41	26	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	71	41	26	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	435	230	177	13	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	32	27	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	17	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	76	21	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	397	265	121	3	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	400	268	121	3	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	2,207	1,450	704	17	4	23	0	9	0	0	0	0

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	20,040	9,097	3,219	422	875	6,262	13	56	14	25	39	18
Households	20,118	9,102	3,224	425	881	6,320	13	56	14	26	39	18
Population	101,845	42,428	16,748	2,153	4,049	35,787	77	268	69	72	103	91
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	5,178	24	311	90	576	4,073	9	34	4	12	34	11
Households	5,206	24	312	91	577	4,098	9	34	4	12	34	11
Population	29,183	104	1,664	480	2,640	23,909	55	145	23	26	79	58
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	36	9	4	0	3	17	0	0	0	3	0	0
Households	36	9	4	0	3	17	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	157	37	20	0	24	71	0	0	0	5	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	48	25	4	2	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	50	25	4	2	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	200	80	16	8	15	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	6,852	3,242	1,593	205	233	1,542	3	14	7	2	5	6
Households	6,891	3,244	1,595	206	238	1,571	3	14	7	2	5	6
Population	33,579	14,813	8,197	987	1,116	8,283	15	83	31	3	24	27
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	6,170	4,818	939	83	32	284	1	4	2	7	0	0
Households	6,174	4,819	941	83	32	285	1	4	2	7	0	0
Population	29,519	22,534	4,794	451	120	1,549	7	21	11	32	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	344	81	108	19	10	123	0	3	0	0	0	0
Households	345	81	108	20	10	123	0	3	0	0	0	0
Population	2,056	432	672	116	44	774	0	18	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	55	39	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	19	3	4	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	3	4	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	105	22	12	9	16	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	29	18	6	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	30	19	6	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	123	59	39	4	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,355	870	250	20	16	195	0	1	1	1	0	1
Households	1,358	871	250	20	16	196	0	1	1	2	0	1
Population	6,868	4,308	1,334	98	67	1,044	0	1	4	6	0	6

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	2,101	1,007	532	53	33	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Households	2,105	1,007	534	53	35	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Population	10,766	4,641	2,729	321	142	2,891	0	16	8	6	5	7
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	434	1	20	14	22	373	0	2	0	1	0	1
Households	436	1	20	14	24	373	0	2	0	1	0	1
Population	2,652	3	117	86	78	2,350	0	6	0	5	0	7
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	85	20	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	745	377	272	26	5	62	0	2	0	1	0	0
Households	747	377	274	26	5	62	0	2	0	1	0	0
Population	3,574	1,630	1,388	155	25	371	0	4	0	1	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	601	446	139	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	601	446	139	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,912	2,121	712	7	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	44	10	21	6	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	44	10	21	6	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	228	52	93	36	10	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	5	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	41	33	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	41	33	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	220	178	36	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	207	127	59	5	4	9	0	1	1	0	1	0
Households	207	127	59	5	4	9	0	1	1	0	1	0
Population	1,049	605	312	37	23	53	0	6	8	0	5	0

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	4,654	2,282	645	68	336	1,218	1	21	4	58	4	17
Households	4,677	2,289	647	69	340	1,227	1	21	4	58	4	17
Population	24,010	10,826	3,469	366	1,776	7,146	8	82	19	214	17	87
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,372	39	94	10	261	891	0	11	2	55	1	8
Households	1,381	39	95	10	264	896	0	11	2	55	1	8
Population	7,657	145	537	74	1,412	5,209	0	42	8	201	2	27
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	38	31	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,268	736	195	20	52	243	1	7	1	3	2	8
Households	1,274	738	196	21	53	244	1	7	1	3	2	8
Population	6,167	3,277	990	92	260	1,428	8	27	4	13	13	55
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1,842	1,423	305	32	18	59	0	3	0	0	1	1
Households	1,850	1,428	305	32	18	62	0	3	0	0	1	1
Population	9,290	7,003	1,670	170	75	352	0	13	0	0	2	5
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	35	5	17	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	35	5	17	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	214	28	103	8	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	124	68	32	5	3	15	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	124	68	32	5	3	15	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	610	313	157	22	16	95	0	0	7	0	0	0

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	3,119	1,845	758	37	15	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Households	3,128	1,851	760	37	16	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Population	15,556	9,012	3,692	210	60	2,561	0	12	0	1	8	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	417	2	42	12	9	351	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	418	2	42	12	10	351	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	2,301	13	200	74	36	1,970	0	0	0	0	8	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	70	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	773	472	211	13	4	70	0	2	0	1	0	0
Households	777	476	211	13	4	70	0	2	0	1	0	0
Population	3,670	2,216	968	77	17	379	0	12	0	1	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1,310	932	349	4	2	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1,312	934	349	4	2	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6,385	4,522	1,710	21	7	125	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	156	79	55	6	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	157	79	56	6	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	870	445	305	33	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	50	38	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	43	24	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	421	325	94	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	422	325	95	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,155	1,672	478	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	5,952	3,288	1,133	111	326	1,030	2	39	1	4	13	5
Households	6,007	3,310	1,144	111	336	1,040	2	40	1	5	13	5
Population	29,103	14,847	5,765	617	1,392	6,259	6	137	4	15	50	11
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,240	32	103	23	256	776	2	33	0	3	8	4
Households	1,260	32	104	23	265	785	2	34	0	3	8	4
Population	6,846	166	572	123	1,058	4,775	6	105	0	7	28	6
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	728	381	204	34	25	75	0	4	1	0	3	1
Households	732	382	205	34	25	76	0	4	1	1	3	1
Population	3,278	1,612	892	195	108	429	0	20	4	3	10	5
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	3,454	2,565	686	33	37	130	0	1	0	0	2	0
Households	3,482	2,585	693	33	38	130	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	16,252	11,585	3,530	174	195	752	0	4	0	0	12	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	115	34	44	14	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	116	35	44	14	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	671	180	265	88	2	136	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	88	84	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	394	257	94	7	7	27	0	1	0	1	0	0
Households	395	257	95	7	7	27	0	1	0	1	0	0
Population	1,942	1,197	499	37	29	167	0	8	0	5	0	0

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Households	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Population	7,831	3,766	1,956	28	123	1,927	0	1	7	2	21	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	309	2	29	0	20	257	0	0	0	1	0	0
Households	309	2	29	0	20	257	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	1,841	12	180	0	105	1,542	0	0	0	2	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	19	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	411	229	140	1	2	37	0	1	0	0	1	0
Households	411	229	140	1	2	37	0	1	0	0	1	0
Population	2,096	1,076	787	4	12	199	0	1	0	0	17	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	554	407	123	5	1	15	0	0	2	0	1	0
Households	554	407	123	5	1	15	0	0	2	0	1	0
Population	2,710	1,992	603	24	6	74	0	0	7	0	4	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	31	5	21	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	31	5	21	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	175	23	118	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	169	116	40	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	169	116	40	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	942	630	234	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Occupied Housing Units	220,081	142,489	58,506	1,926	2,265	13,381	32	262	658	206	190	166
Households	220,561	142,702	58,601	1,937	2,312	13,489	32	263	658	208	192	167
Population	1,105,824	694,849	305,342	10,414	11,187	77,220	150	1,188	3,157	835	695	787
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	4,284	38	310	91	719	3,010	8	21	2	52	15	18
Households	4,316	38	311	93	729	3,029	8	21	2	52	15	18
Population	23,859	162	1,642	566	3,586	17,446	38	97	4	208	40	70
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	182	103	67	0	2	3	1	2	3	0	0	1
Households	188	103	68	0	7	3	1	2	3	0	0	1
Population	925	501	351	0	26	17	1	8	15	0	0	6
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	100,191	68,819	29,499	471	70	684	5	52	438	28	50	75
Households	100,327	68,907	29,531	473	72	696	5	52	438	28	50	75
Population	496,933	334,249	152,741	2,456	402	4,077	20	252	2,051	118	226	341
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	324	239	70	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	324	239	70	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,629	1,177	371	11	11	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	126	76	31	3	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	126	76	31	3	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	624	332	159	13	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	64,696	39,488	16,325	950	933	6,626	13	114	65	75	61	46
Households	64,879	39,562	16,362	954	953	6,671	13	114	65	76	63	46
Population	329,708	193,974	86,199	5,068	4,600	38,148	63	524	297	358	237	240
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	282	177	86	3	0	15	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	282	177	86	3	0	15	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,355	808	445	19	0	81	0	2	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	209	94	81	8	4	21	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	209	94	81	8	4	21	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,168	486	500	47	22	105	0	0	0	0	8	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	32	20	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	32	20	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	154	86	34	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	85	59	21	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	85	59	21	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	392	256	107	7	6	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	42,273	28,156	10,581	303	414	2,501	4	65	131	42	54	22
Households	42,369	28,196	10,598	306	423	2,525	4	66	131	43	54	23
Population	212,481	137,616	55,536	1,675	1,898	14,374	18	277	687	126	164	110
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	7,397	5,220	1,429	94	120	485	1	7	19	9	9	4
Households	7,424	5,231	1,436	94	121	493	1	7	19	9	9	4
Population	36,596	25,202	7,257	552	636	2,743	10	28	103	25	20	20

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District												
Occupied Housing Units	16,694	4,792	11,341	57	20	287	1	4	163	3	9	17
Households	16,716	4,796	11,351	60	22	290	1	4	163	3	9	17
Population	81,248	21,376	56,764	284	150	1,851	6	25	679	12	27	74
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	39	0	7	0	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	41	0	7	1	2	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	263	0	39	6	17	201	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	25	5	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	25	5	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	123	19	102	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	13,617	4,297	9,040	36	7	55	0	2	163	1	0	16
Households	13,628	4,301	9,046	37	7	55	0	2	163	1	0	16
Population	65,048	19,013	44,715	156	60	334	0	14	679	5	0	72
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	19	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	98	42	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,702	219	1,320	11	8	136	1	1	0	0	5	1
Households	1,703	219	1,321	11	8	136	1	1	0	0	5	1
Population	9,096	1,065	7,023	64	35	874	6	9	0	0	18	2
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	57	8	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	16	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	96	30	53	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,094	200	818	7	2	62	0	0	0	1	4	0
Households	1,099	200	820	8	4	62	0	0	0	1	4	0
Population	5,655	959	4,193	43	29	416	0	0	0	6	9	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	165	55	103	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Households	168	55	104	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	792	240	514	15	9	13	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District												
Occupied Housing Units	23,696	18,593	4,666	106	34	144	1	11	106	18	7	10
Households	23,740	18,630	4,673	106	34	144	1	11	106	18	7	10
Population	119,514	92,113	24,980	671	128	883	10	65	506	86	26	46
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	134	5	59	45	1	21	0	0	0	3	0	0
Households	134	5	59	45	1	21	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	808	21	343	315	1	123	0	0	0	5	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	5,951	5,102	820	0	0	8	0	2	16	1	0	2
Households	5,962	5,113	820	0	0	8	0	2	16	1	0	2
Population	29,655	25,071	4,447	0	0	60	0	5	58	5	0	9
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	22	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	28	22	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	7,284	5,613	1,531	27	10	68	0	4	22	5	2	2
Households	7,299	5,624	1,535	27	10	68	0	4	22	5	2	2
Population	37,244	28,237	8,170	164	53	446	0	30	86	44	6	8
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	45	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	21	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	17	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	81	44	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	8,501	6,343	2,001	17	14	39	0	5	66	5	5	6
Households	8,515	6,356	2,002	17	14	39	0	5	66	5	5	6
Population	42,610	31,128	10,717	76	44	199	0	30	351	16	20	29
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,764	1,483	240	17	9	8	1	0	2	4	0	0
Households	1,768	1,485	242	17	9	8	1	0	2	4	0	0
Population	8,910	7,451	1,221	116	30	55	10	0	11	16	0	0

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District												
Occupied Housing Units	45,745	26,748	9,654	630	1,012	7,299	15	81	148	44	81	33
Households	45,862	26,765	9,669	634	1,025	7,366	15	81	148	45	81	33
Population	231,824	129,763	50,664	3,264	4,758	41,607	86	363	750	141	266	162
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	2,641	9	140	21	337	2,083	6	15	2	7	12	9
Households	2,655	9	140	22	337	2,096	6	15	2	7	12	9
Population	14,738	28	720	105	1,573	12,096	33	86	4	14	31	48
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	34	13	15	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Households	40	13	16	0	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population	179	74	59	0	26	13	1	0	0	0	0	6
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	13,484	10,335	2,718	105	16	195	1	5	82	6	13	8
Households	13,498	10,343	2,720	105	16	199	1	5	82	6	13	8
Population	67,867	50,937	14,514	573	89	1,166	7	29	429	26	60	37
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	102	78	18	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	102	78	18	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	509	391	93	7	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	31	14	6	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	31	14	6	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	178	71	24	10	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	16,327	8,438	3,699	365	403	3,324	5	29	18	17	21	8
Households	16,377	8,443	3,705	366	410	3,354	5	29	18	18	21	8
Population	82,841	40,492	19,395	1,824	1,860	18,847	31	115	99	62	77	39
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	61	39	15	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	61	39	15	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	272	165	63	9	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	54	24	16	1	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	54	24	16	1	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	296	127	102	8	3	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	7	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	35	5	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	20	17	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	20	17	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	86	68	5	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	11,005	6,563	2,698	93	175	1,360	2	27	42	11	29	5
Households	11,030	6,567	2,701	95	176	1,375	2	27	42	11	29	5
Population	55,071	31,661	14,012	492	771	7,673	14	114	197	34	81	22
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,979	1,216	328	41	77	297	0	5	4	3	6	2
Households	1,987	1,216	331	41	77	302	0	5	4	3	6	2
Population	9,752	5,744	1,677	236	430	1,593	0	19	21	5	17	10

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District												
Occupied Housing Units	24,265	15,762	7,303	217	73	779	6	20	54	10	18	23
Households	24,307	15,788	7,313	217	75	781	6	20	54	10	20	23
Population	122,136	77,423	37,959	1,142	326	4,682	20	91	273	32	76	112
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	189	2	14	10	11	148	1	1	0	1	0	1
Households	191	2	14	10	13	148	1	1	0	1	0	1
Population	1,108	11	77	55	36	913	1	3	0	5	0	7
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	27	15	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Households	27	15	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	131	66	51	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	15,041	10,145	4,640	76	12	88	1	7	47	2	6	17
Households	15,062	10,160	4,644	76	12	90	1	7	47	2	6	17
Population	74,866	49,564	23,929	368	43	572	4	29	242	6	31	78
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	42	35	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	42	35	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	214	182	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	19	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	83	55	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	4,735	2,892	1,368	90	28	328	4	7	2	5	9	2
Households	4,748	2,898	1,373	90	28	328	4	7	2	5	11	2
Population	24,238	14,387	7,218	501	127	1,896	15	41	4	8	31	10
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	41	25	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	41	25	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	208	117	76	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	24	14	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	24	14	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	123	67	48	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	16	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	37	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	3,447	2,116	1,054	40	20	202	0	4	4	2	2	3
Households	3,453	2,121	1,055	40	20	202	0	4	4	2	2	3
Population	17,751	10,490	5,647	212	106	1,222	0	12	19	13	13	17
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	689	497	178	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	689	497	178	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	3,348	2,434	837	6	14	56	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District												
Occupied Housing Units	40,008	28,545	7,949	367	624	2,176	3	64	119	97	25	39
Households	40,096	28,587	7,963	371	634	2,193	3	64	119	97	25	40
Population	203,129	140,438	42,944	1,977	3,458	12,679	12	311	608	399	101	202
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	699	6	24	4	287	331	0	3	0	39	2	3
Households	706	6	24	4	290	335	0	3	0	39	2	3
Population	3,903	26	121	18	1,640	1,911	0	3	0	173	6	5
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	30	24	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Households	30	24	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	147	121	19	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	19,474	14,917	4,096	127	16	168	0	18	102	9	8	13
Households	19,504	14,935	4,105	128	17	169	0	18	102	9	8	13
Population	97,585	72,987	22,083	685	111	969	0	97	518	39	33	63
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	79	58	12	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	79	58	12	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	422	293	73	4	11	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	27	18	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	27	18	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	149	87	28	3	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	12,836	8,418	2,640	189	232	1,253	2	38	9	29	10	16
Households	12,872	8,430	2,644	192	238	1,264	2	38	9	29	10	16
Population	65,860	41,338	14,378	1,023	1,281	7,333	9	186	37	140	40	95
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	62	41	16	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	62	41	16	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	287	172	98	2	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	68	32	28	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	68	32	28	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	413	175	187	26	12	5	0	0	0	0	8	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	21	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	5,653	4,210	962	27	75	338	1	4	6	20	4	6
Households	5,660	4,215	962	27	75	339	1	4	6	20	4	7
Population	28,806	21,123	5,089	154	346	1,931	3	18	46	47	14	35
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,067	811	161	13	10	70	0	1	0	0	0	1
Households	1,075	818	162	13	10	70	0	1	0	0	0	1
Population	5,502	4,071	861	62	57	440	0	7	0	0	0	4

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District												
Occupied Housing Units	19,320	12,743	5,732	153	24	629	0	10	3	12	8	6
Households	19,347	12,759	5,741	153	25	630	0	10	3	12	8	6
Population	98,842	64,119	30,022	907	112	3,500	0	46	7	65	32	32
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	192	0	34	8	3	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	192	0	34	8	3	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,008	0	160	50	8	790	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	18	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	89	51	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	7,880	5,515	2,299	15	3	30	0	2	2	5	5	4
Households	7,889	5,521	2,301	15	3	31	0	2	2	5	5	4
Population	39,941	27,249	12,341	96	15	162	0	3	6	26	19	24
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	34	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	9	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	43	14	22	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	7,654	5,053	2,130	102	16	337	0	6	1	7	1	1
Households	7,667	5,060	2,135	102	17	337	0	6	1	7	1	1
Population	39,728	26,022	11,040	608	82	1,893	0	33	1	39	8	2
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	38	25	10	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	38	25	10	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	211	142	56	0	0	11	0	2	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	27	9	15	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	27	9	15	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	142	41	84	7	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	34	19	11	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	46	22	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	3,073	1,882	1,062	23	2	101	0	1	0	0	2	0
Households	3,078	1,885	1,064	23	2	101	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	15,663	9,509	5,435	123	7	576	0	8	0	0	5	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	397	226	158	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	397	226	158	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1,881	1,016	789	23	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	6

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District												
Occupied Housing Units	19,554	14,334	3,376	175	345	1,187	5	55	30	7	20	20
Households	19,650	14,387	3,396	175	355	1,198	5	56	30	8	20	20
Population	98,073	70,160	17,704	968	1,480	7,213	14	207	157	26	74	70
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	276	14	13	3	67	170	1	2	0	1	1	4
Households	279	14	14	3	68	171	1	2	0	1	1	4
Population	1,384	71	63	17	232	980	4	5	0	3	3	6
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	48	38	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	5,849	4,918	877	16	1	15	2	5	4	2	1	8
Households	5,866	4,932	879	16	1	16	2	5	4	2	1	8
Population	30,312	25,358	4,715	68	3	92	7	23	14	8	2	22
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	121	85	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	12	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	60	44	7	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	7,062	4,569	1,582	84	141	634	1	25	9	1	9	7
Households	7,106	4,598	1,592	84	144	636	1	25	9	1	9	7
Population	34,887	21,652	8,029	437	616	3,918	2	96	48	5	46	38
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	14	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	14	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	70	47	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	12	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	19	13	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	13	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	78	42	23	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	5,669	4,313	795	69	125	329	1	22	5	2	7	1
Households	5,698	4,321	802	69	131	335	1	23	5	3	7	1
Population	28,171	20,681	4,340	424	588	1,995	1	81	29	7	21	4
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	617	460	93	2	11	35	0	1	12	1	2	0
Households	620	462	93	2	11	36	0	1	12	1	2	0
Population	2,912	2,118	458	15	41	207	0	2	66	3	2	0

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District												
Occupied Housing Units	30,799	20,972	8,485	221	133	880	1	17	35	15	22	18
Households	30,843	20,990	8,495	221	142	887	1	17	35	15	22	18
Population	151,058	99,457	44,305	1,201	775	4,805	2	80	177	74	93	89
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	114	2	19	0	11	80	0	0	0	1	0	1
Households	118	2	19	0	15	80	0	0	0	1	0	1
Population	647	5	119	0	79	432	0	0	0	8	0	4
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	29	18	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	29	18	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	157	81	72	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	18,895	13,590	5,009	96	15	125	1	11	22	2	17	7
Households	18,918	13,602	5,016	96	16	128	1	11	22	2	17	7
Population	91,659	64,070	25,997	510	81	722	2	52	105	3	81	36
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	37	30	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	37	30	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	158	128	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	76	39	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	7,096	4,286	2,055	82	95	546	0	4	4	11	4	9
Households	7,107	4,290	2,057	82	98	548	0	4	4	11	4	9
Population	35,814	20,781	10,946	447	546	2,941	0	14	22	60	11	46
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	41	23	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	41	23	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	199	112	74	8	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	12	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	61	19	22	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	3,831	2,529	1,191	27	1	70	0	2	8	1	1	1
Households	3,836	2,531	1,192	27	1	72	0	2	8	1	1	1
Population	18,754	12,065	6,103	151	7	362	0	14	45	3	1	3
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	719	472	168	13	10	55	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	720	472	168	13	11	55	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	3,499	2,128	900	79	55	332	0	0	5	0	0	0

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	180,136	123,080	50,611	1,150	634	3,514	16	136	634	107	129	125
Households	180,442	123,250	50,682	1,157	658	3,545	16	136	634	107	131	126
Population	903,208	603,613	264,441	6,193	3,570	20,057	59	660	3,045	493	486	591
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	582	11	75	2	148	338	1	1	1	3	1	1
Households	591	11	75	3	153	341	1	1	1	3	1	1
Population	3,332	44	398	11	844	2,010	1	2	2	12	4	4
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	176	102	66	0	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	1
Households	182	102	67	0	6	1	1	1	3	0	0	1
Population	891	498	348	0	16	5	1	2	15	0	0	6
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	96,355	66,243	28,394	431	62	587	4	51	436	25	47	75
Households	96,487	66,329	28,425	433	64	598	4	51	436	25	47	75
Population	478,169	321,957	147,178	2,238	357	3,488	13	251	2,041	101	204	341
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	281	217	59	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	281	217	59	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,416	1,075	313	4	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	85	59	23	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	85	59	23	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	410	257	124	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	43,553	28,687	12,048	477	319	1,781	6	60	49	56	44	26
Households	43,640	28,732	12,069	479	327	1,790	6	60	49	56	46	26
Population	223,090	143,544	63,984	2,614	1,798	10,060	22	296	218	283	142	129
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	245	158	77	3	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	245	158	77	3	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,181	728	405	19	0	27	0	2	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	152	61	70	7	2	11	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	152	61	70	7	2	11	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	871	315	437	39	14	58	0	0	0	0	8	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	23	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	97	73	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	48	36	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	48	36	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	231	170	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	32,825	23,030	8,676	186	75	644	3	17	127	19	29	19
Households	32,878	23,060	8,689	188	78	648	3	17	127	19	29	20
Population	164,909	113,370	45,550	1,029	390	3,518	12	82	671	83	110	94
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	5,811	4,458	1,106	43	26	140	1	5	18	4	7	3
Households	5,830	4,467	1,111	43	27	144	1	5	18	4	7	3
Population	28,611	21,582	5,619	239	143	846	10	25	98	14	18	17

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	15,792	4,596	10,662	55	19	264	1	4	163	3	8	17
Households	15,813	4,600	10,671	58	21	267	1	4	163	3	8	17
Population	76,953	20,526	53,454	272	145	1,738	6	25	679	12	22	74
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	33	0	5	0	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	35	0	5	1	2	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	240	0	31	6	17	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	25	5	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	25	5	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	123	19	102	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	12,830	4,120	8,435	34	7	52	0	2	163	1	0	16
Households	12,840	4,124	8,440	35	7	52	0	2	163	1	0	16
Population	61,339	18,260	41,779	144	60	326	0	14	679	5	0	72
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	18	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	96	40	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,633	205	1,283	11	7	120	1	1	0	0	4	1
Households	1,634	205	1,284	11	7	120	1	1	0	0	4	1
Population	8,730	987	6,835	64	30	784	6	9	0	0	13	2
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	16	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	96	30	53	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,059	196	787	7	2	62	0	0	0	1	4	0
Households	1,064	196	789	8	4	62	0	0	0	1	4	0
Population	5,474	942	4,029	43	29	416	0	0	0	6	9	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	165	55	103	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Households	168	55	104	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	792	240	514	15	9	13	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	22,007	17,666	4,096	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Households	22,047	17,700	4,102	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Population	110,304	87,247	21,748	157	58	404	10	53	501	54	26	46
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	5,896	5,056	812	0	0	7	0	2	16	1	0	2
Households	5,907	5,067	812	0	0	7	0	2	16	1	0	2
Population	29,369	24,820	4,414	0	0	58	0	5	58	5	0	9
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	45	16	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	6,640	5,184	1,382	12	5	26	0	4	20	3	2	2
Households	6,654	5,195	1,385	12	5	26	0	4	20	3	2	2
Population	33,660	26,004	7,214	83	30	180	0	30	81	24	6	8
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	45	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	55	37	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	7,882	5,967	1,784	13	7	27	0	3	66	4	5	6
Households	7,894	5,978	1,785	13	7	27	0	3	66	4	5	6
Population	39,285	29,123	9,499	57	28	145	0	18	351	15	20	29
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,534	1,414	108	4	0	3	1	0	2	2	0	0
Households	1,537	1,415	110	4	0	3	1	0	2	2	0	0
Population	7,728	7,097	562	17	0	21	10	0	11	10	0	0

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	25,705	17,651	6,435	208	137	1,037	2	25	134	19	42	15
Households	25,744	17,663	6,445	209	144	1,046	2	25	134	19	42	15
Population	129,979	87,335	33,916	1,111	709	5,820	9	95	681	69	163	71
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	232	4	42	0	32	150	0	1	1	2	0	0
Households	233	4	42	0	32	151	0	1	1	2	0	0
Population	1,313	11	218	0	164	912	0	2	2	4	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	32	13	15	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Households	38	13	16	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population	161	74	59	0	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	12,002	9,140	2,544	79	11	118	0	5	82	3	12	8
Households	12,015	9,148	2,546	79	11	121	0	5	82	3	12	8
Population	60,699	45,347	13,615	428	58	688	0	29	429	9	59	37
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	79	66	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	79	66	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	401	334	65	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	8	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	46	20	4	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	6,060	3,682	1,759	87	54	432	0	12	9	8	15	2
Households	6,070	3,685	1,763	87	55	434	0	12	9	8	15	2
Population	31,056	18,428	9,316	450	282	2,406	0	37	48	33	46	10
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	42	28	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	42	28	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	185	120	56	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	21	9	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	21	9	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	112	43	55	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	6,169	3,923	1,828	37	29	292	1	3	38	6	9	3
Households	6,175	3,924	1,830	38	30	293	1	3	38	6	9	3
Population	30,933	19,322	9,444	197	151	1,546	8	9	181	23	41	11
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,056	777	212	4	10	38	0	4	4	0	6	1
Households	1,059	777	213	4	10	40	0	4	4	0	6	1
Population	5,061	3,624	1,084	27	38	225	0	18	21	0	17	7

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	22,164	14,755	6,771	164	40	313	6	15	53	8	17	22
Households	22,202	14,781	6,779	164	40	315	6	15	53	8	19	22
Population	111,370	72,782	35,230	821	184	1,791	20	75	265	26	71	105
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	10	2	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	2	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	34	11	19	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	26	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	26	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	125	66	51	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	14,819	9,998	4,573	75	12	82	1	7	46	2	6	17
Households	14,840	10,013	4,577	75	12	84	1	7	46	2	6	17
Population	73,676	48,813	23,547	364	43	527	4	29	234	6	31	78
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	42	35	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	42	35	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	214	182	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	16	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	76	48	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	3,795	2,392	1,140	54	23	159	4	7	2	4	8	2
Households	3,806	2,398	1,143	54	23	159	4	7	2	4	10	2
Population	19,606	12,188	6,035	272	109	899	15	41	4	7	26	10
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	40	24	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	40	24	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	197	106	76	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	9	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	0	43	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	37	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,730	1,787	831	33	3	64	0	1	4	2	2	3
Households	2,736	1,792	832	33	3	64	0	1	4	2	2	3
Population	14,114	8,960	4,568	178	23	318	0	5	19	13	13	17
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	667	484	175	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	667	484	175	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	3,221	2,358	825	6	7	24	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	35,354	26,263	7,304	299	288	958	2	43	115	39	21	22
Households	35,419	26,298	7,316	302	294	966	2	43	115	39	21	23
Population	179,119	129,612	39,475	1,611	1,682	5,533	4	229	589	185	84	115
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	246	0	13	1	110	121	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	248	0	13	1	111	122	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	1,393	0	70	4	632	683	0	0	0	0	4	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	29	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Households	29	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	144	121	16	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	19,326	14,808	4,071	118	14	165	0	18	102	9	8	13
Households	19,356	14,826	4,080	119	15	166	0	18	102	9	8	13
Population	96,766	72,387	21,942	636	99	952	0	97	518	39	33	63
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	69	54	11	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	69	54	11	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	367	275	66	4	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	77	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	9,430	6,492	2,104	135	126	512	1	20	5	25	7	3
Households	9,449	6,498	2,106	137	130	517	1	20	5	25	7	3
Population	48,416	32,227	11,449	726	754	2,968	1	107	18	123	25	18
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	59	39	16	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	59	39	16	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	271	164	98	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	65	32	27	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	65	32	27	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	401	175	185	26	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	5,212	4,123	918	26	27	93	1	4	6	5	4	5
Households	5,219	4,128	918	26	27	94	1	4	6	5	4	6
Population	26,574	20,759	4,882	151	129	519	3	18	46	23	14	30
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	889	666	137	13	9	62	0	1	0	0	0	1
Households	896	672	138	13	9	62	0	1	0	0	0	1
Population	4,643	3,382	745	62	53	390	0	7	0	0	0	4

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	16,201	10,898	4,974	116	9	169	0	8	3	11	7	6
Households	16,219	10,908	4,981	116	9	170	0	8	3	11	7	6
Population	83,286	55,107	26,330	697	52	939	0	34	7	64	24	32
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	17	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	17	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	86	48	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	7,242	4,996	2,182	13	3	30	0	2	2	5	5	4
Households	7,249	5,000	2,184	13	3	31	0	2	2	5	5	4
Population	36,782	24,712	11,727	88	15	162	0	3	6	26	19	24
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	30	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	9	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	43	14	22	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	5,829	3,953	1,666	78	6	114	0	4	1	6	0	1
Households	5,836	3,957	1,669	78	6	114	0	4	1	6	0	1
Population	30,676	20,629	8,844	469	37	635	0	21	1	38	0	2
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	35	24	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	35	24	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	196	138	56	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	22	5	14	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	22	5	14	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	117	21	79	7	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	24	13	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,632	1,672	922	20	0	15	0	1	0	0	2	0
Households	2,636	1,674	924	20	0	15	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	13,425	8,495	4,723	110	0	84	0	8	0	0	5	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	387	218	157	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1
Households	387	218	157	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	1,841	985	786	23	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	6

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	13,602	11,046	2,243	64	19	157	3	16	29	3	7	15
Households	13,643	11,077	2,252	64	19	158	3	16	29	3	7	15
Population	68,970	55,313	11,939	351	88	954	8	70	153	11	24	59
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	7	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	7	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	47	3	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	48	38	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	5,796	4,876	867	16	1	14	2	5	4	2	1	8
Households	5,813	4,890	869	16	1	15	2	5	4	2	1	8
Population	30,081	25,164	4,686	68	3	84	7	23	14	8	2	22
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	97	76	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	44	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	3,834	2,820	865	23	11	89	0	8	8	0	4	6
Households	3,848	2,831	868	23	11	89	0	8	8	0	4	6
Population	19,257	13,947	4,462	126	53	540	0	37	44	0	15	33
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	41	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	12	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	33	24	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	3,414	2,893	442	23	6	38	1	3	5	0	2	1
Households	3,422	2,897	446	23	6	38	1	3	5	0	2	1
Population	16,907	14,036	2,431	142	23	224	1	10	29	0	7	4
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	493	407	61	2	1	9	0	0	12	1	0	0
Households	495	409	61	2	1	9	0	0	12	1	0	0
Population	2,385	1,923	313	15	9	56	0	0	66	3	0	0

Table H10i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	29,311	20,205	8,126	215	110	553	1	16	33	14	20	18
Households	29,355	20,223	8,136	215	119	560	1	16	33	14	20	18
Population	143,227	95,691	42,349	1,173	652	2,878	2	79	170	72	72	89
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	49	1	8	0	3	35	0	0	0	1	0	1
Households	53	1	8	0	7	35	0	0	0	1	0	1
Population	279	1	52	0	29	185	0	0	0	8	0	4
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	28	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	28	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	153	81	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	18,444	13,249	4,910	96	14	119	1	10	21	2	15	7
Households	18,467	13,261	4,917	96	15	122	1	10	21	2	15	7
Population	89,457	62,454	25,468	510	79	691	2	51	103	3	60	36
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	36	29	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	36	29	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	152	122	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	76	39	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	6,332	3,959	1,849	77	87	329	0	4	4	10	4	9
Households	6,343	3,963	1,851	77	90	331	0	4	4	10	4	9
Population	31,689	19,134	9,829	424	503	1,648	0	14	22	58	11	46
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	38	21	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	38	21	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	189	106	70	8	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	12	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	12	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	61	19	22	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	3,727	2,469	1,164	27	1	53	0	2	8	1	1	1
Households	3,732	2,471	1,165	27	1	55	0	2	8	1	1	1
Population	18,197	11,733	5,974	151	7	266	0	14	45	3	1	3
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	620	437	153	12	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	621	437	153	12	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,940	1,973	790	74	27	76	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	39,945	19,409	7,895	776	1,631	9,867	16	126	24	99	61	41
Households	40,119	19,452	7,919	780	1,654	9,944	16	127	24	101	61	41
Population	202,616	91,236	40,901	4,221	7,617	57,163	91	528	112	342	209	196
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	3,702	27	235	89	571	2,672	7	20	1	49	14	17
Households	3,725	27	236	90	576	2,688	7	20	1	49	14	17
Population	20,527	118	1,244	555	2,742	15,436	37	95	2	196	36	66
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	6	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	6	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	34	3	3	0	10	12	0	6	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	3,836	2,576	1,105	40	8	97	1	1	2	3	3	0
Households	3,840	2,578	1,106	40	8	98	1	1	2	3	3	0
Population	18,764	12,292	5,563	218	45	589	7	1	10	17	22	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	43	22	11	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	43	22	11	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	213	102	58	7	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	41	17	8	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	41	17	8	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	214	75	35	13	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	21,143	10,801	4,277	473	614	4,845	7	54	16	19	17	20
Households	21,239	10,830	4,293	475	626	4,881	7	54	16	20	17	20
Population	106,618	50,430	22,215	2,454	2,802	28,088	41	228	79	75	95	111
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	37	19	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	37	19	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	174	80	40	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	57	33	11	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	57	33	11	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	297	171	63	8	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	2	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	9	2	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	57	13	10	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	37	23	9	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	37	23	9	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	161	86	46	7	6	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	9,448	5,126	1,905	117	339	1,857	1	48	4	23	25	3
Households	9,491	5,136	1,909	118	345	1,877	1	49	4	24	25	3
Population	47,572	24,246	9,986	646	1,508	10,856	6	195	16	43	54	16
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,586	762	323	51	94	345	0	2	1	5	2	1
Households	1,594	764	325	51	94	349	0	2	1	5	2	1
Population	7,985	3,620	1,638	313	493	1,897	0	3	5	11	2	3

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	902	196	679	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	903	196	680	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	4,295	850	3,310	12	5	113	0	0	0	0	5	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	6	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	0	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	787	177	605	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	788	177	606	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,709	753	2,936	12	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	69	14	37	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	1	0
Households	69	14	37	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	366	78	188	0	5	90	0	0	0	0	5	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	35	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	35	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	181	17	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	1,689	927	570	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Households	1,693	930	571	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Population	9,210	4,866	3,232	514	70	479	0	12	5	32	0	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	131	2	59	45	1	21	0	0	0	3	0	0
Households	131	2	59	45	1	21	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	790	3	343	315	1	123	0	0	0	5	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	55	46	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	55	46	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	286	251	33	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	644	429	149	15	5	42	0	0	2	2	0	0
Households	645	429	150	15	5	42	0	0	2	2	0	0
Population	3,584	2,233	956	81	23	266	0	0	5	20	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	619	376	217	4	7	12	0	2	0	1	0	0
Households	621	378	217	4	7	12	0	2	0	1	0	0
Population	3,325	2,005	1,218	19	16	54	0	12	0	1	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	230	69	132	13	9	5	0	0	0	2	0	0
Households	231	70	132	13	9	5	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	1,182	354	659	99	30	34	0	0	0	6	0	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	20,040	9,097	3,219	422	875	6,262	13	56	14	25	39	18
Households	20,118	9,102	3,224	425	881	6,320	13	56	14	26	39	18
Population	101,845	42,428	16,748	2,153	4,049	35,787	77	268	69	72	103	91
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	2,409	5	98	21	305	1,933	6	14	1	5	12	9
Households	2,422	5	98	22	305	1,945	6	14	1	5	12	9
Population	13,425	17	502	105	1,409	11,184	33	84	2	10	31	48
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	18	0	0	0	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,482	1,195	174	26	5	77	1	0	0	3	1	0
Households	1,483	1,195	174	26	5	78	1	0	0	3	1	0
Population	7,168	5,590	899	145	31	478	7	0	0	17	1	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	23	12	6	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	12	6	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	108	57	28	7	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	23	9	5	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	23	9	5	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	132	51	20	10	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	10,267	4,756	1,940	278	349	2,892	5	17	9	9	6	6
Households	10,307	4,758	1,942	279	355	2,920	5	17	9	10	6	6
Population	51,785	22,064	10,079	1,374	1,578	16,441	31	78	51	29	31	29
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	19	11	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	19	11	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	87	45	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	33	15	7	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	33	15	7	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	184	84	47	8	3	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	18	15	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	18	15	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	79	61	5	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	4,836	2,640	870	56	146	1,068	1	24	4	5	20	2
Households	4,855	2,643	871	57	146	1,082	1	24	4	5	20	2
Population	24,138	12,339	4,568	295	620	6,127	6	105	16	11	40	11
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	923	439	116	37	67	259	0	1	0	3	0	1
Households	928	439	118	37	67	262	0	1	0	3	0	1
Population	4,691	2,120	593	209	392	1,368	0	1	0	5	0	3

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	2,101	1,007	532	53	33	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Households	2,105	1,007	534	53	35	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Population	10,766	4,641	2,729	321	142	2,891	0	16	8	6	5	7
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	179	0	9	9	10	148	0	1	0	1	0	1
Households	181	0	9	9	12	148	0	1	0	1	0	1
Population	1,074	0	58	54	34	913	0	3	0	5	0	7
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	222	147	67	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	222	147	67	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	1,190	751	382	4	0	45	0	0	8	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	940	500	228	36	5	169	0	0	0	1	1	0
Households	942	500	230	36	5	169	0	0	0	1	1	0
Population	4,632	2,199	1,183	229	18	997	0	0	0	1	5	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	72	67	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	717	329	223	7	17	138	0	3	0	0	0	0
Households	717	329	223	7	17	138	0	3	0	0	0	0
Population	3,637	1,530	1,079	34	83	904	0	7	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	22	13	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	22	13	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	127	76	12	0	7	32	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	4,654	2,282	645	68	336	1,218	1	21	4	58	4	17
Households	4,677	2,289	647	69	340	1,227	1	21	4	58	4	17
Population	24,010	10,826	3,469	366	1,776	7,146	8	82	19	214	17	87
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	453	6	11	3	177	210	0	3	0	39	1	3
Households	458	6	11	3	179	213	0	3	0	39	1	3
Population	2,510	26	51	14	1,008	1,228	0	3	0	173	2	5
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	148	109	25	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	148	109	25	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	819	600	141	49	12	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	10	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	55	18	7	0	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	10	3	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	3	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	57	10	13	3	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	3,406	1,926	536	54	106	741	1	18	4	4	3	13
Households	3,423	1,932	538	55	108	747	1	18	4	4	3	13
Population	17,444	9,111	2,929	297	527	4,365	8	79	19	17	15	77
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	16	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	12	0	2	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	441	87	44	1	48	245	0	0	0	15	0	1
Households	441	87	44	1	48	245	0	0	0	15	0	1
Population	2,232	364	207	3	217	1,412	0	0	0	24	0	5
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	178	145	24	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	179	146	24	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	859	689	116	0	4	50	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	3,119	1,845	758	37	15	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Households	3,128	1,851	760	37	16	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Population	15,556	9,012	3,692	210	60	2,561	0	12	0	1	8	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	190	0	32	8	3	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	190	0	32	8	3	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,000	0	152	50	8	790	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	638	519	117	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	640	521	117	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,159	2,537	614	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,825	1,100	464	24	10	223	0	2	0	1	1	0
Households	1,831	1,103	466	24	11	223	0	2	0	1	1	0
Population	9,052	5,393	2,196	139	45	1,258	0	12	0	1	8	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	15	4	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	441	210	140	3	2	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	442	211	140	3	2	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,238	1,014	712	13	7	492	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	10	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	40	31	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	5,952	3,288	1,133	111	326	1,030	2	39	1	4	13	5
Households	6,007	3,310	1,144	111	336	1,040	2	40	1	5	13	5
Population	29,103	14,847	5,765	617	1,392	6,259	6	137	4	15	50	11
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	269	13	13	3	67	164	1	2	0	1	1	4
Households	272	13	14	3	68	165	1	2	0	1	1	4
Population	1,337	68	63	17	232	936	4	5	0	3	3	6
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	53	42	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	53	42	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	231	194	29	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	24	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	3,228	1,749	717	61	130	545	1	17	1	1	5	1
Households	3,258	1,767	724	61	133	547	1	17	1	1	5	1
Population	15,630	7,705	3,567	311	563	3,378	2	59	4	5	31	5
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	10	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	45	18	14	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,255	1,420	353	46	119	291	0	19	0	2	5	0
Households	2,276	1,424	356	46	125	297	0	20	0	3	5	0
Population	11,264	6,645	1,909	282	565	1,771	0	71	0	7	14	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	124	53	32	0	10	26	0	1	0	0	2	0
Households	125	53	32	0	10	27	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	527	195	145	0	32	151	0	2	0	0	2	0

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Households	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Population	7,831	3,766	1,956	28	123	1,927	0	1	7	2	21	0
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	65	1	11	0	8	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	65	1	11	0	8	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	368	4	67	0	50	247	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	451	341	99	0	1	6	0	1	1	0	2	0
Households	451	341	99	0	1	6	0	1	1	0	2	0
Population	2,202	1,616	529	0	2	31	0	1	2	0	21	0
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	764	327	206	5	8	217	0	0	0	1	0	0
Households	764	327	206	5	8	217	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	4,125	1,647	1,117	23	43	1,293	0	0	0	2	0	0
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None												
Occupied Housing Units	104	60	27	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	104	60	27	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	557	332	129	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	99	35	15	1	6	41	0	0	1	0	0	0
Households	99	35	15	1	6	41	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	559	155	110	5	28	256	0	0	5	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Total	**220,081**	**142,489**	**58,506**	**1,926**	**2,265**	**13,381**	**32**	**262**	**658**	**206**	**190**	**166**
Electricity	6,148	63	405	124	887	4,498	10	38	3	59	41	20
Gas	298	193	86	4	3	6	0	2	3	0	0	1
Wood	167,322	116,878	46,919	948	147	1,530	7	79	600	42	72	100
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	276	195	73	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	85	48	19	3	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	45,351	24,762	10,876	840	1,218	7,239	14	140	49	92	77	44
Coal	172	102	40	2	1	24	0	2	1	0	0	0
Solar	36	15	8	2	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	24	21	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	102	60	29	1	1	2	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	262	150	46	0	7	51	1	1	1	4	0	1
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**133,988**	**80,055**	**38,694**	**1,311**	**1,567**	**11,780**	**16**	**135**	**187**	**123**	**48**	**72**
Electricity	5,612	32	348	103	713	4,320	6	22	3	46	7	12
Gas	184	113	56	3	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	1
Wood	101,908	68,491	31,150	615	110	1,245	0	53	165	26	24	29
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	156	108	43	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	53	25	13	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	25,727	11,115	7,003	583	734	6,113	9	58	17	48	17	30
Coal	109	54	30	2	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	26	8	5	2	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	19	17	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	19	10	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	174	81	38	0	5	45	1	1	0	3	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**86,093**	**62,434**	**19,812**	**615**	**698**	**1,601**	**16**	**127**	**471**	**83**	**142**	**94**
Electricity	536	31	57	21	174	178	4	16	0	13	34	8
Gas	114	80	30	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Wood	65,414	48,387	15,769	333	37	285	7	26	435	16	48	71
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	120	87	30	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	32	23	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	19,624	13,647	3,873	257	484	1,126	5	82	32	44	60	14
Coal	63	48	10	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
Solar	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	83	50	22	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	88	69	8	0	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	1

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District												
Total	**16,694**	**4,792**	**11,341**	**57**	**20**	**287**	**1**	**4**	**163**	**3**	**9**	**17**
Electricity	60	0	7	0	1	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	29	6	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	15,937	4,707	10,887	55	8	97	0	2	163	1	1	16
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	22	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	598	38	398	2	11	137	1	1	0	1	8	1
Coal	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	39	30	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**11,208**	**2,553**	**8,294**	**37**	**15**	**263**	**1**	**2**	**31**	**2**	**1**	**9**
Electricity	59	0	7	0	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	22	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	10,597	2,507	7,925	35	5	83	0	2	31	0	0	9
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	15	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	484	23	319	2	9	128	1	0	0	1	1	0
Coal	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	23	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**5,486**	**2,239**	**3,047**	**20**	**5**	**24**	**0**	**2**	**132**	**1**	**8**	**8**
Electricity	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	5,340	2,200	2,962	20	3	14	0	0	132	1	1	7
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	114	15	79	0	2	9	0	1	0	0	7	1
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District												
Total	**23,696**	**18,593**	**4,666**	**106**	**34**	**144**	**1**	**11**	**106**	**18**	**7**	**10**
Electricity	196	13	73	50	9	49	0	0	0	2	0	0
Gas	29	23	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	15,251	12,510	2,622	9	2	14	0	3	78	4	2	7
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	21	13	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	8,116	5,964	1,948	45	23	80	0	8	28	12	5	3
Coal	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	35	29	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**12,602**	**9,521**	**2,803**	**91**	**20**	**127**	**1**	**6**	**17**	**9**	**1**	**6**
Electricity	181	9	69	49	5	48	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gas	19	13	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	8,241	6,677	1,526	5	2	11	0	2	12	2	0	4
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	4,111	2,783	1,194	35	13	68	0	4	5	6	1	2
Coal	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	22	17	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**11,094**	**9,072**	**1,863**	**15**	**14**	**17**	**0**	**5**	**89**	**9**	**6**	**4**
Electricity	15	4	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gas	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,010	5,833	1,096	4	0	3	0	1	66	2	2	3
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	4,005	3,181	754	10	10	12	0	4	23	6	4	1
Coal	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District												
Total	**45,745**	**26,748**	**9,654**	**630**	**1,012**	**7,299**	**15**	**81**	**148**	**44**	**81**	**33**
Electricity	3,604	19	180	48	410	2,858	7	27	3	9	33	10
Gas	52	32	15	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wood	25,780	18,888	5,987	202	38	485	2	11	129	5	22	11
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	33	22	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	34	15	6	2	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	16,063	7,697	3,438	374	556	3,874	6	42	13	27	26	10
Coal	48	29	4	1	1	12	0	0	1	0	0	0
Solar	10	1	1	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	100	30	10	0	6	48	0	1	1	3	0	1
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**27,109**	**13,361**	**6,150**	**407**	**662**	**6,358**	**12**	**50**	**60**	**19**	**16**	**14**
Electricity	3,302	4	154	35	322	2,745	6	18	3	4	4	7
Gas	28	17	7	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wood	14,673	10,301	3,780	124	25	378	0	7	48	3	5	2
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	20	6	3	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	8,953	2,989	2,188	245	310	3,162	6	24	8	10	7	4
Coal	30	14	3	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	9	0	1	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	72	15	8	0	4	42	0	1	0	2	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**18,636**	**13,387**	**3,504**	**223**	**350**	**941**	**3**	**31**	**88**	**25**	**65**	**19**
Electricity	302	15	26	13	88	113	1	9	0	5	29	3
Gas	24	15	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	11,107	8,587	2,207	78	13	107	2	4	81	2	17	9
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	18	12	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	14	9	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	7,110	4,708	1,250	129	246	712	0	18	5	17	19	6
Coal	18	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	28	15	2	0	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	1

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District												
Total	**24,265**	**15,762**	**7,303**	**217**	**73**	**779**	**6**	**20**	**54**	**10**	**18**	**23**
Electricity	276	1	14	10	15	232	2	1	0	1	0	0
Gas	39	24	13	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Wood	21,651	14,713	6,525	133	20	167	1	10	51	2	8	21
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	38	29	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,203	957	726	73	38	377	3	8	2	7	10	2
Coal	14	4	7	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	16	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**10,726**	**6,228**	**3,633**	**104**	**53**	**673**	**1**	**10**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**4**
Electricity	247	0	8	6	15	216	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gas	13	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	9,245	5,817	3,209	51	14	131	0	6	10	0	3	4
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,180	377	400	46	24	324	1	2	1	4	1	0
Coal	9	2	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**13,539**	**9,534**	**3,670**	**113**	**20**	**106**	**5**	**10**	**43**	**5**	**14**	**19**
Electricity	29	1	6	4	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	26	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	12,406	8,896	3,316	82	6	36	1	4	41	2	5	17
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	25	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,023	580	326	27	14	53	2	6	1	3	9	2
Coal	5	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District												
Total	**40,008**	**28,545**	**7,949**	**367**	**624**	**2,176**	**3**	**64**	**119**	**97**	**25**	**39**
Electricity	975	22	68	4	318	505	0	6	0	44	3	5
Gas	54	42	7	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
Wood	31,909	24,630	6,460	220	39	364	1	29	114	17	14	21
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	85	67	15	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	14	7	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	6,876	3,717	1,379	141	265	1,292	2	29	3	27	8	13
Coal	35	23	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	9	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	27	13	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**27,267**	**18,767**	**5,596**	**248**	**549**	**1,933**	**0**	**39**	**43**	**67**	**8**	**17**
Electricity	903	13	57	2	299	489	0	2	0	38	0	3
Gas	33	26	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	21,676	16,581	4,533	143	31	305	0	21	40	13	6	3
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	54	42	9	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	11	5	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	4,544	2,073	981	102	217	1,124	0	16	2	16	2	11
Coal	19	10	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	7	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	6	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**12,741**	**9,778**	**2,353**	**119**	**75**	**243**	**3**	**25**	**76**	**30**	**17**	**22**
Electricity	72	9	11	2	19	16	0	4	0	6	3	2
Gas	21	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	10,233	8,049	1,927	77	8	59	1	8	74	4	8	18
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	31	25	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,332	1,644	398	39	48	168	2	13	1	11	6	2
Coal	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	21	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District												
Total	**19,320**	**12,743**	**5,732**	**153**	**24**	**629**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**12**	**8**	**6**
Electricity	237	0	16	10	3	207	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gas	25	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	16,485	11,392	4,897	82	7	82	0	3	3	8	5	6
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	23	15	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,493	1,292	781	60	14	334	0	6	0	4	2	0
Coal	29	16	7	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	19	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**10,945**	**6,966**	**3,245**	**119**	**16**	**583**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**1**	**2**
Electricity	231	0	14	9	1	206	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gas	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	9,110	6,258	2,718	61	5	58	0	2	0	6	0	2
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	10	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,540	675	489	48	10	313	0	2	0	3	0	0
Coal	20	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**8,375**	**5,777**	**2,487**	**34**	**8**	**46**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**7**	**4**
Electricity	6	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,375	5,134	2,179	21	2	24	0	1	3	2	5	4
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	953	617	292	12	4	21	0	4	0	1	2	0
Coal	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District												
Total	**19,554**	**14,334**	**3,376**	**175**	**345**	**1,187**	**5**	**55**	**30**	**7**	**20**	**20**
Electricity	559	6	29	2	111	396	1	4	0	2	4	4
Gas	24	20	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	12,066	10,014	1,882	54	7	57	2	8	28	2	2	10
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	26	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	6,826	4,241	1,439	119	226	732	2	42	2	3	14	6
Coal	12	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	18	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**11,271**	**7,817**	**2,131**	**120**	**132**	**1,031**	**1**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**8**	**9**
Electricity	456	5	22	2	50	372	0	1	0	1	2	1
Gas	15	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,415	6,065	1,249	32	4	49	0	4	8	1	1	2
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	3,342	1,704	848	86	77	608	1	6	0	1	5	6
Coal	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**8,283**	**6,517**	**1,245**	**55**	**213**	**156**	**4**	**44**	**22**	**4**	**12**	**11**
Electricity	103	1	7	0	61	24	1	3	0	1	2	3
Gas	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	4,651	3,949	633	22	3	8	2	4	20	1	1	8
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	3,484	2,537	591	33	149	124	1	36	2	2	9	0
Coal	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	15	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District												
Total	**30,799**	**20,972**	**8,485**	**221**	**133**	**880**	**1**	**17**	**35**	**15**	**22**	**18**
Electricity	241	2	18	0	20	199	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gas	46	28	15	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	28,243	20,024	7,659	193	26	264	1	13	34	3	18	8
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	28	21	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,176	856	767	26	85	413	0	4	1	11	4	9
Coal	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	27	21	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**22,860**	**14,842**	**6,842**	**185**	**120**	**812**	**0**	**13**	**17**	**9**	**9**	**11**
Electricity	233	1	17	0	20	193	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gas	40	24	13	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	20,951	14,285	6,210	164	24	230	0	9	16	1	9	3
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	22	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,573	491	584	19	74	386	0	4	1	7	0	7
Coal	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	19	13	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**7,939**	**6,130**	**1,643**	**36**	**13**	**68**	**1**	**4**	**18**	**6**	**13**	**7**
Electricity	8	1	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,292	5,739	1,449	29	2	34	1	4	18	2	9	5
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	603	365	183	7	11	27	0	0	0	4	4	2
Coal	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Rural												
Total	**180,136**	**123,080**	**50,611**	**1,150**	**634**	**3,514**	**16**	**136**	**634**	**107**	**129**	**125**
Electricity	977	24	117	17	199	599	2	6	1	5	5	2
Gas	277	179	83	4	2	4	0	1	3	0	0	1
Wood	158,956	110,843	44,930	868	123	1,307	6	74	595	41	69	100
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	249	180	63	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	38	27	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	19,190	11,512	5,306	256	308	1,580	7	53	32	60	55	21
Coal	126	83	34	1	0	6	0	1	1	0	0	0
Solar	29	15	6	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	88	56	29	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	181	141	29	0	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	1
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**109,650**	**71,269**	**33,637**	**763**	**525**	**3,052**	**5**	**81**	**176**	**65**	**31**	**46**
Electricity	858	3	95	2	180	571	0	2	1	3	0	1
Gas	170	105	54	3	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wood	97,488	65,594	29,866	564	94	1,079	0	51	164	25	22	29
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	142	101	36	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	25	16	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	10,723	5,291	3,518	190	247	1,377	4	27	9	36	9	15
Coal	78	46	26	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	20	8	4	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	18	10	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	110	78	23	0	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**70,486**	**51,811**	**16,974**	**387**	**109**	**462**	**11**	**55**	**458**	**42**	**98**	**79**
Electricity	119	21	22	15	19	28	2	4	0	2	5	1
Gas	107	74	29	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Wood	61,468	45,249	15,064	304	29	228	6	23	431	16	47	71
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	107	79	27	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	8,467	6,221	1,788	66	61	203	3	26	23	24	46	6
Coal	48	37	8	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Solar	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	70	46	22	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	71	63	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Rural												
Total	**15,792**	**4,596**	**10,662**	**55**	**19**	**264**	**1**	**4**	**163**	**3**	**8**	**17**
Electricity	47	0	5	0	1	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	29	6	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	15,093	4,520	10,237	53	7	93	0	2	163	1	1	16
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	20	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	556	31	372	2	11	129	1	1	0	1	7	1
Coal	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	39	30	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**10,556**	**2,429**	**7,788**	**35**	**14**	**244**	**1**	**2**	**31**	**2**	**1**	**9**
Electricity	46	0	5	0	1	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	22	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	9,987	2,389	7,439	33	4	80	0	2	31	0	0	9
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	14	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	457	18	302	2	9	123	1	0	0	1	1	0
Coal	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	23	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**5,236**	**2,167**	**2,874**	**20**	**5**	**20**	**0**	**2**	**132**	**1**	**7**	**8**
Electricity	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	5,106	2,131	2,798	20	3	13	0	0	132	1	1	7
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	99	13	70	0	2	6	0	1	0	0	6	1
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Rural												
Total	**22,007**	**17,666**	**4,096**	**29**	**12**	**63**	**1**	**9**	**104**	**10**	**7**	**10**
Electricity	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	28	23	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	14,901	12,205	2,580	8	2	12	0	3	78	4	2	7
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	21	13	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	6,979	5,358	1,496	19	10	50	0	6	26	6	5	3
Coal	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	33	29	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**11,415**	**8,898**	**2,403**	**18**	**8**	**49**	**1**	**6**	**17**	**8**	**1**	**6**
Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	18	13	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,998	6,467	1,496	4	2	9	0	2	12	2	0	4
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	3,354	2,383	895	12	6	40	0	4	5	6	1	2
Coal	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	21	17	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**10,592**	**8,768**	**1,693**	**11**	**4**	**14**	**0**	**3**	**87**	**2**	**6**	**4**
Electricity	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	6,903	5,738	1,084	4	0	3	0	1	66	2	2	3
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	3,625	2,975	601	7	4	10	0	2	21	0	4	1
Coal	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Rural												
Total	**25,705**	**17,651**	**6,435**	**208**	**137**	**1,037**	**2**	**25**	**134**	**19**	**42**	**15**
Electricity	400	14	56	10	52	255	0	5	1	3	3	1
Gas	47	29	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wood	22,628	16,360	5,578	149	28	339	1	8	129	4	21	11
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	22	17	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,522	1,174	767	46	57	434	1	11	1	12	18	1
Coal	25	20	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Solar	5	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	10	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	38	25	6	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	1
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**15,338**	**9,992**	**4,125**	**140**	**103**	**893**	**1**	**13**	**51**	**7**	**9**	**4**
Electricity	337	0	48	1	43	241	0	2	1	1	0	0
Gas	25	16	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wood	13,310	9,304	3,548	97	19	279	0	6	48	2	5	2
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,607	635	511	41	41	364	1	4	1	4	4	1
Coal	15	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	23	13	5	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**10,367**	**7,659**	**2,310**	**68**	**34**	**144**	**1**	**12**	**83**	**12**	**33**	**11**
Electricity	63	14	8	9	9	14	0	3	0	2	3	1
Gas	22	13	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	9,318	7,056	2,030	52	9	60	1	2	81	2	16	9
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	13	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	915	539	256	5	16	70	0	7	0	8	14	0
Coal	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Rural												
Total	**22,164**	**14,755**	**6,771**	**164**	**40**	**313**	**6**	**15**	**53**	**8**	**17**	**22**
Electricity	39	1	7	4	1	24	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	36	22	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	20,863	14,179	6,301	128	18	145	1	10	50	2	8	21
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	38	29	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,139	492	426	32	21	142	3	5	2	6	9	1
Coal	11	3	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**9,583**	**5,861**	**3,348**	**62**	**29**	**252**	**1**	**8**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**4**
Electricity	24	0	1	0	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	8,931	5,630	3,106	46	14	112	0	6	10	0	3	4
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	579	198	226	16	14	117	1	2	1	3	1	0
Coal	6	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**12,581**	**8,894**	**3,423**	**102**	**11**	**61**	**5**	**7**	**42**	**5**	**13**	**18**
Electricity	15	1	6	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	24	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	11,932	8,549	3,195	82	4	33	1	4	40	2	5	17
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	25	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	560	294	200	16	7	25	2	3	1	3	8	1
Coal	5	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Rural												
Total	**35,354**	**26,263**	**7,304**	**299**	**288**	**958**	**2**	**43**	**115**	**39**	**21**	**22**
Electricity	395	6	37	2	136	210	0	1	0	1	2	0
Gas	52	41	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
Wood	31,673	24,476	6,401	216	31	356	1	28	112	17	14	21
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	80	63	14	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	3,070	1,616	830	80	120	381	1	14	1	21	5	1
Coal	32	21	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	8	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	16	12	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**23,884**	**17,360**	**5,108**	**198**	**258**	**853**	**0**	**30**	**42**	**25**	**7**	**3**
Electricity	363	3	31	1	127	200	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gas	32	25	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	21,503	16,468	4,490	139	25	299	0	20	40	13	6	3
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	51	40	8	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,890	796	566	57	105	343	0	10	1	11	1	0
Coal	17	9	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	7	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	5	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**11,470**	**8,903**	**2,196**	**101**	**30**	**105**	**2**	**13**	**73**	**14**	**14**	**19**
Electricity	32	3	6	1	9	10	0	1	0	0	2	0
Gas	20	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	10,170	8,008	1,911	77	6	57	1	8	72	4	8	18
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	29	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,180	820	264	23	15	38	1	4	0	10	4	1
Coal	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural												
Total	**16,201**	**10,898**	**4,974**	**116**	**9**	**169**	**0**	**8**	**3**	**11**	**7**	**6**
Electricity	14	0	4	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	23	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	14,857	10,170	4,516	76	6	64	0	3	3	8	5	6
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	19	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,246	674	427	38	2	96	0	4	0	3	2	0
Coal	23	15	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**9,102**	**6,046**	**2,812**	**92**	**6**	**132**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**2**
Electricity	10	0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	8,286	5,681	2,493	58	4	40	0	2	0	6	0	2
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	9	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	758	334	302	33	2	83	0	1	0	3	0	0
Coal	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**7,099**	**4,852**	**2,162**	**24**	**3**	**37**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**4**
Electricity	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	6,571	4,489	2,023	18	2	24	0	1	3	2	5	4
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	488	340	125	5	0	13	0	3	0	0	2	0
Coal	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural												
Total	**13,602**	**11,046**	**2,243**	**64**	**19**	**157**	**3**	**16**	**29**	**3**	**7**	**15**
Electricity	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	21	17	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	11,498	9,502	1,837	50	6	51	2	8	28	2	2	10
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,012	1,479	388	14	12	98	1	8	1	1	5	5
Coal	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	17	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**8,015**	**6,345**	**1,472**	**39**	**10**	**123**	**1**	**6**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**7**
Electricity	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	13	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,081	5,769	1,221	28	3	44	0	4	8	1	1	2
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	879	536	244	11	6	72	1	2	0	1	1	5
Coal	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**5,587**	**4,701**	**771**	**25**	**9**	**34**	**2**	**10**	**21**	**1**	**5**	**8**
Electricity	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	4,417	3,733	616	22	3	7	2	4	20	1	1	8
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,133	943	144	3	6	26	0	6	1	0	4	0
Coal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Rural												
Total	**29,311**	**20,205**	**8,126**	**215**	**110**	**553**	**1**	**16**	**33**	**14**	**20**	**18**
Electricity	73	1	8	0	8	54	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gas	41	25	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	27,443	19,431	7,480	188	25	247	1	12	32	3	16	8
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	28	21	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,666	688	600	25	75	250	0	4	1	10	4	9
Coal	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	24	20	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**21,757**	**14,338**	**6,581**	**179**	**97**	**506**	**0**	**13**	**16**	**9**	**7**	**11**
Electricity	72	0	8	0	8	54	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gas	35	21	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	20,392	13,886	6,073	159	23	216	0	9	15	1	7	3
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	22	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,199	391	472	18	64	235	0	4	1	7	0	7
Coal	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	16	12	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**7,554**	**5,867**	**1,545**	**36**	**13**	**47**	**1**	**3**	**17**	**5**	**13**	**7**
Electricity	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	7,051	5,545	1,407	29	2	31	1	3	17	2	9	5
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	467	297	128	7	11	15	0	0	0	3	4	2
Coal	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Urban												
Total	**39,945**	**19,409**	**7,895**	**776**	**1,631**	**9,867**	**16**	**126**	**24**	**99**	**61**	**41**
Electricity	5,171	39	288	107	688	3,899	8	32	2	54	36	18
Gas	21	14	3	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	8,366	6,035	1,989	80	24	223	1	5	5	1	3	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	27	15	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	47	21	10	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	26,161	13,250	5,570	584	910	5,659	7	87	17	32	22	23
Coal	46	19	6	1	1	18	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	7	0	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	14	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	81	9	17	0	6	46	0	0	0	3	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**24,338**	**8,786**	**5,057**	**548**	**1,042**	**8,728**	**11**	**54**	**11**	**58**	**17**	**26**
Electricity	4,754	29	253	101	533	3,749	6	20	2	43	7	11
Gas	14	8	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	4,420	2,897	1,284	51	16	166	0	2	1	1	2	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	28	9	6	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	15,004	5,824	3,485	393	487	4,736	5	31	8	12	8	15
Coal	31	8	4	1	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	6	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	64	3	15	0	4	40	0	0	0	2	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**15,607**	**10,623**	**2,838**	**228**	**589**	**1,139**	**5**	**72**	**13**	**41**	**44**	**15**
Electricity	417	10	35	6	155	150	2	12	0	11	29	7
Gas	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	3,946	3,138	705	29	8	57	1	3	4	0	1	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	13	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	19	12	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	11,157	7,426	2,085	191	423	923	2	56	9	20	14	8
Coal	15	11	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	17	6	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Urban												
Total	**902**	**196**	**679**	**2**	**1**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Electricity	13	0	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	844	187	650	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	42	7	26	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**652**	**124**	**506**	**2**	**1**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	13	0	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	610	118	486	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	27	5	17	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**250**	**72**	**173**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	234	69	164	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	15	2	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Urban												
Total	**1,689**	**927**	**570**	**77**	**22**	**81**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	194	11	73	50	9	49	0	0	0	2	0	0
Gas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	350	305	42	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,137	606	452	26	13	30	0	2	2	6	0	0
Coal	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**1,187**	**623**	**400**	**73**	**12**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	181	9	69	49	5	48	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	243	210	30	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	757	400	299	23	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**502**	**304**	**170**	**4**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	13	2	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	107	95	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	380	206	153	3	6	2	0	2	2	6	0	0
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Urban												
Total	**20,040**	**9,097**	**3,219**	**422**	**875**	**6,262**	**13**	**56**	**14**	**25**	**39**	**18**
Electricity	3,204	5	124	38	358	2,603	7	22	2	6	30	9
Gas	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	3,152	2,528	409	53	10	146	1	3	0	1	1	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	11	5	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	31	14	6	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	13,541	6,523	2,671	328	499	3,440	5	31	12	15	8	9
Coal	23	9	1	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	5	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	62	5	4	0	6	44	0	0	0	3	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**11,771**	**3,369**	**2,025**	**267**	**559**	**5,465**	**11**	**37**	**9**	**12**	**7**	**10**
Electricity	2,965	4	106	34	279	2,504	6	16	2	3	4	7
Gas	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	1,363	997	232	27	6	99	0	1	0	1	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	17	5	3	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	7,346	2,354	1,677	204	269	2,798	5	20	7	6	3	3
Coal	15	3	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	5	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	49	2	3	0	4	38	0	0	0	2	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**8,269**	**5,728**	**1,194**	**155**	**316**	**797**	**2**	**19**	**5**	**13**	**32**	**8**
Electricity	239	1	18	4	79	99	1	6	0	3	26	2
Gas	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	1,789	1,531	177	26	4	47	1	2	0	0	1	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	14	9	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	6,195	4,169	994	124	230	642	0	11	5	9	5	6
Coal	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	13	3	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Urban												
Total	**2,101**	**1,007**	**532**	**53**	**33**	**466**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Electricity	237	0	7	6	14	208	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gas	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	788	534	224	5	2	22	0	0	1	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,064	465	300	41	17	235	0	3	0	1	1	1
Coal	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**1,143**	**367**	**285**	**42**	**24**	**421**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	223	0	7	6	14	194	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wood	314	187	103	5	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	601	179	174	30	10	207	0	0	0	1	0	0
Coal	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**958**	**640**	**247**	**11**	**9**	**45**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Electricity	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	474	347	121	0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	463	286	126	11	7	28	0	3	0	0	1	1
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Urban												
Total	**4,654**	**2,282**	**645**	**68**	**336**	**1,218**	**1**	**21**	**4**	**58**	**4**	**17**
Electricity	580	16	31	2	182	295	0	5	0	43	1	5
Gas	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	236	154	59	4	8	8	0	1	2	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	9	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	3,806	2,101	549	61	145	911	1	15	2	6	3	12
Coal	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	11	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**3,383**	**1,407**	**488**	**50**	**291**	**1,080**	**0**	**9**	**1**	**42**	**1**	**14**
Electricity	540	10	26	1	172	289	0	2	0	37	0	3
Gas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	173	113	43	4	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	8	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,654	1,277	415	45	112	781	0	6	1	5	1	11
Coal	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**1,271**	**875**	**157**	**18**	**45**	**138**	**1**	**12**	**3**	**16**	**3**	**3**
Electricity	40	6	5	1	10	6	0	3	0	6	1	2
Gas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	63	41	16	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,152	824	134	16	33	130	1	9	1	1	2	1
Coal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban												
Total	**3,119**	**1,845**	**758**	**37**	**15**	**460**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Electricity	223	0	12	9	2	199	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gas	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	1,628	1,222	381	6	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	1,247	618	354	22	12	238	0	2	0	1	0	0
Coal	6	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**1,843**	**920**	**433**	**27**	**10**	**451**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Electricity	221	0	12	9	1	198	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	824	577	225	3	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	782	341	187	15	8	230	0	1	0	0	0	0
Coal	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**1,276**	**925**	**325**	**10**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	804	645	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	465	277	167	7	4	8	0	1	0	1	0	0
Coal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban												
Total	**5,952**	**3,288**	**1,133**	**111**	**326**	**1,030**	**2**	**39**	**1**	**4**	**13**	**5**
Electricity	552	6	29	2	111	389	1	4	0	2	4	4
Gas	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	568	512	45	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	4,814	2,762	1,051	105	214	634	1	34	1	2	9	1
Coal	7	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**3,256**	**1,472**	**659**	**81**	**122**	**908**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**2**
Electricity	450	5	22	2	50	366	0	1	0	1	2	1
Gas	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	334	296	28	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,463	1,168	604	75	71	536	0	4	0	0	4	1
Coal	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**2,696**	**1,816**	**474**	**30**	**204**	**122**	**2**	**34**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**3**
Electricity	102	1	7	0	61	23	1	3	0	1	2	3
Gas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	234	216	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	2,351	1,594	447	30	143	98	1	30	1	2	5	0
Coal	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Urban												
Total	**1,488**	**767**	**359**	**6**	**23**	**327**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**
Electricity	168	1	10	0	12	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	800	593	179	5	1	17	0	1	2	0	2	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	510	168	167	1	10	163	0	0	0	1	0	0
Coal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**1,103**	**504**	**261**	**6**	**23**	**306**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**
Electricity	161	1	9	0	12	139	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	559	399	137	5	1	14	0	0	1	0	2	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	374	100	112	1	10	151	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**385**	**263**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Electricity	7	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	241	194	42	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
Candle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cow dung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal	136	68	55	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0
Coal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bio Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Households	220,561	142,702	58,601	1,937	2,312	13,489	32	263	658	208	192	167
Population	1,105,824	694,849	305,342	10,414	11,187	77,220	150	1,188	3,157	835	695	787
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	2,357	0	0	49	316	1,897	3	14	0	47	27	4
Population	13,086	0	0	299	1,581	10,881	13	71	0	168	52	21
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	6,812	451	918	137	752	4,436	9	50	4	26	21	8
Population	37,981	2,234	5,093	766	3,576	25,870	49	171	12	79	92	39
Communal tap												
Households	8,679	4,897	1,917	163	378	1,241	4	23	9	19	8	20
Population	43,123	23,097	10,082	879	1,779	6,946	16	93	36	70	34	91
Protected well												
Households	26,224	16,115	8,022	358	181	1,439	2	39	28	8	20	12
Population	131,026	78,224	41,474	1,897	919	8,013	5	174	149	30	76	65
Protected borehole												
Households	18,314	12,130	4,642	175	145	1,123	1	31	11	34	17	5
Population	92,339	59,370	24,525	997	644	6,374	7	167	46	135	57	17
Unprotected well												
Households	56,528	35,876	18,741	319	176	1,194	2	40	98	21	29	32
Population	281,345	173,891	97,144	1,701	909	6,690	9	205	472	76	94	154
Unprotected borehole												
Households	4,920	3,387	1,272	30	33	173	0	4	5	3	9	4
Population	24,902	16,631	6,799	153	155	1,046	0	11	28	14	40	25
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	88,766	65,229	21,436	527	103	949	8	41	312	43	51	67
Population	442,962	319,715	111,897	2,821	511	5,435	34	191	1,600	235	218	305
Rain water tank												
Households	534	386	127	6	1	7	0	0	4	1	1	1
Population	2,703	1,954	641	27	3	42	0	0	21	7	3	5
Other tap												
Households	2,328	760	398	98	163	880	1	12	1	4	7	4
Population	12,186	3,582	2,064	475	822	5,102	8	71	5	14	24	19
Water kiosk												
Households	1,331	870	269	58	41	89	0	3	0	0	1	0
Population	6,138	3,798	1,304	306	185	530	0	13	0	0	2	0
Water vendor												
Households	114	87	15	2	3	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	540	387	88	9	17	34	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	3,652	2,514	844	15	20	55	1	6	184	2	1	10
Population	17,486	11,966	4,231	84	86	253	6	21	783	7	3	46

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District												
Households	16,716	4,796	11,351	60	22	290	1	4	163	3	9	17
Population	81,248	21,376	56,764	284	150	1,851	6	25	679	12	27	74
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	36	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	214	0	0	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	123	1	39	4	6	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	754	8	225	21	33	467	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	53	4	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	279	14	260	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,322	488	1,750	16	4	61	0	2	0	1	0	0
Population	11,576	2,265	8,793	81	34	377	0	20	0	6	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	405	90	276	0	0	36	0	0	0	1	2	0
Population	2,218	439	1,508	0	0	267	0	0	0	1	3	0
Unprotected well												
Households	8,771	2,225	6,437	24	11	65	0	1	2	0	6	0
Population	42,854	9,873	32,344	97	79	433	0	3	6	0	19	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	212	44	159	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,028	207	774	3	4	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	3,703	1,605	2,073	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
Population	17,310	7,050	10,125	77	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	31
Rain water tank												
Households	19	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	66	22	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	27	1	18	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	140	5	110	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	33	2	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	181	16	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	1,012	330	507	1	0	1	1	1	161	1	0	9
Population	4,628	1,477	2,416	5	0	1	6	2	673	5	0	43

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District												
Households	23,740	18,630	4,673	106	34	144	1	11	106	18	7	10
Population	119,514	92,113	24,980	671	128	883	10	65	506	86	26	46
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	34	0	0	28	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	204	0	0	182	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	242	63	126	27	1	22	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	1,396	322	759	179	1	130	0	0	0	5	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	301	130	124	5	2	37	0	1	2	0	0	0
Population	1,661	609	767	39	14	224	0	3	5	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,121	1,780	333	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Population	10,636	8,782	1,811	0	13	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	5,848	4,363	1,392	17	20	44	0	2	0	4	3	3
Population	30,249	22,152	7,569	122	67	278	0	10	0	26	14	11
Unprotected well												
Households	5,882	4,708	1,148	3	2	5	0	2	8	2	1	3
Population	29,254	23,262	5,863	9	9	32	0	24	29	7	4	15
Unprotected borehole												
Households	867	685	180	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4,443	3,423	1,011	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	6,985	5,719	1,132	13	4	27	1	1	77	6	3	2
Population	34,611	27,935	5,947	68	11	176	10	9	397	40	8	10
Rain water tank												
Households	58	55	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	306	291	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	64	27	24	8	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
Population	332	145	111	53	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	10
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	72	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	1,320	1,084	212	3	0	5	0	5	10	1	0	0
Population	6,339	5,114	1,131	9	0	24	0	19	40	2	0	0

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District												
Households	45,862	26,765	9,669	634	1,025	7,366	15	81	148	45	81	33
Population	231,824	129,763	50,664	3,264	4,758	41,607	86	363	750	141	266	162
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,291	0	0	13	93	1,141	2	7	0	7	26	2
Population	7,167	0	0	65	465	6,486	11	49	0	28	47	16
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,514	207	454	68	361	2,364	9	18	2	16	10	5
Population	19,330	1,017	2,445	353	1,660	13,629	49	70	4	41	41	21
Communal tap												
Households	2,951	1,426	669	62	99	679	2	3	6	0	3	2
Population	14,427	6,563	3,361	296	399	3,738	11	17	29	0	3	10
Protected well												
Households	8,938	5,615	2,082	163	111	918	0	23	11	1	8	6
Population	44,617	27,187	10,802	853	507	5,045	0	86	70	6	28	33
Protected borehole												
Households	2,209	1,118	451	62	60	482	1	9	5	14	5	2
Population	11,075	5,358	2,276	323	288	2,703	7	37	21	42	14	6
Unprotected well												
Households	12,244	8,730	2,616	77	89	665	1	9	43	2	4	8
Population	60,805	42,117	13,971	416	441	3,555	8	46	201	2	10	38
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,068	663	236	14	24	118	0	1	4	0	8	0
Population	5,497	3,315	1,243	55	102	722	0	2	20	0	38	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,743	8,435	2,832	98	30	253	0	3	72	3	12	5
Population	59,035	41,559	14,912	517	122	1,431	0	9	379	14	66	26
Rain water tank												
Households	80	58	13	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
Population	431	302	72	0	3	33	0	0	21	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	1,210	175	173	56	128	662	0	6	1	2	5	2
Population	6,538	859	857	255	654	3,830	0	42	5	8	19	9
Water kiosk												
Households	467	286	111	14	10	44	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	2,186	1,224	556	84	43	274	0	5	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	143	48	32	7	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	701	247	169	47	74	161	0	0	0	0	0	3

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District												
Households	24,307	15,788	7,313	217	75	781	6	20	54	10	20	23
Population	122,136	77,423	37,959	1,142	326	4,682	20	91	273	32	76	112
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	36	0	0	1	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	212	0	0	7	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	390	4	33	10	22	317	0	3	0	0	0	1
Population	2,320	19	184	51	80	1,972	0	7	0	0	0	7
Communal tap												
Households	482	279	129	22	3	46	1	0	0	2	0	0
Population	2,426	1,316	656	148	16	283	1	0	0	6	0	0
Protected well												
Households	4,603	2,707	1,626	73	17	156	0	6	8	0	5	5
Population	23,227	13,312	8,386	373	91	944	0	35	38	0	23	25
Protected borehole												
Households	931	517	314	11	14	68	0	1	0	2	4	0
Population	4,797	2,626	1,669	57	45	375	0	4	0	7	14	0
Unprotected well												
Households	7,994	5,373	2,469	41	7	70	0	7	18	1	5	3
Population	39,976	26,256	12,900	195	37	429	0	33	96	1	14	15
Unprotected borehole												
Households	641	419	209	1	0	7	0	0	1	1	1	2
Population	3,318	2,119	1,127	5	0	43	0	0	8	2	2	12
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	9,086	6,410	2,498	56	9	58	5	2	27	4	5	12
Population	45,158	31,432	12,866	287	36	286	19	9	131	16	23	53
Rain water tank												
Households	81	57	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	375	257	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	39	6	4	2	2	24	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	216	23	17	19	9	145	0	3	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	31	6	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	18	15	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	80	57	11	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District												
Households	40,096	28,587	7,963	371	634	2,193	3	64	119	97	25	40
Population	203,129	140,438	42,944	1,977	3,458	12,679	12	311	608	399	101	202
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	398	0	0	0	172	184	0	1	0	40	0	1
Population	2,081	0	0	0	914	1,022	0	4	0	140	0	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,236	49	101	13	198	860	0	7	2	3	2	1
Population	7,076	230	548	71	1,124	5,019	0	37	8	19	10	10
Communal tap												
Households	2,785	1,796	460	51	169	271	0	9	0	13	2	14
Population	13,898	8,597	2,435	284	881	1,551	0	27	0	45	7	71
Protected well												
Households	2,085	1,405	511	36	19	101	1	4	1	2	5	0
Population	10,576	6,928	2,749	185	110	544	3	21	6	8	22	0
Protected borehole												
Households	3,436	2,468	785	21	8	124	0	12	4	13	1	0
Population	17,224	12,016	4,231	109	46	672	0	74	15	59	2	0
Unprotected well												
Households	5,632	4,261	1,061	57	17	197	1	9	10	10	3	6
Population	28,789	21,222	5,823	307	75	1,187	1	40	56	48	7	23
Unprotected borehole												
Households	747	578	140	7	2	15	0	2	0	2	0	1
Population	3,761	2,812	788	42	11	84	0	7	0	12	0	5
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	22,897	17,467	4,777	162	29	303	0	16	101	14	12	16
Population	115,315	85,999	25,687	853	198	1,770	0	81	519	68	53	87
Rain water tank												
Households	111	80	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	584	411	153	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Other tap												
Households	620	352	93	20	18	132	1	4	0	0	0	0
Population	3,134	1,640	483	106	87	790	8	20	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	7	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	21	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	62	54	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	292	241	31	0	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	80	72	2	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	370	321	13	5	0	27	0	0	4	0	0	0

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District												
Households	19,347	12,759	5,741	153	25	630	0	10	3	12	8	6
Population	98,842	64,119	30,022	907	112	3,500	0	46	7	65	32	32
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	51	0	0	6	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	288	0	0	41	0	247	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	430	47	54	5	11	310	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	2,308	243	287	30	42	1,686	0	12	0	0	8	0
Communal tap												
Households	301	175	67	2	1	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,398	774	309	6	5	304	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,362	1,494	769	33	5	59	0	1	0	1	0	0
Population	11,958	7,455	3,882	226	20	372	0	2	0	1	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	569	370	151	11	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,932	1,873	800	68	5	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	3,293	2,141	1,092	26	1	26	0	0	1	3	2	1
Population	16,873	10,773	5,751	140	8	165	0	0	4	11	13	8
Unprotected borehole												
Households	179	112	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	897	536	289	8	11	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,977	8,301	3,491	68	4	87	0	7	2	8	4	5
Population	61,263	41,897	18,374	384	21	467	0	32	3	53	8	24
Rain water tank												
Households	63	43	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	318	217	96	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0
Other tap												
Households	51	34	12	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	238	146	70	4	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	27	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	66	39	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	334	187	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District												
Households	19,650	14,387	3,396	175	355	1,198	5	56	30	8	20	20
Population	98,073	70,160	17,704	968	1,480	7,213	14	207	157	26	74	70
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	354	0	0	0	37	310	1	6	0	0	0	0
Population	1,998	0	0	0	150	1,828	2	18	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	551	18	35	10	137	320	0	20	0	2	8	1
Population	2,978	88	185	61	551	2,010	0	45	0	4	33	1
Communal tap												
Households	938	517	204	8	80	113	1	9	0	2	0	4
Population	4,676	2,469	1,100	42	347	654	4	44	0	6	0	10
Protected well												
Households	559	421	115	2	1	17	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	2,868	2,088	629	15	7	118	0	9	0	0	2	0
Protected borehole												
Households	3,110	2,084	728	36	33	222	0	5	0	0	2	0
Population	14,925	9,547	3,675	222	133	1,312	0	26	0	0	10	0
Unprotected well												
Households	1,001	770	205	5	1	13	0	6	0	0	1	0
Population	5,288	3,994	1,161	34	3	60	0	30	0	0	6	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	181	129	40	2	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	902	619	213	12	0	56	0	2	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,012	8,921	1,854	53	20	116	2	5	18	3	5	15
Population	55,151	44,178	9,663	303	76	732	5	19	91	9	16	59
Rain water tank												
Households	43	32	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	238	186	38	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0
Other tap												
Households	191	101	34	10	14	29	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	903	442	188	30	66	166	0	6	0	0	5	0
Water kiosk												
Households	807	561	125	44	31	44	0	1	0	0	1	0
Population	3,667	2,465	577	222	142	251	0	8	0	0	2	0
Water vendor												
Households	18	11	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	83	46	8	9	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	883	822	46	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Population	4,389	4,038	267	18	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District												
Households	30,843	20,990	8,495	221	142	887	1	17	35	15	22	18
Population	151,058	99,457	44,305	1,201	775	4,805	2	80	177	74	93	89
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	157	0	0	1	10	145	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	922	0	0	4	39	875	0	0	0	0	0	4
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	326	62	76	0	16	170	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	1,819	307	460	0	85	957	0	0	0	10	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	868	570	216	13	24	38	0	1	1	2	3	0
Population	4,358	2,755	1,194	64	117	187	0	2	2	13	24	0
Protected well												
Households	3,234	2,205	836	35	23	127	1	1	1	3	1	1
Population	15,568	10,207	4,422	164	137	613	2	1	5	9	1	7
Protected borehole												
Households	1,806	1,120	545	17	8	112	0	2	2	0	0	0
Population	8,919	5,359	2,797	96	60	581	0	16	10	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	11,711	7,668	3,713	86	48	153	0	6	16	3	7	11
Population	57,506	36,394	19,331	503	257	829	0	29	80	7	21	55
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,025	757	250	3	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	5,056	3,600	1,354	22	27	45	0	0	0	0	0	8
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,363	8,371	2,779	63	7	102	0	7	15	5	10	4
Population	55,119	39,665	14,323	332	47	546	0	32	80	35	44	15
Rain water tank												
Households	79	55	22	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	385	268	109	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	126	64	40	1	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	685	322	228	8	6	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	53	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	20	2	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	130	104	16	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	645	525	77	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	3	0

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Rural												
Households	180,442	123,250	50,682	1,157	658	3,545	16	136	634	107	131	126
Population	903,208	603,613	264,441	6,193	3,570	20,057	59	660	3,045	493	486	591
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	264	0	0	1	91	169	0	0	0	0	2	1
Population	1,455	0	0	4	503	939	0	0	0	0	5	4
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	838	44	147	13	153	470	1	5	0	5	0	0
Population	4,702	228	839	61	822	2,713	1	15	0	23	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	1,241	729	341	25	50	87	1	2	0	2	3	1
Population	6,275	3,545	1,821	138	246	493	1	9	0	13	5	4
Protected well												
Households	19,645	12,155	6,464	232	80	634	2	22	24	7	19	6
Population	98,561	59,456	33,617	1,216	458	3,442	5	110	123	29	73	32
Protected borehole												
Households	14,409	10,028	3,630	95	62	518	0	22	10	26	15	3
Population	73,083	49,633	19,343	554	318	2,894	0	127	42	114	47	11
Unprotected well												
Households	50,935	32,248	17,438	259	100	674	2	37	97	21	28	31
Population	254,180	157,016	90,344	1,377	551	3,912	9	192	466	76	88	149
Unprotected borehole												
Households	4,469	3,143	1,179	21	18	83	0	4	5	3	9	4
Population	22,568	15,434	6,283	114	96	523	0	11	28	14	40	25
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	84,469	61,994	20,578	477	87	823	8	38	308	39	50	67
Population	422,083	304,320	107,549	2,575	451	4,678	34	175	1,577	206	213	305
Rain water tank												
Households	497	365	117	5	0	3	0	0	4	1	1	1
Population	2,526	1,843	609	23	0	15	0	0	21	7	3	5
Other tap												
Households	226	56	69	17	14	64	0	0	0	1	3	2
Population	1,167	263	348	71	105	357	0	0	0	4	9	10
Water kiosk												
Households	65	30	34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	346	157	187	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	30	18	8	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	146	81	49	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	3,353	2,440	677	12	2	18	1	6	184	2	1	10
Population	16,113	11,637	3,452	60	18	80	6	21	783	7	3	46

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Rural												
Households	15,813	4,600	10,671	58	21	267	1	4	163	3	8	17
Population	76,953	20,526	53,454	272	145	1,738	6	25	679	12	22	74
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	175	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	100	0	29	4	6	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	642	0	181	21	33	407	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	45	4	40	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	237	14	218	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,083	412	1,589	16	4	59	0	2	0	1	0	0
Population	10,453	1,939	8,008	81	34	365	0	20	0	6	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	395	90	266	0	0	36	0	0	0	1	2	0
Population	2,165	439	1,455	0	0	267	0	0	0	1	3	0
Unprotected well												
Households	8,405	2,172	6,128	22	10	64	0	1	2	0	6	0
Population	41,054	9,636	30,804	85	74	427	0	3	6	0	19	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	203	43	151	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	984	201	736	3	4	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	3,665	1,591	2,049	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
Population	17,122	6,991	9,996	77	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	31
Rain water tank												
Households	15	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	22	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	26	1	17	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	135	5	105	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	30	1	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	163	11	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	818	280	364	1	0	0	1	1	161	1	0	9
Population	3,767	1,268	1,765	5	0	0	6	2	673	5	0	43

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Rural												
Households	22,047	17,700	4,102	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Population	110,304	87,247	21,748	157	58	404	10	53	501	54	26	46
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	58	54	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	264	233	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,111	1,774	329	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Population	10,578	8,749	1,786	0	13	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	5,345	4,116	1,173	11	5	29	0	2	0	3	3	3
Population	27,587	20,795	6,437	78	25	192	0	10	0	25	14	11
Unprotected well												
Households	5,877	4,706	1,145	3	2	5	0	2	8	2	1	3
Population	29,231	23,251	5,851	9	9	32	0	24	29	7	4	15
Unprotected borehole												
Households	854	672	180	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4,389	3,369	1,011	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	6,403	5,223	1,055	11	4	23	1	0	77	4	3	2
Population	31,529	25,381	5,484	55	11	153	10	0	397	20	8	10
Rain water tank												
Households	50	48	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	262	251	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	32	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	72	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	1,319	1,084	211	3	0	5	0	5	10	1	0	0
Population	6,335	5,114	1,127	9	0	24	0	19	40	2	0	0

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Rural												
Households	25,744	17,663	6,445	209	144	1,046	2	25	134	19	42	15
Population	129,979	87,335	33,916	1,111	709	5,820	9	95	681	69	163	71
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	91	0	0	0	14	75	0	0	0	0	2	0
Population	494	0	0	0	65	424	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	372	24	86	6	23	223	1	5	0	4	0	0
Population	2,017	119	459	20	92	1,296	1	15	0	15	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	189	88	49	3	11	35	0	0	0	0	2	1
Population	905	395	236	9	56	203	0	0	0	0	2	4
Protected well												
Households	4,455	2,892	1,284	62	14	180	0	7	8	1	7	0
Population	22,408	14,360	6,642	321	71	911	0	23	49	6	25	0
Protected borehole												
Households	1,075	615	287	22	26	105	0	3	4	8	5	0
Population	5,340	2,985	1,443	136	130	574	0	13	17	28	14	0
Unprotected well												
Households	7,976	5,844	1,853	33	16	168	1	6	42	2	3	8
Population	40,132	28,747	9,895	180	102	928	8	33	195	2	4	38
Unprotected borehole												
Households	811	544	203	8	9	34	0	1	4	0	8	0
Population	4,161	2,742	1,052	33	43	231	0	2	20	0	38	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	10,570	7,543	2,640	71	25	196	0	3	72	3	12	5
Population	53,460	37,420	13,961	389	102	1,094	0	9	379	14	66	26
Rain water tank												
Households	67	50	11	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
Population	354	255	65	0	0	13	0	0	21	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	69	19	18	0	4	24	0	0	0	1	3	0
Population	368	93	88	0	40	134	0	0	0	4	9	0
Water kiosk												
Households	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	67	43	14	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	331	212	75	23	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	3

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Rural												
Households	22,202	14,781	6,779	164	40	315	6	15	53	8	19	22
Population	111,370	72,782	35,230	821	184	1,791	20	75	265	26	71	105
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	16	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	95	0	27	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	31	11	17	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	138	54	71	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	4,262	2,522	1,496	62	16	142	0	6	8	0	5	5
Population	21,566	12,461	7,743	314	81	846	0	35	38	0	23	25
Protected borehole												
Households	804	455	272	10	11	49	0	1	0	2	4	0
Population	4,180	2,379	1,439	50	38	249	0	4	0	7	14	0
Unprotected well												
Households	7,667	5,162	2,369	35	5	62	0	7	18	1	5	3
Population	38,469	25,331	12,414	164	23	378	0	33	96	1	14	15
Unprotected borehole												
Households	619	404	203	0	0	7	0	0	1	1	1	2
Population	3,192	2,034	1,091	0	0	43	0	0	8	2	2	12
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	8,709	6,163	2,389	55	7	43	5	1	26	4	4	12
Population	43,295	30,239	12,306	281	30	207	19	3	123	16	18	53
Rain water tank												
Households	74	52	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	349	239	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	13	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	41	3	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Rural												
Households	35,419	26,298	7,316	302	294	966	2	43	115	39	21	23
Population	179,119	129,612	39,475	1,611	1,682	5,533	4	229	589	185	84	115
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	114	0	0	0	72	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	638	0	0	0	423	215	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	293	8	26	3	120	136	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,665	54	149	20	673	769	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	228	93	74	5	20	35	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,229	493	377	36	105	211	0	7	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,075	1,397	509	36	19	101	1	4	1	2	5	0
Population	10,533	6,897	2,737	185	110	544	3	21	6	8	22	0
Protected borehole												
Households	3,432	2,467	785	21	8	122	0	12	4	12	1	0
Population	17,205	12,012	4,231	109	46	663	0	74	15	53	2	0
Unprotected well												
Households	5,623	4,255	1,060	57	17	196	1	9	10	10	3	5
Population	28,753	21,206	5,816	307	75	1,179	1	40	56	48	7	18
Unprotected borehole												
Households	747	578	140	7	2	15	0	2	0	2	0	1
Population	3,761	2,812	788	42	11	84	0	7	0	12	0	5
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	22,657	17,338	4,686	160	28	290	0	15	99	13	12	16
Population	114,029	85,347	25,177	841	191	1,681	0	80	508	64	53	87
Rain water tank												
Households	110	80	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	581	411	150	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Other tap												
Households	72	18	9	9	8	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	406	87	41	51	48	179	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	68	64	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	319	293	9	5	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	0

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural												
Households	16,219	10,908	4,981	116	9	170	0	8	3	11	7	6
Population	83,286	55,107	26,330	697	52	939	0	34	7	64	24	32
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	13	3	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	49	10	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	80	32	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	1,082	686	353	20	3	19	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	5,641	3,475	1,900	144	12	108	0	2	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	457	309	115	8	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,405	1,575	640	49	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	3,001	1,936	1,015	23	1	19	0	0	1	3	2	1
Population	15,426	9,787	5,352	127	8	116	0	0	4	11	13	8
Unprotected borehole												
Households	161	103	50	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	803	486	253	8	11	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,350	7,781	3,388	64	4	87	0	7	2	8	4	5
Population	58,147	39,320	17,850	369	21	467	0	32	3	53	8	24
Rain water tank												
Households	63	43	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	318	217	96	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0
Other tap												
Households	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	40	5	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	27	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	64	38	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	321	182	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural												
Households	13,643	11,077	2,252	64	19	158	3	16	29	3	7	15
Population	68,970	55,313	11,939	351	88	954	8	70	153	11	24	59
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	54	46	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	290	240	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	466	352	100	1	0	10	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	2,434	1,805	539	7	0	72	0	9	0	0	2	0
Protected borehole												
Households	1,262	961	238	6	4	51	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	6,147	4,607	1,180	36	19	295	0	10	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	874	653	199	4	1	10	0	6	0	0	1	0
Population	4,656	3,437	1,120	24	3	36	0	30	0	0	6	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	79	62	10	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	412	315	55	0	0	40	0	2	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	9,953	8,139	1,636	40	12	80	2	5	17	2	5	15
Population	50,279	40,643	8,658	234	49	505	5	19	87	4	16	59
Rain water tank												
Households	41	32	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	231	186	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Other tap												
Households	18	2	7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	60	6	25	12	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	102	70	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	876	816	45	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Population	4,348	4,002	262	18	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Rural												
Households	29,355	20,223	8,136	215	119	560	1	16	33	14	20	18
Population	143,227	95,691	42,349	1,173	652	2,878	2	79	170	72	72	89
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	27	0	0	1	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	121	0	0	4	15	98	0	0	0	0	0	4
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	41	6	2	0	4	28	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	220	31	23	0	24	134	0	0	0	8	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	622	428	143	12	19	16	0	1	0	2	1	0
Population	3,132	2,084	810	61	85	74	0	2	0	13	3	0
Protected well												
Households	3,111	2,120	804	35	23	123	1	0	0	3	1	1
Population	14,948	9,770	4,262	164	137	596	2	0	0	9	1	7
Protected borehole												
Households	1,639	1,015	494	17	8	101	0	2	2	0	0	0
Population	8,054	4,841	2,518	96	60	513	0	16	10	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	11,512	7,520	3,669	82	48	150	0	6	16	3	7	11
Population	56,459	35,621	19,092	481	257	816	0	29	80	7	21	55
Unprotected borehole												
Households	995	737	242	3	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	4,866	3,475	1,297	22	27	37	0	0	0	0	0	8
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,162	8,216	2,735	62	7	101	0	7	15	5	10	4
Population	54,222	38,979	14,117	329	47	544	0	32	80	35	44	15
Rain water tank												
Households	77	54	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	375	262	105	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	24	10	9	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	121	51	43	8	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	53	50	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	20	2	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	128	104	15	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	636	525	72	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	3	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Urban												
Households	40,119	19,452	7,919	780	1,654	9,944	16	127	24	101	61	41
Population	202,616	91,236	40,901	4,221	7,617	57,163	91	528	112	342	209	196
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	2,093	0	0	48	225	1,728	3	14	0	47	25	3
Population	11,631	0	0	295	1,078	9,942	13	71	0	168	47	17
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	5,974	407	771	124	599	3,966	8	45	4	21	21	8
Population	33,279	2,006	4,254	705	2,754	23,157	48	156	12	56	92	39
Communal tap												
Households	7,438	4,168	1,576	138	328	1,154	3	21	9	17	5	19
Population	36,848	19,552	8,261	741	1,533	6,453	15	84	36	57	29	87
Protected well												
Households	6,579	3,960	1,558	126	101	805	0	17	4	1	1	6
Population	32,465	18,768	7,857	681	461	4,571	0	64	26	1	3	33
Protected borehole												
Households	3,905	2,102	1,012	80	83	605	1	9	1	8	2	2
Population	19,256	9,737	5,182	443	326	3,480	7	40	4	21	10	6
Unprotected well												
Households	5,593	3,628	1,303	60	76	520	0	3	1	0	1	1
Population	27,165	16,875	6,800	324	358	2,778	0	13	6	0	6	5
Unprotected borehole												
Households	451	244	93	9	15	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,334	1,197	516	39	59	523	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,297	3,235	858	50	16	126	0	3	4	4	1	0
Population	20,879	15,395	4,348	246	60	757	0	16	23	29	5	0
Rain water tank												
Households	37	21	10	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	177	111	32	4	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	2,102	704	329	81	149	816	1	12	1	3	4	2
Population	11,019	3,319	1,716	404	717	4,745	8	71	5	10	15	9
Water kiosk												
Households	1,266	840	235	58	40	89	0	3	0	0	1	0
Population	5,792	3,641	1,117	306	183	530	0	13	0	0	2	0
Water vendor												
Households	84	69	7	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	394	306	39	9	17	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	299	74	167	3	18	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,373	329	779	24	68	173	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Urban												
Households	903	196	680	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	4,295	850	3,310	12	5	113	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	39	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	23	1	10	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	112	8	44	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	42	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	239	76	161	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,123	326	785	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	53	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	366	53	309	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,800	237	1,540	12	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	6	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	38	14	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	188	59	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	18	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	194	50	143	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	861	209	651	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Urban												
Households	1,693	930	571	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Population	9,210	4,866	3,232	514	70	479	0	12	5	32	0	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	34	0	0	28	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	204	0	0	182	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	239	60	126	27	1	22	0	0	0	3	0	0
Population	1,382	308	759	179	1	130	0	0	0	5	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	243	76	120	5	2	37	0	1	2	0	0	0
Population	1,397	376	736	39	14	224	0	3	5	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	58	33	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	503	247	219	6	15	15	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	2,662	1,357	1,132	44	42	86	0	0	0	1	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	54	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	582	496	77	2	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	0
Population	3,082	2,554	463	13	0	23	0	9	0	20	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	44	40	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	55	23	21	8	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	300	133	101	53	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Urban												
Households	20,118	9,102	3,224	425	881	6,320	13	56	14	26	39	18
Population	101,845	42,428	16,748	2,153	4,049	35,787	77	268	69	72	103	91
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,200	0	0	13	79	1,066	2	7	0	7	24	2
Population	6,673	0	0	65	400	6,062	11	49	0	28	42	16
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,142	183	368	62	338	2,141	8	13	2	12	10	5
Population	17,313	898	1,986	333	1,568	12,333	48	55	4	26	41	21
Communal tap												
Households	2,762	1,338	620	59	88	644	2	3	6	0	1	1
Population	13,522	6,168	3,125	287	343	3,535	11	17	29	0	1	6
Protected well												
Households	4,483	2,723	798	101	97	738	0	16	3	0	1	6
Population	22,209	12,827	4,160	532	436	4,134	0	63	21	0	3	33
Protected borehole												
Households	1,134	503	164	40	34	377	1	6	1	6	0	2
Population	5,735	2,373	833	187	158	2,129	7	24	4	14	0	6
Unprotected well												
Households	4,268	2,886	763	44	73	497	0	3	1	0	1	0
Population	20,673	13,370	4,076	236	339	2,627	0	13	6	0	6	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	257	119	33	6	15	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,336	573	191	22	59	491	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,173	892	192	27	5	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5,575	4,139	951	128	20	337	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	13	8	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	77	47	7	0	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	1,141	156	155	56	124	638	0	6	1	1	2	2
Population	6,170	766	769	255	614	3,696	0	42	5	4	10	9
Water kiosk												
Households	465	285	111	14	9	44	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	2,177	1,217	556	84	41	274	0	5	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	76	5	18	3	18	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	370	35	94	24	68	149	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Urban												
Households	2,105	1,007	534	53	35	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Population	10,766	4,641	2,729	321	142	2,891	0	16	8	6	5	7
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	36	0	0	1	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	212	0	0	7	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	374	4	29	10	22	305	0	3	0	0	0	1
Population	2,225	19	157	51	80	1,904	0	7	0	0	0	7
Communal tap												
Households	451	268	112	20	3	46	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	2,288	1,262	585	136	16	283	0	0	0	6	0	0
Protected well												
Households	341	185	130	11	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,661	851	643	59	10	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	127	62	42	1	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	617	247	230	7	7	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	327	211	100	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,507	925	486	31	14	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	22	15	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	126	85	36	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	377	247	109	1	2	15	0	1	1	0	1	0
Population	1,863	1,193	560	6	6	79	0	6	8	0	5	0
Rain water tank												
Households	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	37	5	3	2	2	24	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	211	19	16	19	9	145	0	3	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	24	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Urban												
Households	4,677	2,289	647	69	340	1,227	1	21	4	58	4	17
Population	24,010	10,826	3,469	366	1,776	7,146	8	82	19	214	17	87
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	284	0	0	0	100	142	0	1	0	40	0	1
Population	1,443	0	0	0	491	807	0	4	0	140	0	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	943	41	75	10	78	724	0	7	2	3	2	1
Population	5,411	176	399	51	451	4,250	0	37	8	19	10	10
Communal tap												
Households	2,557	1,703	386	46	149	236	0	8	0	13	2	14
Population	12,669	8,104	2,058	248	776	1,340	0	20	0	45	7	71
Protected well												
Households	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	43	31	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	19	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	6	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	9	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	36	16	7	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	5
Unprotected borehole												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	240	129	91	2	1	13	0	1	2	1	0	0
Population	1,286	652	510	12	7	89	0	1	11	4	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	548	334	84	11	10	104	1	4	0	0	0	0
Population	2,728	1,553	442	55	39	611	8	20	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	7	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	21	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	62	54	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	292	241	31	0	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	12	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	51	28	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban												
Households	3,128	1,851	760	37	16	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Population	15,556	9,012	3,692	210	60	2,561	0	12	0	1	8	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	48	0	0	6	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	267	0	0	41	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	417	44	54	5	11	300	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	2,259	233	287	30	42	1,647	0	12	0	0	8	0
Communal tap												
Households	287	170	58	2	1	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,318	742	261	6	5	304	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	1,280	808	416	13	2	40	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	6,317	3,980	1,982	82	8	264	0	0	0	1	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	112	61	36	3	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	527	298	160	19	5	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	292	205	77	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,447	986	399	13	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	18	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	94	50	36	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	627	520	103	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,116	2,577	524	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	45	33	7	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	198	141	35	4	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban												
Households	6,007	3,310	1,144	111	336	1,040	2	40	1	5	13	5
Population	29,103	14,847	5,765	617	1,392	6,259	6	137	4	15	50	11
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	353	0	0	0	37	309	1	6	0	0	0	0
Population	1,992	0	0	0	150	1,822	2	18	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	551	18	35	10	137	320	0	20	0	2	8	1
Population	2,978	88	185	61	551	2,010	0	45	0	4	33	1
Communal tap												
Households	884	471	199	5	80	113	1	9	0	2	0	4
Population	4,386	2,229	1,070	22	347	654	4	44	0	6	0	10
Protected well												
Households	93	69	15	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	434	283	90	8	7	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	1,848	1,123	490	30	29	171	0	3	0	0	2	0
Population	8,778	4,940	2,495	186	114	1,017	0	16	0	0	10	0
Unprotected well												
Households	127	117	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	632	557	41	10	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	102	67	30	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	490	304	158	12	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,059	782	218	13	8	36	0	0	1	1	0	0
Population	4,872	3,535	1,005	69	27	227	0	0	4	5	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	173	99	27	3	12	29	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	843	436	163	18	49	166	0	6	0	0	5	0
Water kiosk												
Households	790	548	121	44	31	44	0	1	0	0	1	0
Population	3,565	2,395	545	222	142	251	0	8	0	0	2	0
Water vendor												
Households	17	10	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	81	44	8	9	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	41	36	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Urban												
Households	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Population	7,831	3,766	1,956	28	123	1,927	0	1	7	2	21	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	130	0	0	0	5	125	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	801	0	0	0	24	777	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	285	56	74	0	12	142	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	1,599	276	437	0	61	823	0	0	0	2	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	246	142	73	1	5	22	0	0	1	0	2	0
Population	1,226	671	384	3	32	113	0	0	2	0	21	0
Protected well												
Households	123	85	32	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	620	437	160	0	0	17	0	1	5	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	167	105	51	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	865	518	279	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	199	148	44	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,047	773	239	22	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	30	20	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	190	125	57	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	201	155	44	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	897	686	206	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	102	54	31	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	564	271	185	0	6	102	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Households	220,561	142,702	58,601	1,937	2,312	13,489	32	263	658	208	192	167
Population	1,105,824	694,849	305,342	10,414	11,187	77,220	150	1,188	3,157	835	695	787
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	2,595	0	0	43	304	2,153	3	14	0	47	27	4
Population	14,456	0	0	258	1,490	12,383	13	71	0	168	52	21
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	6,674	554	923	131	733	4,213	9	51	4	26	22	8
Population	37,084	2,740	5,097	726	3,491	24,569	49	178	12	85	98	39
Communal tap												
Households	9,201	5,175	2,093	164	390	1,296	4	23	8	20	8	20
Population	45,756	24,446	10,994	883	1,843	7,249	16	93	33	74	34	91
Protected well												
Households	25,217	15,431	7,846	336	170	1,320	2	38	28	10	22	14
Population	125,625	74,843	40,384	1,729	867	7,300	5	155	147	31	86	78
Protected borehole												
Households	17,686	11,564	4,608	179	150	1,079	1	32	11	36	20	6
Population	89,575	56,801	24,391	1,014	698	6,211	7	178	47	139	64	25
Unprotected well												
Households	53,700	34,365	17,717	295	141	967	2	35	103	19	26	30
Population	266,880	166,500	91,707	1,593	728	5,368	9	191	491	74	86	133
Unprotected borehole												
Households	4,540	3,109	1,193	26	27	160	0	3	5	3	9	5
Population	22,905	15,155	6,382	140	110	996	0	8	28	14	40	32
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	92,339	67,615	22,340	561	143	1,146	7	46	328	41	47	65
Population	461,139	331,353	116,888	3,013	742	6,499	33	209	1,680	224	200	298
Rain water tank												
Households	589	420	148	5	1	7	1	0	4	1	1	1
Population	3,022	2,153	766	25	3	38	1	0	21	7	3	5
Other tap												
Households	2,615	927	468	108	168	914	1	12	2	4	7	4
Population	13,730	4,442	2,457	539	847	5,297	8	71	12	14	24	19
Water kiosk												
Households	2,649	1,833	521	76	54	159	0	4	0	0	2	0
Population	12,491	8,270	2,612	413	247	927	0	17	0	0	5	0
Water vendor												
Households	129	103	15	2	2	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	623	479	87	9	9	34	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	16	1	6	0	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
Population	58	6	21	0	12	11	3	0	5	0	0	0
Other												
Households	2,611	1,605	723	11	25	67	1	5	162	1	1	10
Population	12,480	7,661	3,556	72	100	338	6	17	676	5	3	46

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District												
Households	16,716	4,796	11,351	60	22	290	1	4	163	3	9	17
Population	81,248	21,376	56,764	284	150	1,851	6	25	679	12	27	74
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	34	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	198	0	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	124	1	42	4	5	72	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	757	8	239	21	31	458	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	59	4	54	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	307	14	288	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,356	493	1,771	17	5	65	0	3	0	1	1	0
Population	11,725	2,291	8,877	82	36	407	0	23	0	6	3	0
Protected borehole												
Households	446	94	308	2	1	37	0	0	0	1	3	0
Population	2,484	464	1,724	12	5	274	0	0	0	1	4	0
Unprotected well												
Households	8,360	2,157	6,108	20	10	59	0	0	2	0	3	1
Population	40,668	9,512	30,596	75	74	392	0	0	6	0	11	2
Unprotected borehole												
Households	219	44	168	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,063	212	818	0	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	3,934	1,639	2,265	15	0	6	0	0	1	0	1	7
Population	18,555	7,238	11,145	86	0	48	0	0	5	0	4	29
Rain water tank												
Households	23	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	84	28	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	28	0	20	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	151	0	126	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	157	25	130	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	829	134	683	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Other												
Households	971	330	467	1	0	2	1	1	159	1	0	9
Population	4,402	1,467	2,200	5	0	11	6	2	663	5	0	43

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District												
Households	23,740	18,630	4,673	106	34	144	1	11	106	18	7	10
Population	119,514	92,113	24,980	671	128	883	10	65	506	86	26	46
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	27	0	0	21	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	148	0	0	131	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	191	63	95	21	0	10	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	1,086	322	561	141	0	59	0	0	0	3	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	282	132	104	5	2	37	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	1,581	633	666	39	14	224	0	3	2	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,293	1,939	342	0	1	2	0	0	8	1	0	0
Population	11,450	9,542	1,847	0	13	11	0	0	35	2	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	6,083	4,475	1,487	32	20	52	0	3	1	5	4	4
Population	31,547	22,749	8,090	220	66	335	0	19	3	27	19	19
Unprotected well												
Households	6,227	4,995	1,196	5	2	5	0	3	16	2	1	2
Population	30,982	24,713	6,104	19	9	32	0	28	59	7	4	7
Unprotected borehole												
Households	879	685	190	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4,468	3,390	1,057	6	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	6,869	5,692	1,062	12	1	15	1	0	76	6	2	2
Population	33,868	27,602	5,657	58	3	91	10	0	393	41	3	10
Rain water tank												
Households	58	52	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	306	280	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	99	48	37	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
Population	501	242	181	53	0	9	0	0	0	6	0	10
Water kiosk												
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	72	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	711	531	154	0	3	17	0	4	2	0	0	0
Population	3,477	2,551	789	0	8	105	0	15	9	0	0	0

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District												
Households	45,862	26,765	9,669	634	1,025	7,366	15	81	148	45	81	33
Population	231,824	129,763	50,664	3,264	4,758	41,607	86	363	750	141	266	162
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,360	0	0	13	96	1,207	2	7	0	7	26	2
Population	7,572	0	0	65	479	6,877	11	49	0	28	47	16
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,620	295	481	68	367	2,347	9	19	2	16	11	5
Population	19,874	1,451	2,592	353	1,704	13,535	49	77	4	41	47	21
Communal tap												
Households	3,397	1,656	831	65	106	723	2	3	6	0	3	2
Population	16,695	7,674	4,220	313	436	3,982	11	17	29	0	3	10
Protected well												
Households	8,103	5,011	1,963	152	96	835	0	20	10	2	7	7
Population	40,398	24,315	10,150	761	429	4,539	0	68	63	7	25	41
Protected borehole												
Households	2,038	1,024	420	49	39	470	1	9	5	14	5	2
Population	10,225	4,909	2,115	242	185	2,649	7	35	21	42	14	6
Unprotected well												
Households	10,675	7,644	2,293	65	62	549	1	8	41	1	4	7
Population	53,098	36,992	12,242	365	303	2,915	8	43	194	1	5	30
Unprotected borehole												
Households	987	604	225	13	22	110	0	1	4	0	8	0
Population	5,084	2,992	1,184	60	92	696	0	2	20	0	38	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	12,446	8,964	2,936	108	56	284	0	5	74	3	11	5
Population	62,547	44,120	15,507	564	253	1,591	0	21	386	14	65	26
Rain water tank												
Households	95	72	15	0	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
Population	509	384	76	0	3	25	0	0	21	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	1,319	208	210	62	134	688	0	6	2	2	5	2
Population	7,140	1,023	1,070	299	684	3,974	0	42	12	8	19	9
Water kiosk												
Households	1,649	1,216	262	31	23	113	0	3	0	0	1	0
Population	7,831	5,528	1,336	188	105	662	0	9	0	0	3	0
Water vendor												
Households	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	5	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	0	1	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	150	53	32	8	20	36	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	748	285	171	54	77	158	0	0	0	0	0	3

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District												
Households	24,307	15,788	7,313	217	75	781	6	20	54	10	20	23
Population	122,136	77,423	37,959	1,142	326	4,682	20	91	273	32	76	112
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	39	0	0	1	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	228	0	0	7	0	221	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	388	4	33	10	22	315	0	3	0	0	0	1
Population	2,305	19	184	51	80	1,957	0	7	0	0	0	7
Communal tap												
Households	499	292	131	21	4	48	1	0	0	2	0	0
Population	2,485	1,367	657	139	22	293	1	0	0	6	0	0
Protected well												
Households	4,402	2,585	1,568	73	12	140	0	5	8	1	5	5
Population	22,138	12,741	8,001	374	64	848	0	23	38	1	23	25
Protected borehole												
Households	840	460	285	11	16	62	0	1	0	2	3	0
Population	4,358	2,364	1,530	57	49	337	0	4	0	7	10	0
Unprotected well												
Households	7,697	5,166	2,387	37	5	70	0	7	18	0	5	2
Population	38,459	25,170	12,496	176	28	430	0	38	96	0	17	8
Unprotected borehole												
Households	540	348	180	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	1	3
Population	2,799	1,754	973	0	0	41	0	0	8	2	2	19
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	9,749	6,852	2,689	61	13	77	5	3	27	4	6	12
Population	48,610	33,654	13,914	314	62	407	19	16	131	16	24	53
Rain water tank												
Households	86	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	404	261	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	44	9	4	3	2	25	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	235	34	17	24	9	148	0	3	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	31	6	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	16	13	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	76	53	11	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District												
Households	40,096	28,587	7,963	371	634	2,193	3	64	119	97	25	40
Population	203,129	140,438	42,944	1,977	3,458	12,679	12	311	608	399	101	202
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	565	0	0	1	154	368	0	1	0	40	0	1
Population	3,056	0	0	10	801	2,100	0	4	0	140	0	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,028	49	99	12	177	675	0	7	2	4	2	1
Population	5,855	230	538	61	1,004	3,930	0	37	8	27	10	10
Communal tap												
Households	2,800	1,803	463	51	171	273	0	9	0	14	2	14
Population	14,018	8,647	2,467	284	898	1,568	0	27	0	49	7	71
Protected well												
Households	2,019	1,376	480	32	29	89	1	5	1	1	5	0
Population	10,230	6,773	2,582	168	166	481	3	24	6	5	22	0
Protected borehole												
Households	3,452	2,495	754	22	30	122	0	11	4	13	1	0
Population	17,352	12,164	4,062	114	186	678	0	72	15	59	2	0
Unprotected well												
Households	5,207	4,036	956	51	17	112	0	6	10	10	3	6
Population	26,492	20,113	5,218	277	76	645	0	29	56	48	7	23
Unprotected borehole												
Households	642	499	118	5	2	14	0	1	0	2	0	1
Population	3,199	2,391	666	25	11	85	0	4	0	12	0	5
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	23,485	17,755	4,963	171	34	400	0	20	101	13	12	16
Population	118,433	87,428	26,726	899	223	2,345	0	94	519	59	53	87
Rain water tank												
Households	115	84	27	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population	604	436	149	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Other tap												
Households	628	355	94	23	17	134	1	4	0	0	0	0
Population	3,180	1,655	487	121	82	807	8	20	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	7	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	21	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	60	53	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	278	235	31	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	15	6	2	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	84	76	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	388	339	13	5	3	24	0	0	4	0	0	0

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District												
Households	19,347	12,759	5,741	153	25	630	0	10	3	12	8	6
Population	98,842	64,119	30,022	907	112	3,500	0	46	7	65	32	32
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	56	0	0	6	1	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	315	0	0	41	3	271	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	439	55	57	5	10	309	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	2,374	285	310	30	39	1,690	0	12	0	0	8	0
Communal tap												
Households	413	253	90	2	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,927	1,147	417	6	8	349	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,086	1,293	714	27	3	47	0	1	0	1	0	0
Population	10,456	6,361	3,604	171	15	302	0	2	0	1	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	523	314	166	9	1	29	0	2	0	0	2	0
Population	2,662	1,563	861	52	2	169	0	10	0	0	5	0
Unprotected well												
Households	2,685	1,717	931	19	0	12	0	0	0	3	2	1
Population	13,609	8,543	4,859	106	0	69	0	0	0	11	13	8
Unprotected borehole												
Households	150	95	49	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	734	432	248	8	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	12,692	8,817	3,656	83	8	105	0	5	3	8	2	5
Population	65,171	44,692	19,274	489	45	562	0	22	7	53	3	24
Rain water tank												
Households	78	51	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	409	261	143	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0
Other tap												
Households	178	140	30	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	928	717	167	4	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	14	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	43	21	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	229	98	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District												
Households	19,650	14,387	3,396	175	355	1,198	5	56	30	8	20	20
Population	98,073	70,160	17,704	968	1,480	7,213	14	207	157	26	74	70
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	353	0	0	0	37	309	1	6	0	0	0	0
Population	2,000	0	0	0	150	1,830	2	18	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	553	22	35	11	137	317	0	20	0	2	8	1
Population	2,990	111	185	69	551	1,991	0	45	0	4	33	1
Communal tap												
Households	847	437	196	7	80	111	1	9	0	2	0	4
Population	4,234	2,084	1,060	38	347	641	4	44	0	6	0	10
Protected well												
Households	614	477	117	2	1	13	0	2	0	0	2	0
Population	3,065	2,321	621	15	7	84	0	9	0	0	8	0
Protected borehole												
Households	2,529	1,641	606	36	33	207	0	4	0	0	2	0
Population	12,202	7,580	3,008	218	131	1,233	0	22	0	0	10	0
Unprotected well												
Households	1,168	957	186	5	2	12	1	5	0	0	0	0
Population	6,095	4,873	1,083	34	5	75	1	24	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	189	139	40	2	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	938	671	214	12	0	39	0	2	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,805	9,517	2,011	55	19	142	1	7	30	3	5	15
Population	58,983	46,942	10,512	313	76	866	4	29	157	9	16	59
Rain water tank												
Households	52	38	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	303	227	58	0	0	11	0	0	0	7	0	0
Other tap												
Households	194	104	33	10	14	30	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	916	455	181	30	66	173	0	6	0	0	5	0
Water kiosk												
Households	816	568	127	44	31	44	0	1	0	0	1	0
Population	3,710	2,498	587	222	142	251	0	8	0	0	2	0
Water vendor												
Households	21	14	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	102	65	8	9	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	507	473	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,528	2,333	187	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District												
Households	30,843	20,990	8,495	221	142	887	1	17	35	15	22	18
Population	151,058	99,457	44,305	1,201	775	4,805	2	80	177	74	93	89
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	161	0	0	1	11	148	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	939	0	0	4	42	889	0	0	0	0	0	4
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	331	65	81	0	15	168	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	1,843	314	488	0	82	949	0	0	0	10	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	904	598	224	13	25	37	0	1	1	2	3	0
Population	4,509	2,880	1,219	64	118	187	0	2	2	13	24	0
Protected well												
Households	3,344	2,257	891	33	23	129	1	2	1	3	2	2
Population	16,163	10,499	4,702	158	137	628	2	6	5	9	5	12
Protected borehole												
Households	1,775	1,061	582	18	10	100	0	2	1	1	0	0
Population	8,745	5,008	3,001	99	74	536	0	16	8	3	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	11,681	7,693	3,660	93	43	148	0	6	16	3	8	11
Population	57,477	36,584	19,109	541	233	810	0	29	80	7	29	55
Unprotected borehole												
Households	934	695	223	4	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	4,620	3,313	1,222	29	3	45	0	0	0	0	0	8
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,359	8,379	2,758	56	12	117	0	6	16	4	8	3
Population	54,972	39,677	14,153	290	80	589	0	27	82	32	32	10
Rain water tank												
Households	82	57	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	403	276	119	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	125	63	40	1	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	679	316	228	8	6	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	56	53	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	20	2	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	129	108	11	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	632	535	54	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	3	0

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Rural												
Households	180,442	123,250	50,682	1,157	658	3,545	16	136	634	107	131	126
Population	903,208	603,613	264,441	6,193	3,570	20,057	59	660	3,045	493	486	591
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	279	0	0	1	64	211	0	0	0	0	2	1
Population	1,521	0	0	4	335	1,173	0	0	0	0	5	4
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	836	83	158	13	139	430	1	6	0	6	0	0
Population	4,645	411	888	61	753	2,478	1	22	0	31	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	1,273	742	365	22	49	86	1	2	0	2	3	1
Population	6,414	3,596	1,943	122	237	484	1	9	0	13	5	4
Protected well												
Households	19,608	12,188	6,422	222	80	607	2	23	25	9	22	8
Population	98,187	59,593	33,267	1,135	463	3,333	5	102	128	30	86	45
Protected borehole												
Households	14,303	9,935	3,637	93	68	489	0	24	9	26	18	4
Population	72,645	49,191	19,399	532	381	2,781	0	138	40	110	54	19
Unprotected well												
Households	49,545	31,728	16,722	249	90	546	2	32	102	19	26	29
Population	246,739	154,249	86,552	1,332	499	3,147	9	178	485	74	86	128
Unprotected borehole												
Households	4,120	2,880	1,105	18	15	77	0	3	5	3	9	5
Population	20,715	14,027	5,896	108	67	495	0	8	28	14	40	32
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	87,184	63,656	21,380	506	126	994	7	41	324	39	46	65
Population	436,219	312,683	111,961	2,741	672	5,588	33	186	1,657	205	195	298
Rain water tank												
Households	540	389	137	4	0	2	1	0	4	1	1	1
Population	2,769	1,979	725	21	0	7	1	0	21	7	3	5
Other tap												
Households	270	62	96	20	17	69	0	0	0	1	3	2
Population	1,391	284	491	86	121	386	0	0	0	4	9	10
Water kiosk												
Households	128	40	86	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	664	206	453	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	29	17	8	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	141	77	48	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	10	0	4	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Population	35	0	13	0	11	3	3	0	5	0	0	0
Other												
Households	2,317	1,530	562	8	6	31	1	5	162	1	1	10
Population	11,123	7,317	2,805	48	29	171	6	17	676	5	3	46

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Rural												
Households	15,813	4,600	10,671	58	21	267	1	4	163	3	8	17
Population	76,953	20,526	53,454	272	145	1,738	6	25	679	12	22	74
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	159	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	101	0	32	4	5	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	645	0	195	21	31	398	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	51	4	46	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	265	14	246	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,134	424	1,619	17	5	64	0	3	0	1	1	0
Population	10,708	2,007	8,147	82	36	404	0	23	0	6	3	0
Protected borehole												
Households	437	94	299	2	1	37	0	0	0	1	3	0
Population	2,438	464	1,678	12	5	274	0	0	0	1	4	0
Unprotected well												
Households	8,028	2,113	5,824	18	9	58	0	0	2	0	3	1
Population	39,035	9,319	29,179	63	69	386	0	0	6	0	11	2
Unprotected borehole												
Households	211	44	160	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,025	212	780	0	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	3,902	1,625	2,247	15	0	6	0	0	1	0	1	7
Population	18,408	7,181	11,055	86	0	48	0	0	5	0	4	29
Rain water tank												
Households	20	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	76	28	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	27	0	19	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	146	0	121	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	82	1	80	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	428	11	414	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Other												
Households	790	287	330	1	0	1	1	1	159	1	0	9
Population	3,603	1,290	1,579	5	0	10	6	2	663	5	0	43

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Rural												
Households	22,047	17,700	4,102	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Population	110,304	87,247	21,748	157	58	404	10	53	501	54	26	46
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	14	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	58	53	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	275	242	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,278	1,929	338	0	1	1	0	0	8	1	0	0
Population	11,363	9,483	1,822	0	13	8	0	0	35	2	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	5,420	4,161	1,202	13	5	27	0	2	0	2	4	4
Population	27,989	21,048	6,580	87	25	183	0	10	0	18	19	19
Unprotected well												
Households	6,222	4,993	1,193	5	2	5	0	3	16	2	1	2
Population	30,959	24,702	6,092	19	9	32	0	28	59	7	4	7
Unprotected borehole												
Households	864	671	190	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4,401	3,330	1,057	6	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	6,395	5,290	997	10	1	11	1	0	76	5	2	2
Population	31,347	25,521	5,267	45	3	68	10	0	393	27	3	10
Rain water tank												
Households	53	48	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	280	258	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	21	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Population	97	9	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Water kiosk												
Households	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Population	72	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	710	531	153	0	3	17	0	4	2	0	0	0
Population	3,473	2,551	785	0	8	105	0	15	9	0	0	0

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Rural												
Households	25,744	17,663	6,445	209	144	1,046	2	25	134	19	42	15
Population	129,979	87,335	33,916	1,111	709	5,820	9	95	681	69	163	71
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	132	0	0	0	14	116	0	0	0	0	2	0
Population	733	0	0	0	66	662	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	373	61	88	6	22	185	1	6	0	4	0	0
Population	1,992	301	470	20	89	1,074	1	22	0	15	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	207	108	54	3	8	31	0	0	0	0	2	1
Population	977	491	263	9	37	171	0	0	0	0	2	4
Protected well												
Households	4,375	2,824	1,272	62	10	183	0	6	8	2	7	1
Population	22,047	14,073	6,558	313	50	948	0	16	49	7	25	8
Protected borehole												
Households	1,009	593	273	15	5	102	0	4	4	8	5	0
Population	5,006	2,886	1,360	97	30	558	0	16	17	28	14	0
Unprotected well												
Households	7,712	5,670	1,787	35	13	149	1	5	40	1	4	7
Population	38,756	27,839	9,551	192	87	825	8	30	188	1	5	30
Unprotected borehole												
Households	757	500	194	7	10	33	0	1	4	0	8	0
Population	3,875	2,490	1,006	40	49	230	0	2	20	0	38	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	10,948	7,788	2,724	76	50	214	0	3	74	3	11	5
Population	55,402	38,649	14,438	410	225	1,180	0	9	386	14	65	26
Rain water tank												
Households	73	56	12	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
Population	381	289	66	0	0	5	0	0	21	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	89	24	25	0	8	28	0	0	0	1	3	0
Population	468	115	124	0	61	155	0	0	0	4	9	0
Water kiosk												
Households	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	7	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	63	38	14	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	321	195	75	30	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	3

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Rural												
Households	22,202	14,781	6,779	164	40	315	6	15	53	8	19	22
Population	111,370	72,782	35,230	821	184	1,791	20	75	265	26	71	105
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	17	0	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	96	0	27	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	26	8	17	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	112	40	71	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	4,058	2,402	1,433	63	11	125	0	5	8	1	5	5
Population	20,459	11,898	7,330	318	54	749	0	23	38	1	23	25
Protected borehole												
Households	717	399	247	10	12	43	0	1	0	2	3	0
Population	3,754	2,119	1,313	50	40	211	0	4	0	7	10	0
Unprotected well												
Households	7,385	4,966	2,290	31	4	62	0	7	18	0	5	2
Population	37,025	24,301	12,021	145	20	379	0	38	96	0	17	8
Unprotected borehole												
Households	518	333	173	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	1	3
Population	2,671	1,669	930	0	0	41	0	0	8	2	2	19
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	9,381	6,608	2,581	60	12	66	5	2	26	4	5	12
Population	46,782	32,468	13,366	308	58	342	19	10	123	16	19	53
Rain water tank												
Households	79	53	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	378	243	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	12	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	54	39	3	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Rural												
Households	35,419	26,298	7,316	302	294	966	2	43	115	39	21	23
Population	179,119	129,612	39,475	1,611	1,682	5,533	4	229	589	185	84	115
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	87	0	0	0	45	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	469	0	0	0	254	215	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	281	7	25	3	108	137	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	1,602	48	141	20	609	776	0	0	0	8	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	232	94	76	5	21	35	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	1,269	495	406	36	114	211	0	7	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	2,008	1,367	478	32	29	89	1	5	1	1	5	0
Population	10,185	6,740	2,570	168	166	481	3	24	6	5	22	0
Protected borehole												
Households	3,448	2,494	754	22	30	120	0	11	4	12	1	0
Population	17,333	12,160	4,062	114	186	669	0	72	15	53	2	0
Unprotected well												
Households	5,198	4,030	955	51	17	111	0	6	10	10	3	5
Population	26,456	20,097	5,211	277	76	637	0	29	56	48	7	18
Unprotected borehole												
Households	642	499	118	5	2	14	0	1	0	2	0	1
Population	3,199	2,391	666	25	11	85	0	4	0	12	0	5
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	23,256	17,635	4,873	169	33	387	0	19	99	13	12	16
Population	117,220	86,837	26,219	887	216	2,261	0	93	508	59	53	87
Rain water tank												
Households	114	84	26	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population	601	436	146	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Other tap												
Households	78	20	10	12	7	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	438	97	45	66	43	187	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	73	68	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population	340	311	9	5	3	8	0	0	4	0	0	0

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Rural												
Households	16,219	10,908	4,981	116	9	170	0	8	3	11	7	6
Population	83,286	55,107	26,330	697	52	939	0	34	7	64	24	32
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	12	3	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	45	10	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	23	5	15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	127	31	79	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	1,002	655	318	14	1	13	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	5,185	3,274	1,733	89	7	80	0	2	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	440	279	128	6	0	23	0	2	0	0	2	0
Population	2,273	1,398	691	33	0	136	0	10	0	0	5	0
Unprotected well												
Households	2,473	1,568	875	16	0	8	0	0	0	3	2	1
Population	12,600	7,855	4,576	93	0	44	0	0	0	11	13	8
Unprotected borehole												
Households	134	85	44	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	642	371	225	8	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,999	8,239	3,545	79	8	105	0	5	3	8	2	5
Population	61,686	41,798	18,698	474	45	562	0	22	7	53	3	24
Rain water tank												
Households	77	50	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	402	254	143	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0
Other tap												
Households	11	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	63	9	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	14	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	41	20	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	216	93	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Rural												
Households	13,643	11,077	2,252	64	19	158	3	16	29	3	7	15
Population	68,970	55,313	11,939	351	88	954	8	70	153	11	24	59
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	106	77	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	535	416	107	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	2	0
Population	2,715	2,064	575	7	0	52	0	9	0	0	8	0
Protected borehole												
Households	1,224	960	202	7	5	48	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	5,972	4,629	990	40	21	282	0	10	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	1,041	841	180	4	2	8	1	5	0	0	0	0
Population	5,456	4,313	1,042	24	5	47	1	24	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	89	73	10	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	468	378	61	0	0	27	0	2	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	10,144	8,246	1,699	42	10	89	1	6	29	2	5	15
Population	51,293	41,234	8,969	244	45	540	4	25	153	4	16	59
Rain water tank												
Households	44	34	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	258	201	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Other tap												
Households	18	2	7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	58	4	25	12	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	25	21	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	140	108	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	501	468	32	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,493	2,303	182	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Rural												
Households	29,355	20,223	8,136	215	119	560	1	16	33	14	20	18
Population	143,227	95,691	42,349	1,173	652	2,878	2	79	170	72	72	89
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	29	0	0	1	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	129	0	0	4	15	106	0	0	0	0	0	4
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	46	9	6	0	4	26	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	239	38	43	0	24	126	0	0	0	8	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	657	455	150	12	20	16	0	1	0	2	1	0
Population	3,283	2,206	832	61	86	80	0	2	0	13	3	0
Protected well												
Households	3,218	2,171	857	33	23	125	1	1	0	3	2	2
Population	15,525	10,054	4,532	158	137	611	2	5	0	9	5	12
Protected borehole												
Households	1,608	955	532	18	10	89	0	2	1	1	0	0
Population	7,880	4,487	2,725	99	74	468	0	16	8	3	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	11,486	7,547	3,618	89	43	145	0	6	16	3	8	11
Population	56,452	35,823	18,880	519	233	797	0	29	80	7	29	55
Unprotected borehole												
Households	905	675	216	4	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	4,434	3,186	1,171	29	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	8
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	11,159	8,225	2,714	55	12	116	0	6	16	4	8	3
Population	54,081	38,995	13,949	287	80	587	0	27	82	32	32	10
Rain water tank												
Households	80	56	22	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	393	270	115	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	23	9	9	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	115	45	43	8	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	53	50	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	20	2	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	127	108	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	623	535	49	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	3	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province - Urban												
Households	40,119	19,452	7,919	780	1,654	9,944	16	127	24	101	61	41
Population	202,616	91,236	40,901	4,221	7,617	57,163	91	528	112	342	209	196
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	2,316	0	0	42	240	1,942	3	14	0	47	25	3
Population	12,935	0	0	254	1,155	11,210	13	71	0	168	47	17
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	5,838	471	765	118	594	3,783	8	45	4	20	22	8
Population	32,439	2,329	4,209	665	2,738	22,091	48	156	12	54	98	39
Communal tap												
Households	7,928	4,433	1,728	142	341	1,210	3	21	8	18	5	19
Population	39,342	20,850	9,051	761	1,606	6,765	15	84	33	61	29	87
Protected well												
Households	5,609	3,243	1,424	114	90	713	0	15	3	1	0	6
Population	27,438	15,250	7,117	594	404	3,967	0	53	19	1	0	33
Protected borehole												
Households	3,383	1,629	971	86	82	590	1	8	2	10	2	2
Population	16,930	7,610	4,992	482	317	3,430	7	40	7	29	10	6
Unprotected well												
Households	4,155	2,637	995	46	51	421	0	3	1	0	0	1
Population	20,141	12,251	5,155	261	229	2,221	0	13	6	0	0	5
Unprotected borehole												
Households	420	229	88	8	12	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	2,190	1,128	486	32	43	501	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	5,155	3,959	960	55	17	152	0	5	4	2	1	0
Population	24,920	18,670	4,927	272	70	911	0	23	23	19	5	0
Rain water tank												
Households	49	31	11	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	253	174	41	4	3	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	2,345	865	372	88	151	845	1	12	2	3	4	2
Population	12,339	4,158	1,966	453	726	4,911	8	71	12	10	15	9
Water kiosk												
Households	2,521	1,793	435	75	53	159	0	4	0	0	2	0
Population	11,827	8,064	2,159	410	245	927	0	17	0	0	5	0
Water vendor												
Households	100	86	7	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	482	402	39	9	9	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	6	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	6	8	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	294	75	161	3	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,357	344	751	24	71	167	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Chilubi District - Urban												
Households	903	196	680	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	4,295	850	3,310	12	5	113	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population	39	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	5	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	23	1	10	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	112	8	44	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	42	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	222	69	152	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,017	284	730	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	46	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	332	44	284	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,633	193	1,417	12	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	38	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	32	14	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	147	57	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	75	24	50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	401	123	269	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	181	43	137	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	799	177	621	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaputa District - Urban												
Households	1,693	930	571	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Population	9,210	4,866	3,232	514	70	479	0	12	5	32	0	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	27	0	0	21	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	148	0	0	131	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	185	60	92	21	0	10	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	1,060	308	549	141	0	59	0	0	0	3	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	224	79	99	5	2	37	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	1,306	391	633	39	14	224	0	3	2	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	15	10	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	87	59	25	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	663	314	285	19	15	25	0	1	1	3	0	0
Population	3,558	1,701	1,510	133	41	152	0	9	3	9	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	23	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	15	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	67	60	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	474	402	65	2	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	2,521	2,081	390	13	0	23	0	0	0	14	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	22	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	78	45	21	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	404	233	103	53	0	9	0	0	0	6	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kasama District - Urban												
Households	20,118	9,102	3,224	425	881	6,320	13	56	14	26	39	18
Population	101,845	42,428	16,748	2,153	4,049	35,787	77	268	69	72	103	91
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,228	0	0	13	82	1,091	2	7	0	7	24	2
Population	6,839	0	0	65	413	6,215	11	49	0	28	42	16
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,247	234	393	62	345	2,162	8	13	2	12	11	5
Population	17,882	1,150	2,122	333	1,615	12,461	48	55	4	26	47	21
Communal tap												
Households	3,190	1,548	777	62	98	692	2	3	6	0	1	1
Population	15,718	7,183	3,957	304	399	3,811	11	17	29	0	1	6
Protected well												
Households	3,728	2,187	691	90	86	652	0	14	2	0	0	6
Population	18,351	10,242	3,592	448	379	3,591	0	52	14	0	0	33
Protected borehole												
Households	1,029	431	147	34	34	368	1	5	1	6	0	2
Population	5,219	2,023	755	145	155	2,091	7	19	4	14	0	6
Unprotected well												
Households	2,963	1,974	506	30	49	400	0	3	1	0	0	0
Population	14,342	9,153	2,691	173	216	2,090	0	13	6	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	230	104	31	6	12	77	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,209	502	178	20	43	466	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,498	1,176	212	32	6	70	0	2	0	0	0	0
Population	7,145	5,471	1,069	154	28	411	0	12	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	22	16	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	128	95	10	0	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	1,230	184	185	62	126	660	0	6	2	1	2	2
Population	6,672	908	946	299	623	3,819	0	42	12	4	10	9
Water kiosk												
Households	1,646	1,215	261	31	22	113	0	3	0	0	1	0
Population	7,818	5,521	1,332	188	103	662	0	9	0	0	3	0
Water vendor												
Households	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	87	15	18	3	19	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	427	90	96	24	71	146	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Luwingu District - Urban												
Households	2,105	1,007	534	53	35	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Population	10,766	4,641	2,729	321	142	2,891	0	16	8	6	5	7
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	39	0	0	1	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	228	0	0	7	0	221	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	371	4	29	10	22	302	0	3	0	0	0	1
Population	2,209	19	157	51	80	1,888	0	7	0	0	0	7
Communal tap												
Households	473	284	114	21	4	48	0	0	0	2	0	0
Population	2,373	1,327	586	139	22	293	0	0	0	6	0	0
Protected well												
Households	344	183	135	10	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,679	843	671	56	10	99	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	123	61	38	1	4	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	604	245	217	7	9	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	312	200	97	6	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,434	869	475	31	8	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	128	85	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/ Stream												
Households	368	244	108	1	1	11	0	1	1	0	1	0
Population	**1,828**	**1,186**	**548**	**6**	**4**	**65**	**0**	**6**	**8**	**0**	**5**	**0**
Rain water tank												
Households	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	26	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	41	7	3	3	2	25	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population	229	29	16	24	9	148	0	3	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mbala District - Urban												
Households	4,677	2,289	647	69	340	1,227	1	21	4	58	4	17
Population	24,010	10,826	3,469	366	1,776	7,146	8	82	19	214	17	87
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	478	0	0	1	109	326	0	1	0	40	0	1
Population	2,587	0	0	10	547	1,885	0	4	0	140	0	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	747	42	74	9	69	538	0	7	2	3	2	1
Population	4,253	182	397	41	395	3,154	0	37	8	19	10	10
Communal tap												
Households	2,568	1,709	387	46	150	238	0	8	0	14	2	14
Population	12,749	8,152	2,061	248	784	1,357	0	20	0	49	7	71
Protected well												
Households	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	45	33	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	19	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	6	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	9	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population	36	16	7	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	5
Unprotected borehole												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	229	120	90	2	1	13	0	1	2	0	0	0
Population	1,213	591	507	12	7	84	0	1	11	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	550	335	84	11	10	105	1	4	0	0	0	0
Population	2,742	1,558	442	55	39	620	8	20	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	7	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	29	21	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	60	53	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	278	235	31	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	11	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	48	28	4	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mporokoso District - Urban												
Households	3,128	1,851	760	37	16	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Population	15,556	9,012	3,692	210	60	2,561	0	12	0	1	8	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	52	0	0	6	1	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	290	0	0	41	3	246	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	427	52	57	5	10	300	0	2	0	0	1	0
Population	2,329	275	310	30	39	1,655	0	12	0	0	8	0
Communal tap												
Households	390	248	75	2	2	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,800	1,116	338	6	8	332	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected well												
Households	1,084	638	396	13	2	34	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	5,271	3,087	1,871	82	8	222	0	0	0	1	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	83	35	38	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	389	165	170	19	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	212	149	56	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,009	688	283	13	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	16	10	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	92	61	23	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	693	578	111	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3,485	2,894	576	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	167	138	21	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	865	708	113	4	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mpulungu District - Urban												
Households	6,007	3,310	1,144	111	336	1,040	2	40	1	5	13	5
Population	29,103	14,847	5,765	617	1,392	6,259	6	137	4	15	50	11
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	352	0	0	0	37	308	1	6	0	0	0	0
Population	1,994	0	0	0	150	1,824	2	18	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	553	22	35	11	137	317	0	20	0	2	8	1
Population	2,990	111	185	69	551	1,991	0	45	0	4	33	1
Communal tap												
Households	828	422	194	5	80	111	1	9	0	2	0	4
Population	4,128	2,007	1,047	22	347	641	4	44	0	6	0	10
Protected well												
Households	79	61	10	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	350	257	46	8	7	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	1,305	681	404	29	28	159	0	2	0	0	2	0
Population	6,230	2,951	2,018	178	110	951	0	12	0	0	10	0
Unprotected well												
Households	127	116	6	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	639	560	41	10	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	100	66	30	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	470	293	153	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,661	1,271	312	13	9	53	0	1	1	1	0	0
Population	7,690	5,708	1,543	69	31	326	0	4	4	5	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	8	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	45	26	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	176	102	26	3	12	30	0	1	0	0	2	0
Population	858	451	156	18	49	173	0	6	0	0	5	0
Water kiosk												
Households	791	547	123	44	31	44	0	1	0	0	1	0
Population	3,570	2,390	555	222	142	251	0	8	0	0	2	0
Water vendor												
Households	20	13	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	100	63	8	9	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	35	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Northern Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Household and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mungwi District - Urban												
Households	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Population	7,831	3,766	1,956	28	123	1,927	0	1	7	2	21	0
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	132	0	0	0	6	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	810	0	0	0	27	783	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	285	56	75	0	11	142	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population	1,604	276	445	0	58	823	0	0	0	2	0	0
Communal tap												
Households	247	143	74	1	5	21	0	0	1	0	2	0
Population	1,226	674	387	3	32	107	0	0	2	0	21	0
Protected well												
Households	126	86	34	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
Population	638	445	170	0	0	17	0	1	5	0	0	0
Protected borehole												
Households	167	106	50	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	865	521	276	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected well												
Households	195	146	42	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	1,025	761	229	22	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unprotected borehole												
Households	29	20	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	186	127	51	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	200	154	44	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	891	682	204	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rain water tank												
Households	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other tap												
Households	102	54	31	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	564	271	185	0	6	102	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water vendor												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Households	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population	9	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Total	**220,561**	**142,702**	**58,601**	**1,937**	**2,312**	**13,489**	**32**	**263**	**658**	**208**	**192**	**167**
Rural	180,442	123,250	50,682	1,157	658	3,545	16	136	634	107	131	126
Urban	40,119	19,452	7,919	780	1,654	9,944	16	127	24	101	61	41
Radio												
Total	**101,644**	**57,608**	**29,173**	**1,259**	**1,779**	**11,127**	**22**	**175**	**194**	**130**	**88**	**89**
Rural	77,042	48,305	24,263	703	505	2,817	10	89	181	64	42	63
Urban	24,602	9,303	4,910	556	1,274	8,310	12	86	13	66	46	26
Television												
Total	**24,147**	**5,313**	**6,759**	**624**	**1,539**	**9,563**	**15**	**115**	**20**	**100**	**52**	**47**
Rural	10,282	3,211	4,320	249	396	1,974	4	42	15	32	16	23
Urban	13,865	2,102	2,439	375	1,143	7,589	11	73	5	68	36	24
Fridge												
Total	**8,562**	**247**	**762**	**170**	**938**	**6,269**	**14**	**36**	**6**	**69**	**33**	**18**
Rural	1,439	141	264	19	219	763	4	4	1	9	7	8
Urban	7,123	106	498	151	719	5,506	10	32	5	60	26	10
Telephone												
Total	**1,193**	**469**	**220**	**13**	**59**	**426**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**2**
Rural	691	429	189	7	15	49	0	0	1	1	0	0
Urban	502	40	31	6	44	377	0	0	0	2	0	2
Bicycle												
Total	**104,075**	**63,351**	**31,517**	**1,055**	**928**	**6,678**	**13**	**116**	**202**	**87**	**62**	**66**
Rural	88,049	56,428	27,902	694	367	2,227	6	79	195	55	51	45
Urban	16,026	6,923	3,615	361	561	4,451	7	37	7	32	11	21
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**2,691**	**199**	**464**	**47**	**206**	**1,733**	**3**	**15**	**2**	**15**	**6**	**1**
Rural	782	158	308	12	29	260	1	8	2	1	3	0
Urban	1,909	41	156	35	177	1,473	2	7	0	14	3	1
Internet												
Total	**914**	**66**	**144**	**10**	**90**	**586**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**4**
Rural	276	59	110	3	16	87	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	638	7	34	7	74	499	1	0	0	8	5	3
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**1,845**	**29**	**147**	**25**	**169**	**1,433**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**19**	**13**	**5**
Rural	324	20	69	4	35	190	1	0	1	1	2	1
Urban	1,521	9	78	21	134	1,243	2	1	0	18	11	4
Motorcycle												
Total	**1,094**	**203**	**347**	**27**	**49**	**452**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**2**
Rural	658	172	276	18	17	170	0	3	0	2	0	0
Urban	436	31	71	9	32	282	0	3	0	5	1	2
Plough												
Total	**5,283**	**2,877**	**2,003**	**62**	**30**	**282**	**0**	**12**	**9**	**2**	**5**	**1**
Rural	4,903	2,704	1,953	57	9	153	0	12	8	2	4	1
Urban	380	173	50	5	21	129	0	0	1	0	1	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**20,824**	**11,168**	**9,117**	**97**	**23**	**215**	**4**	**9**	**160**	**4**	**2**	**25**
Rural	20,149	10,971	8,725	90	11	150	3	9	160	3	2	25
Urban	675	197	392	7	12	65	1	0	0	1	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**699**	**339**	**291**	**13**	**7**	**43**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	683	335	288	13	6	35	0	4	2	0	0	0
Urban	16	4	3	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**178**	**105**	**46**	**1**	**6**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	146	96	41	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	32	9	5	0	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mobile Phone												
Total	**69,644**	**33,624**	**20,521**	**1,210**	**1,961**	**11,710**	**29**	**189**	**82**	**142**	**115**	**61**
Rural	42,908	23,681	15,099	578	493	2,747	13	83	65	63	62	24
Urban	26,736	9,943	5,422	632	1,468	8,963	16	106	17	79	53	37
Oxen												
Total	**2,929**	**1,677**	**1,005**	**48**	**26**	**142**	**0**	**4**	**23**	**1**	**1**	**2**
Rural	2,372	1,377	853	30	10	73	0	3	22	1	1	2
Urban	557	300	152	18	16	69	0	1	1	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**8,990**	**2,662**	**2,859**	**202**	**251**	**2,942**	**7**	**30**	**9**	**10**	**6**	**12**
Rural	4,608	1,844	2,020	89	61	563	1	16	5	2	4	3
Urban	4,382	818	839	113	190	2,379	6	14	4	8	2	9
Chilubi District												
Total	**16,716**	**4,796**	**11,351**	**60**	**22**	**290**	**1**	**4**	**163**	**3**	**9**	**17**
Rural	15,813	4,600	10,671	58	21	267	1	4	163	3	8	17
Urban	903	196	680	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Radio												
Total	**5,708**	**1,355**	**4,028**	**29**	**16**	**234**	**0**	**1**	**26**	**1**	**5**	**13**
Rural	5,389	1,301	3,784	27	15	217	0	1	26	1	4	13
Urban	319	54	244	2	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	0
Television												
Total	**1,151**	**141**	**763**	**14**	**13**	**215**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**
Rural	1,019	134	657	13	13	198	0	1	0	1	1	1
Urban	132	7	106	1	0	17	0	0	0	0	1	0
Fridge												
Total	**114**	**1**	**27**	**3**	**3**	**78**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	92	1	20	2	3	65	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	22	0	7	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	1	0
Telephone												
Total	**53**	**11**	**37**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	50	11	35	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	**6,282**	**1,367**	**4,654**	**19**	**15**	**197**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**6**	**12**
Rural	6,019	1,333	4,438	19	14	185	0	3	8	1	6	12
Urban	263	34	216	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**26**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**2**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	25	1	10	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internet												
Total	**23**	**1**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	22	1	8	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**42**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	36	0	2	0	4	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	6	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle												
Total	**27**	**2**	**13**	**0**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	27	2	13	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plough												
Total	**395**	**123**	**261**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	395	123	261	1	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**7,931**	**2,348**	**5,375**	**19**	**6**	**51**	**1**	**2**	**116**	**1**	**0**	**12**
Rural	7,603	2,298	5,102	19	6	46	1	2	116	1	0	12
Urban	328	50	273	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**17**	**7**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	16	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**5**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**2,985**	**504**	**2,186**	**15**	**18**	**245**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**3**
Rural	2,667	450	1,944	15	17	225	1	3	5	1	3	3
Urban	318	54	242	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oxen												
Total	**105**	**47**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	105	47	55	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**448**	**34**	**342**	**3**	**3**	**63**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
Rural	403	28	309	3	3	57	0	1	0	0	2	0
Urban	45	6	33	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District												
Total	**23,740**	**18,630**	**4,673**	**106**	**34**	**144**	**1**	**11**	**106**	**18**	**7**	**10**
Rural	22,047	17,700	4,102	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Urban	1,693	930	571	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Radio												
Total	**8,931**	**6,534**	**2,120**	**86**	**21**	**114**	**1**	**7**	**28**	**8**	**3**	**9**
Rural	8,098	6,164	1,817	16	7	43	1	5	28	5	3	9
Urban	833	370	303	70	14	71	0	2	0	3	0	0
Television												
Total	**1,349**	**566**	**589**	**74**	**16**	**93**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**5**
Rural	945	501	389	11	4	30	0	2	1	2	0	5
Urban	404	65	200	63	12	63	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fridge												
Total	**261**	**24**	**133**	**48**	**4**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**
Rural	46	14	25	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Urban	215	10	108	45	4	47	0	0	0	1	0	0
Telephone												
Total	**141**	**94**	**33**	**3**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	114	88	23	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	27	6	10	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	**11,528**	**8,766**	**2,529**	**65**	**15**	**97**	**1**	**3**	**41**	**6**	**1**	**4**
Rural	10,553	8,246	2,200	17	6	34	1	1	40	3	1	4
Urban	975	520	329	48	9	63	0	2	1	3	0	0
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**131**	**29**	**84**	**8**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	81	28	49	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	50	1	35	7	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0
Internet												
Total	**59**	**10**	**32**	**3**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	22	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	37	0	22	2	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	81	6	42	10	1	20	0	0	0	1	0	1
Rural	15	5	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	66	1	35	9	1	19	0	0	0	1	0	0
Motorcycle												
Total	**191**	**71**	**95**	**8**	**2**	**12**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Rural	141	66	65	2	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	0
Urban	50	5	30	6	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0
Plough												
Total	**43**	**37**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	41	37	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**3,107**	**2,469**	**599**	**4**	**2**	**12**	**0**	**2**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**4**
Rural	3,071	2,452	584	4	1	9	0	2	15	0	0	4
Urban	36	17	15	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**42**	**38**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	41	38	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**36**	**33**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	34	31	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**4,521**	**2,939**	**1,326**	**83**	**23**	**116**	**1**	**2**	**14**	**9**	**5**	**3**
Rural	3,535	2,508	939	14	6	42	1	2	12	3	5	3
Urban	986	431	387	69	17	74	0	0	2	6	0	0
Oxen												
Total	**109**	**66**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	107	66	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**257**	**104**	**119**	**9**	**3**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	158	86	64	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	99	18	55	7	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District												
Total	**45,862**	**26,765**	**9,669**	**634**	**1,025**	**7,366**	**15**	**81**	**148**	**45**	**81**	**33**
Rural	25,744	17,663	6,445	209	144	1,046	2	25	134	19	42	15
Urban	20,118	9,102	3,224	425	881	6,320	13	56	14	26	39	18
Radio												
Total	**29,504**	**15,093**	**6,478**	**472**	**847**	**6,378**	**13**	**56**	**64**	**26**	**51**	**26**
Rural	15,211	9,829	4,109	153	120	893	2	15	53	9	18	10
Urban	14,293	5,264	2,369	319	727	5,485	11	41	11	17	33	16
Television												
Total	**10,267**	**1,870**	**1,940**	**246**	**694**	**5,386**	**10**	**38**	**11**	**23**	**37**	**12**
Rural	2,341	752	764	59	96	636	1	9	8	5	8	3
Urban	7,926	1,118	1,176	187	598	4,750	9	29	3	18	29	9
Fridge												
Total	**4,547**	**65**	**250**	**61**	**409**	**3,685**	**8**	**14**	**4**	**19**	**26**	**6**
Rural	479	27	61	5	59	321	0	2	0	1	3	0
Urban	4,068	38	189	56	350	3,364	8	12	4	18	23	6
Telephone												
Total	**397**	**67**	**29**	**3**	**26**	**269**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
Rural	95	57	21	1	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	302	10	8	2	24	255	0	0	0	1	0	2

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Bicycle												
Total	**23,073**	**13,053**	**5,671**	**326**	**391**	**3,484**	**7**	**35**	**63**	**9**	**19**	**15**
Rural	14,930	9,799	4,171	142	73	651	1	12	58	4	13	6
Urban	8,143	3,254	1,500	184	318	2,833	6	23	5	5	6	9
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**1,527**	**56**	**112**	**22**	**104**	**1,218**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**
Rural	213	33	51	6	8	112	0	1	2	0	0	0
Urban	1,314	23	61	16	96	1,106	2	5	0	2	2	1
Internet												
Total	**432**	**13**	**13**	**1**	**41**	**356**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**1**
Rural	42	8	8	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	390	5	5	1	39	332	1	0	0	1	5	1
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**1,029**	**9**	**36**	**7**	**75**	**886**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**2**
Rural	101	7	14	1	11	67	0	0	0	1	0	0
Urban	928	2	22	6	64	819	2	1	0	0	10	2
Motorcycle												
Total	**323**	**36**	**52**	**5**	**18**	**208**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Rural	106	18	32	4	2	49	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	217	18	20	1	16	159	0	1	0	1	0	1
Plough												
Total	**382**	**163**	**106**	**7**	**17**	**87**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	229	110	88	2	1	27	0	0	1	0	0	0
Urban	153	53	18	5	16	60	0	0	0	0	1	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**1,238**	**809**	**397**	**4**	**0**	**23**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	1,228	807	394	4	0	19	0	0	3	0	0	1
Urban	10	2	3	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**28**	**12**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	21	11	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	7	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**31**	**11**	**8**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	17	8	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	14	3	1	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**23,821**	**10,358**	**5,282**	**479**	**902**	**6,576**	**14**	**68**	**35**	**25**	**60**	**22**
Rural	9,221	5,257	2,783	121	120	856	1	18	22	14	25	4
Urban	14,600	5,101	2,499	358	782	5,720	13	50	13	11	35	18
Oxen												
Total	**258**	**99**	**70**	**16**	**6**	**48**	**0**	**1**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	123	68	25	1	2	8	0	1	18	0	0	0
Urban	135	31	45	15	4	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**3,891**	**885**	**885**	**89**	**126**	**1,875**	**6**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**4**
Rural	1,203	470	475	17	22	213	0	2	3	0	0	1
Urban	2,688	415	410	72	104	1,662	6	8	4	3	1	3
Luwingu District												
Total	**24,307**	**15,788**	**7,313**	**217**	**75**	**781**	**6**	**20**	**54**	**10**	**20**	**23**
Rural	22,202	14,781	6,779	164	40	315	6	15	53	8	19	22
Urban	2,105	1,007	534	53	35	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Radio												
Total	**10,338**	**5,883**	**3,597**	**125**	**55**	**623**	**4**	**14**	**23**	**4**	**3**	**7**
Rural	9,119	5,440	3,275	85	29	243	4	9	23	2	2	7
Urban	1,219	443	322	40	26	380	0	5	0	2	1	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Television												
Total	**2,100**	**646**	**749**	**64**	**42**	**579**	**3**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**
Rural	1,396	537	616	33	14	182	3	7	1	0	2	1
Urban	704	109	133	31	28	397	0	3	0	2	0	1
Fridge												
Total	**434**	**25**	**49**	**16**	**14**	**321**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**
Rural	80	18	25	2	0	31	3	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	354	7	24	14	14	290	0	3	0	2	0	0
Telephone												
Total	**172**	**98**	**43**	**2**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	140	95	41	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	32	3	2	1	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	**12,866**	**7,712**	**4,454**	**119**	**49**	**472**	**0**	**13**	**20**	**7**	**10**	**10**
Rural	11,822	7,273	4,144	92	28	229	0	11	20	6	10	9
Urban	1,044	439	310	27	21	243	0	2	0	1	0	1
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**153**	**20**	**42**	**5**	**3**	**80**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	74	18	36	0	2	16	1	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	79	2	6	5	1	64	0	0	0	1	0	0
Internet												
Total	**98**	**20**	**37**	**0**	**2**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	63	20	37	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	35	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	1	0	0
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**89**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**3**	**69**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Rural	22	1	8	0	2	9	1	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	67	0	4	1	1	60	0	0	0	1	0	0
Motorcycle												
Total	**94**	**8**	**35**	**3**	**3**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	59	7	31	2	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	35	1	4	1	0	28	0	0	0	1	0	0
Plough												
Total	**398**	**190**	**193**	**0**	**2**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	303	116	184	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	95	74	9	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**3,047**	**1,876**	**1,119**	**13**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**1**	**18**	**0**	**1**	**5**
Rural	3,046	1,875	1,119	13	1	12	1	1	18	0	1	5
Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**30**	**14**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	29	14	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**19**	**10**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	18	10	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**5,313**	**2,470**	**1,950**	**120**	**58**	**671**	**6**	**17**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**1**
Rural	3,957	1,964	1,605	77	25	249	6	12	3	6	10	0
Urban	1,356	506	345	43	33	422	0	5	0	1	0	1
Oxen												
Total	**202**	**61**	**133**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	199	61	132	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**785**	**288**	**303**	**15**	**11**	**160**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	535	220	244	8	4	52	0	6	1	0	0	0
Urban	250	68	59	7	7	108	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mbala District												
Total	**40,096**	**28,587**	**7,963**	**371**	**634**	**2,193**	**3**	**64**	**119**	**97**	**25**	**40**
Rural	35,419	26,298	7,316	302	294	966	2	43	115	39	21	23
Urban	4,677	2,289	647	69	340	1,227	1	21	4	58	4	17
Radio												
Total	**16,038**	**9,634**	**3,892**	**204**	**496**	**1,652**	**0**	**42**	**33**	**63**	**9**	**13**
Rural	13,731	8,953	3,541	170	229	737	0	33	32	25	6	5
Urban	2,307	681	351	34	267	915	0	9	1	38	3	8
Television												
Total	**3,531**	**601**	**902**	**69**	**461**	**1,397**	**0**	**27**	**4**	**55**	**4**	**11**
Rural	1,898	425	695	49	200	498	0	14	2	12	3	0
Urban	1,633	176	207	20	261	899	0	13	2	43	1	11
Fridge												
Total	**1,482**	**54**	**126**	**9**	**354**	**887**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**39**	**2**	**2**
Rural	512	34	82	4	146	241	0	0	0	3	2	0
Urban	970	20	44	5	208	646	0	8	1	36	0	2
Telephone												
Total	**195**	**86**	**34**	**1**	**26**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	147	81	33	1	11	19	0	0	1	1	0	0
Urban	48	5	1	0	15	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	17,971	11,738	4,442	199	323	1,108	3	35	52	46	9	16
Rural	16,161	11,024	4,109	160	176	571	2	30	51	25	7	6
Urban	1,810	714	333	39	147	537	1	5	1	21	2	10
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**429**	**36**	**98**	**3**	**85**	**192**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**2**	**0**
Rural	218	34	79	3	14	83	0	3	0	0	2	0
Urban	211	2	19	0	71	109	0	1	0	9	0	0
Internet												
Total	**140**	**12**	**33**	**2**	**35**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**
Rural	88	11	29	1	10	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	52	1	4	1	25	16	0	0	0	5	0	0
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**268**	**6**	**20**	**1**	**65**	**159**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**1**	**1**
Rural	90	4	18	1	13	53	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	178	2	2	0	52	106	0	0	0	15	0	1
Motorcycle												
Total	**226**	**44**	**70**	**6**	**18**	**85**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Rural	162	41	62	5	7	46	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	64	3	8	1	11	39	0	0	0	1	0	1
Plough												
Total	**2,654**	**1,572**	**934**	**29**	**10**	**94**	**0**	**7**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**0**
Rural	2,592	1,544	926	29	7	72	0	7	4	2	1	0
Urban	62	28	8	0	3	22	0	0	1	0	0	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**330**	**237**	**72**	**6**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**
Rural	327	236	70	6	0	10	0	1	0	2	0	2
Urban	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**454**	**202**	**203**	**12**	**5**	**29**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	449	200	202	12	5	27	0	2	1	0	0	0
Urban	5	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Donkey												
Total	**46**	**28**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	43	27	15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**11,504**	**5,800**	**3,030**	**177**	**525**	**1,808**	**2**	**40**	**14**	**79**	**11**	**18**
Rural	8,608	4,874	2,575	129	215	741	1	25	12	24	8	4
Urban	2,896	926	455	48	310	1,067	1	15	2	55	3	14
Oxen												
Total	**1,230**	**757**	**398**	**12**	**14**	**41**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Rural	1,209	750	395	11	6	39	0	2	3	1	1	1
Urban	21	7	3	1	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**1,444**	**544**	**439**	**24**	**80**	**339**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**5**
Rural	1,029	472	379	19	23	130	0	3	0	1	2	0
Urban	415	72	60	5	57	209	0	3	0	4	0	5
Mporokoso District												
Total	**19,347**	**12,759**	**5,741**	**153**	**25**	**630**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**12**	**8**	**6**
Rural	16,219	10,908	4,981	116	9	170	0	8	3	11	7	6
Urban	3,128	1,851	760	37	16	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Radio												
Total	**9,262**	**5,436**	**3,125**	**118**	**17**	**541**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**11**	**3**	**3**
Rural	7,468	4,581	2,640	85	5	136	0	5	1	10	2	3
Urban	1,794	855	485	33	12	405	0	2	0	1	1	0
Television												
Total	**1,604**	**456**	**578**	**60**	**17**	**483**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**
Rural	733	203	381	44	5	92	0	4	0	4	0	0
Urban	871	253	197	16	12	391	0	1	0	0	1	0
Fridge												
Total	**396**	**13**	**67**	**16**	**4**	**293**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**
Rural	46	7	18	2	1	16	0	0	0	2	0	0
Urban	350	6	49	14	3	277	0	0	0	0	1	0
Telephone												
Total	**81**	**40**	**21**	**3**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	53	33	16	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	28	7	5	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	**11,400**	**7,151**	**3,684**	**104**	**15**	**425**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**9**	**5**	**1**
Rural	9,560	6,073	3,252	82	5	130	0	5	0	8	4	1
Urban	1,840	1,078	432	22	10	295	0	1	0	1	1	0
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**129**	**20**	**55**	**3**	**2**	**45**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	65	15	37	2	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	0
Urban	64	5	18	1	1	37	0	1	0	0	1	0
Internet												
Total	**40**	**1**	**11**	**3**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	15	1	9	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	25	0	2	2	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**92**	**4**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	16	3	6	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	76	1	8	3	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle												
Total	**95**	**19**	**38**	**4**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	61	17	31	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	34	2	7	0	0	23	0	1	0	0	1	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Plough												
Total	**275**	**126**	**117**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	236	123	109	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	39	3	8	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**326**	**233**	**90**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	325	233	90	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**9**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	9	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**15**	**9**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	5	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**6,194**	**3,244**	**2,249**	**106**	**20**	**559**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**0**
Rural	4,446	2,374	1,838	81	6	135	0	5	0	4	3	0
Urban	1,748	870	411	25	14	424	0	2	0	1	1	0
Oxen												
Total	**108**	**78**	**28**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	101	74	25	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**630**	**240**	**253**	**19**	**4**	**112**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	430	187	201	15	4	21	0	1	0	1	0	0
Urban	200	53	52	4	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District												
Total	**19,650**	**14,387**	**3,396**	**175**	**355**	**1,198**	**5**	**56**	**30**	**8**	**20**	**20**
Rural	13,643	11,077	2,252	64	19	158	3	16	29	3	7	15
Urban	6,007	3,310	1,144	111	336	1,040	2	40	1	5	13	5
Radio												
Total	**7,786**	**4,937**	**1,625**	**94**	**220**	**844**	**3**	**36**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**7**
Rural	5,066	3,803	1,081	40	10	105	2	9	7	2	2	5
Urban	2,720	1,134	544	54	210	739	1	27	0	4	5	2
Television												
Total	**2,193**	**527**	**473**	**67**	**215**	**865**	**2**	**27**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**8**
Rural	484	226	168	12	3	67	0	0	2	1	0	5
Urban	1,709	301	305	55	212	798	2	27	0	3	3	3
Fridge												
Total	**935**	**31**	**69**	**16**	**123**	**677**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**2**
Rural	31	8	6	0	0	15	1	0	0	1	0	0
Urban	904	23	63	16	123	662	2	9	0	3	1	2
Telephone												
Total	**80**	**24**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	24	18	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	56	6	2	1	4	42	0	0	0	1	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	**5,436**	**3,748**	**1,222**	**67**	**47**	**325**	**1**	**11**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**3**
Rural	4,334	3,254	949	31	6	75	1	7	5	1	3	2
Urban	1,102	494	273	36	41	250	0	4	0	1	2	1
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**168**	**14**	**25**	**6**	**7**	**114**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Rural	26	9	11	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	142	5	14	6	7	109	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Internet												
Total	**77**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
Rural	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	71	0	0	1	7	60	0	0	0	1	0	2
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**146**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**12**	**119**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Rural	12	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Urban	134	1	3	2	12	113	0	0	0	1	1	1
Motorcycle												
Total	**62**	**10**	**12**	**0**	**2**	**36**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	35	8	11	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	27	2	1	0	2	20	0	1	0	1	0	0
Plough												
Total	**100**	**80**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	78	68	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	22	12	3	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**1,664**	**1,296**	**269**	**12**	**13**	**68**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	1,370	1,170	171	5	2	17	1	0	4	0	0	0
Urban	294	126	98	7	11	51	0	0	0	1	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**12**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**12**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	7	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**6,426**	**3,417**	**1,484**	**110**	**301**	**1,036**	**4**	**40**	**4**	**5**	**18**	**7**
Rural	2,643	1,799	681	24	12	105	2	6	4	1	6	3
Urban	3,783	1,618	803	86	289	931	2	34	0	4	12	4
Oxen												
Total	**365**	**249**	**93**	**2**	**4**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	39	24	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	326	225	80	1	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**561**	**169**	**135**	**19**	**15**	**216**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Rural	146	69	52	4	0	19	1	0	1	0	0	0
Urban	415	100	83	15	15	197	0	3	0	1	1	0
Mungwi District												
Total	**30,843**	**20,990**	**8,495**	**221**	**142**	**887**	**1**	**17**	**35**	**15**	**22**	**18**
Rural	29,355	20,223	8,136	215	119	560	1	16	33	14	20	18
Urban	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Radio												
Total	**14,077**	**8,736**	**4,308**	**131**	**107**	**741**	**1**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**7**	**11**
Rural	12,960	8,234	4,016	127	90	443	1	12	11	10	5	11
Urban	1,117	502	292	4	17	298	0	0	1	1	2	0
Television												
Total	**1,952**	**506**	**765**	**30**	**81**	**545**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**8**
Rural	1,466	433	650	28	61	271	0	5	1	7	2	8
Urban	486	73	115	2	20	274	0	0	0	1	1	0
Fridge												
Total	**393**	**34**	**41**	**1**	**27**	**280**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**6**
Rural	153	32	27	1	10	73	0	1	1	1	1	6
Urban	240	2	14	0	17	207	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Telephone												
Total	**74**	**49**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	68	46	16	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	6	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle												
Total	**15,519**	**9,816**	**4,861**	**156**	**73**	**570**	**1**	**10**	**13**	**7**	**7**	**5**
Rural	14,670	9,426	4,639	151	59	352	1	10	13	7	7	5
Urban	849	390	222	5	14	218	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**128**	**23**	**38**	**0**	**3**	**62**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	80	20	35	0	2	21	0	1	0	1	0	0
Urban	48	3	3	0	1	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internet												
Total	**45**	**5**	**7**	**0**	**4**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	18	4	7	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	27	1	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**98**	**1**	**12**	**0**	**9**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	32	0	9	0	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	66	1	3	0	4	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle												
Total	**76**	**13**	**32**	**1**	**5**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	67	13	31	1	4	17	0	0	0	1	0	0
Urban	9	0	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plough												
Total	**1,036**	**586**	**374**	**25**	**1**	**42**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	1,029	583	372	25	1	40	0	4	3	0	1	0
Urban	7	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**3,181**	**1,900**	**1,196**	**37**	**1**	**38**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Rural	3,179	1,900	1,195	37	1	37	0	3	4	0	1	1
Urban	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch Cart												
Total	**107**	**52**	**46**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	107	52	46	1	1	4	0	2	1	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donkey												
Total	**14**	**9**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	14	9	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Phone												
Total	**8,880**	**4,892**	**3,014**	**120**	**114**	**699**	**1**	**12**	**7**	**11**	**3**	**7**
Rural	7,831	4,455	2,734	117	92	394	1	12	7	10	2	7
Urban	1,049	437	280	3	22	305	0	0	0	1	1	0
Oxen												
Total	**552**	**320**	**186**	**16**	**2**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	489	287	167	16	2	16	0	0	1	0	0	0
Urban	63	33	19	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**974**	**398**	**383**	**24**	**9**	**156**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	704	312	296	21	5	66	0	3	0	0	0	1
Urban	270	86	87	3	4	90	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H15: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Northern Province	**220,081**	**189,129**	**12,893**	**88**	**8,625**	**5,700**	**160,560**	**1,263**
Traditional	142,489	127,681	8,194	0	6,352	4,065	108,257	813
Improved Traditional	58,506	51,667	2,703	0	1,928	1,333	45,455	248
Mixed	1,926	1,377	127	6	36	54	1,143	11
Conventional Flat	2,265	664	231	6	47	30	316	34
Conventional House	13,381	6,763	1,589	74	206	205	4,557	132
Mobile	32	18	7	0	2	1	8	0
Part of commercial building	262	153	18	1	12	1	116	5
Improvised/Makeshift	658	612	12	0	32	6	551	11
Collective/Institutional quarters	206	24	3	1	2	1	17	0
Unintended	190	65	4	0	7	4	48	2
Other	166	105	5	0	1	0	92	7
Chilubi District	**16,694**	**15,114**	**230**	**1**	**457**	**410**	**13,940**	**76**
Traditional	4,792	4,421	61	0	142	131	4,073	14
Improved Traditional	11,341	10,403	163	0	310	276	9,592	62
Mixed	57	34	1	0	0	2	31	0
Conventional Flat	20	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Conventional House	287	74	5	1	4	1	63	0
Mobile	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Improvised/Makeshift	163	158	0	0	1	0	157	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	17	14	0	0	0	0	14	0
Kaputa District	**23,696**	**20,510**	**3,496**	**1**	**1,226**	**421**	**15,153**	**213**
Traditional	18,593	16,449	2,730	0	966	337	12,239	177
Improved Traditional	4,666	3,819	737	0	240	79	2,743	20
Mixed	106	46	4	0	1	3	38	0
Conventional Flat	34	7	0	0	3	0	4	0
Conventional House	144	79	15	0	5	2	42	15
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	11	6	2	0	3	0	1	0
Improvised/Makeshift	106	94	7	0	8	0	79	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	18	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
Unintended	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	10	6	1	0	0	0	4	1
Kasama District	**45,745**	**35,622**	**3,167**	**24**	**1,625**	**1,338**	**29,274**	**194**
Traditional	26,748	22,990	1,560	0	1,202	943	19,173	112
Improved Traditional	9,654	8,045	518	0	303	239	6,944	41
Mixed	630	425	52	2	17	24	328	2
Conventional Flat	1,012	227	75	0	10	14	124	4
Conventional House	7,299	3,711	941	22	79	114	2,527	28
Mobile	15	11	6	0	0	1	4	0
Part of commercial building	81	46	9	0	3	0	32	2
Improvised/Makeshift	148	133	4	0	11	3	112	3
Collective/Institutional quarters	44	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Unintended	81	16	1	0	0	0	15	0
Other	33	15	1	0	0	0	12	2
Luwingu District	**24,265**	**21,424**	**663**	**31**	**1,008**	**570**	**19,057**	**95**
Traditional	15,762	14,229	381	0	691	381	12,719	57
Improved Traditional	7,303	6,553	188	0	273	170	5,906	16
Mixed	217	166	9	1	5	5	144	2
Conventional Flat	73	33	3	0	9	2	19	0
Conventional House	779	353	80	30	22	11	196	14
Mobile	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	20	12	1	0	0	0	11	0
Improvised/Makeshift	54	49	0	0	4	1	38	6
Collective/Institutional quarters	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	18	7	0	0	3	0	4	0
Other	23	20	1	0	0	0	19	0

Table H15: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Mbala District	**40,008**	**35,053**	**1,693**	**12**	**1,463**	**1,112**	**30,568**	**205**
Traditional	28,545	26,010	926	0	1,159	903	22,921	101
Improved Traditional	7,949	7,073	282	0	234	152	6,388	17
Mixed	367	278	29	1	1	8	236	3
Conventional Flat	624	286	119	4	20	6	111	26
Conventional House	2,176	1,197	329	6	40	40	725	57
Mobile	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	64	43	3	1	1	1	37	0
Improvised/Makeshift	119	115	0	0	7	1	107	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	97	10	2	0	0	1	7	0
Unintended	25	11	1	0	1	0	9	0
Other	39	29	2	0	0	0	26	1
Mporokoso District	**19,320**	**17,394**	**1,173**	**10**	**1,040**	**547**	**14,506**	**118**
Traditional	12,743	11,850	817	0	751	371	9,822	89
Improved Traditional	5,732	5,175	275	0	281	167	4,427	25
Mixed	153	103	13	1	4	4	79	2
Conventional Flat	24	12	2	0	1	2	7	0
Conventional House	629	228	65	9	3	3	147	1
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	10	8	0	0	0	0	8	0
Improvised/Makeshift	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	12	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Unintended	8	5	1	0	0	0	4	0
Other	6	6	0	0	0	0	5	1
Mpulungu District	**19,554**	**15,651**	**1,243**	**5**	**729**	**585**	**12,966**	**123**
Traditional	14,334	12,030	932	0	598	456	9,955	89
Improved Traditional	3,376	2,680	208	0	86	101	2,263	22
Mixed	175	128	12	0	5	2	109	0
Conventional Flat	345	60	16	2	1	5	35	1
Conventional House	1,187	685	72	3	28	18	557	7
Mobile	5	3	1	0	1	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	55	21	2	0	5	0	11	3
Improvised/Makeshift	30	28	0	0	1	0	26	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	7	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Unintended	20	6	0	0	2	3	1	0
Other	20	8	0	0	1	0	7	0
Mungwi District	**30,799**	**28,361**	**1,228**	**4**	**1,077**	**717**	**25,096**	**239**
Traditional	20,972	19,702	787	0	843	543	17,355	174
Improved Traditional	8,485	7,919	332	0	201	149	7,192	45
Mixed	221	197	7	1	3	6	178	2
Conventional Flat	133	34	16	0	3	1	11	3
Conventional House	880	436	82	3	25	16	300	10
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	17	14	1	0	0	0	13	0
Improvised/Makeshift	35	32	1	0	0	1	29	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	15	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Unintended	22	18	1	0	1	1	13	2
Other	18	7	0	0	0	0	5	2

Table H15i: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Northern Province - Rural	**180,136**	**163,597**	**8,149**	**22**	**7,722**	**4,684**	**142,099**	**921**
Traditional	123,080	113,851	5,961	0	5,796	3,444	98,048	602
Improved Traditional	50,611	45,990	1,940	0	1,738	1,123	40,977	212
Mixed	1,150	894	36	3	20	30	798	7
Conventional Flat	634	263	99	4	29	8	107	16
Conventional House	3,514	1,726	90	13	89	70	1,399	65
Mobile	16	7	1	0	2	0	4	0
Part of commercial building	136	100	7	1	8	0	83	1
Improvised/Makeshift	634	599	10	0	32	6	541	10
Collective/Institutional quarters	107	19	2	1	1	1	14	0
Unintended	129	55	2	0	6	2	43	2
Other	125	93	1	0	1	0	85	6
Chilubi District - Rural	**15,792**	**14,313**	**222**	**1**	**426**	**394**	**13,196**	**74**
Traditional	4,596	4,253	61	0	135	128	3,916	13
Improved Traditional	10,662	9,775	156	0	287	263	9,008	61
Mixed	55	34	1	0	0	2	31	0
Conventional Flat	19	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Conventional House	264	69	4	1	3	1	60	0
Mobile	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Improvised/Makeshift	163	158	0	0	1	0	157	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	17	14	0	0	0	0	14	0
Kaputa District - Rural	**22,007**	**19,317**	**3,304**	**1**	**1,195**	**395**	**14,275**	**147**
Traditional	17,666	15,699	2,619	0	944	327	11,678	131
Improved Traditional	4,096	3,452	671	0	233	63	2,471	14
Mixed	29	21	2	0	1	3	15	0
Conventional Flat	12	3	0	0	1	0	2	0
Conventional House	63	33	2	0	5	2	23	1
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	9	6	2	0	3	0	1	0
Improvised/Makeshift	104	94	7	0	8	0	79	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	10	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Unintended	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	10	6	1	0	0	0	4	1
Kasama District - Rural	**25,705**	**23,323**	**863**	**1**	**1,205**	**883**	**20,249**	**122**
Traditional	17,651	16,644	613	0	935	691	14,329	76
Improved Traditional	6,435	5,843	212	0	225	166	5,204	36
Mixed	208	163	4	0	5	5	149	0
Conventional Flat	137	42	5	0	2	1	33	1
Conventional House	1,037	461	24	1	25	17	391	3
Mobile	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	25	17	2	0	2	0	12	1
Improvised/Makeshift	134	125	2	0	11	3	106	3
Collective/Institutional quarters	19	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Unintended	42	14	1	0	0	0	13	0
Other	15	12	0	0	0	0	10	2
Luwingu District - Rural	**22,164**	**19,904**	**445**	**2**	**941**	**494**	**17,963**	**59**
Traditional	14,755	13,422	276	0	662	339	12,107	38
Improved Traditional	6,771	6,109	148	0	253	142	5,553	13
Mixed	164	128	2	0	4	5	116	1
Conventional Flat	40	20	1	0	8	1	10	0
Conventional House	313	139	18	2	6	6	106	1
Mobile	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	15	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Improvised/Makeshift	53	48	0	0	4	1	37	6
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	17	7	0	0	3	0	4	0
Other	22	19	0	0	0	0	19	0

Table H15i: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Mbala District - Rural	**35,354**	**32,349**	**770**	**12**	**1,359**	**950**	**29,110**	**148**
Traditional	26,263	24,566	513	0	1,088	780	22,118	67
Improved Traditional	7,304	6,620	140	0	221	137	6,108	14
Mixed	299	235	12	1	1	6	213	2
Conventional Flat	288	157	84	4	15	0	41	13
Conventional House	958	584	19	6	26	25	456	52
Mobile	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	43	35	1	1	0	0	33	0
Improvised/Makeshift	115	112	0	0	7	1	104	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	39	9	1	0	0	1	7	0
Unintended	21	9	0	0	1	0	8	0
Other	22	21	0	0	0	0	21	0
Mporokoso District - Rural	**16,201**	**14,991**	**713**	**1**	**958**	**475**	**12,773**	**71**
Traditional	10,898	10,284	506	0	686	320	8,721	51
Improved Traditional	4,974	4,544	198	0	266	148	3,915	17
Mixed	116	75	6	1	3	4	59	2
Conventional Flat	9	6	0	0	1	2	3	0
Conventional House	169	59	3	0	2	1	53	0
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	8	6	0	0	0	0	6	0
Improvised/Makeshift	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	11	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Unintended	7	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Other	6	6	0	0	0	0	5	1
Mpulungu District - Rural	**13,602**	**12,163**	**715**	**0**	**600**	**440**	**10,339**	**69**
Traditional	11,046	9,962	612	0	524	357	8,415	54
Improved Traditional	2,243	2,019	95	0	61	72	1,777	14
Mixed	64	47	2	0	3	0	42	0
Conventional Flat	19	8	1	0	0	3	4	0
Conventional House	157	77	3	0	5	7	61	1
Mobile	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	16	10	1	0	3	0	6	0
Improvised/Makeshift	29	27	0	0	1	0	26	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Unintended	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Other	15	8	0	0	1	0	7	0
Mungwi District - Rural	**29,311**	**27,237**	**1,117**	**4**	**1,038**	**653**	**24,194**	**231**
Traditional	20,205	19,021	761	0	822	502	16,764	172
Improved Traditional	8,126	7,628	320	0	192	132	6,941	43
Mixed	215	191	7	1	3	5	173	2
Conventional Flat	110	22	8	0	2	1	9	2
Conventional House	553	304	17	3	17	11	249	7
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	16	13	1	0	0	0	12	0
Improvised/Makeshift	33	32	1	0	0	1	29	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	14	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Unintended	20	17	1	0	1	1	12	2
Other	18	7	0	0	0	0	5	2

Table H15ii: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Northern Province - Urban	**39,945**	**25,532**	**4,744**	**66**	**903**	**1,016**	**18,461**	**342**
Traditional	19,409	13,830	2,233	0	556	621	10,209	211
Improved Traditional	7,895	5,677	763	0	190	210	4,478	36
Mixed	776	483	91	3	16	24	345	4
Conventional Flat	1,631	401	132	2	18	22	209	18
Conventional House	9,867	5,037	1,499	61	117	135	3,158	67
Mobile	16	11	6	0	0	1	4	0
Part of commercial building	126	53	11	0	4	1	33	4
Improvised/Makeshift	24	13	2	0	0	0	10	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	99	5	1	0	1	0	3	0
Unintended	61	10	2	0	1	2	5	0
Other	41	12	4	0	0	0	7	1
Chilubi District - Urban	**902**	**801**	**8**	**0**	**31**	**16**	**744**	**2**
Traditional	196	168	0	0	7	3	157	1
Improved Traditional	679	628	7	0	23	13	584	1
Mixed	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	23	5	1	0	1	0	3	0
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District - Urban	**1,689**	**1,193**	**192**	**0**	**31**	**26**	**878**	**66**
Traditional	927	750	111	0	22	10	561	46
Improved Traditional	570	367	66	0	7	16	272	6
Mixed	77	25	2	0	0	0	23	0
Conventional Flat	22	4	0	0	2	0	2	0
Conventional House	81	46	13	0	0	0	19	14
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Unintended	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District - Urban	**20,040**	**12,299**	**2,304**	**23**	**420**	**455**	**9,025**	**72**
Traditional	9,097	6,346	947	0	267	252	4,844	36
Improved Traditional	3,219	2,202	306	0	78	73	1,740	5
Mixed	422	262	48	2	12	19	179	2
Conventional Flat	875	185	70	0	8	13	91	3
Conventional House	6,262	3,250	917	21	54	97	2,136	25
Mobile	13	10	6	0	0	1	3	0
Part of commercial building	56	29	7	0	1	0	20	1
Improvised/Makeshift	14	8	2	0	0	0	6	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	25	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Unintended	39	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Other	18	3	1	0	0	0	2	0
Luwingu District - Urban	**2,101**	**1,520**	**218**	**29**	**67**	**76**	**1,094**	**36**
Traditional	1,007	807	105	0	29	42	612	19
Improved Traditional	532	444	40	0	20	28	353	3
Mixed	53	38	7	1	1	0	28	1
Conventional Flat	33	13	2	0	1	1	9	0
Conventional House	466	214	62	28	16	5	90	13
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	5	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Improvised/Makeshift	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table H15ii: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Mbala District - Urban	**4,654**	**2,704**	**923**	**0**	**104**	**162**	**1,458**	**57**
Traditional	2,282	1,444	413	0	71	123	803	34
Improved Traditional	645	453	142	0	13	15	280	3
Mixed	68	43	17	0	0	2	23	1
Conventional Flat	336	129	35	0	5	6	70	13
Conventional House	1,218	613	310	0	14	15	269	5
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	21	8	2	0	1	1	4	0
Improvised/Makeshift	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	58	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Other	17	8	2	0	0	0	5	1
Mporokoso District - Urban	**3,119**	**2,403**	**460**	**9**	**82**	**72**	**1,733**	**47**
Traditional	1,845	1,566	311	0	65	51	1,101	38
Improved Traditional	758	631	77	0	15	19	512	8
Mixed	37	28	7	0	1	0	20	0
Conventional Flat	15	6	2	0	0	0	4	0
Conventional House	460	169	62	9	1	2	94	1
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Improvised/Makeshift	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Urban	**5,952**	**3,488**	**528**	**5**	**129**	**145**	**2,627**	**54**
Traditional	3,288	2,068	320	0	74	99	1,540	35
Improved Traditional	1,133	661	113	0	25	29	486	8
Mixed	111	81	10	0	2	2	67	0
Conventional Flat	326	52	15	2	1	2	31	1
Conventional House	1,030	608	69	3	23	11	496	6
Mobile	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Part of commercial building	39	11	1	0	2	0	5	3
Improvised/Makeshift	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Unintended	13	4	0	0	1	2	1	0
Other	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District - Urban	**1,488**	**1,124**	**111**	**0**	**39**	**64**	**902**	**8**
Traditional	767	681	26	0	21	41	591	2
Improved Traditional	359	291	12	0	9	17	251	2
Mixed	6	6	0	0	0	1	5	0
Conventional Flat	23	12	8	0	1	0	2	1
Conventional House	327	132	65	0	8	5	51	3
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Improvised/Makeshift	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H16: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Northern Province	**220,081**	**1,587**	**317**	**70**	**34**	**99**	**1,067**
Traditional	142,489	680	15	6	9	20	630
Improved Traditional	58,506	315	104	12	3	16	180
Mixed	1,926	27	6	2	7	1	11
Conventional Flat	2,265	90	19	7	4	14	46
Conventional House	13,381	463	171	43	10	46	193
Mobile	32	1	0	0	1	0	0
Part of commercial building	262	8	1	0	0	0	7
Improvised/Makeshift	658	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	206	1	1	0	0	0	0
Unintended	190	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	166	2	0	0	0	2	0
Chilubi District	**16,694**	**54**	**27**	**13**	**0**	**1**	**13**
Traditional	4,792	1	1	0	0	0	0
Improved Traditional	11,341	19	4	3	0	0	12
Mixed	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	20	1	1	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	287	33	21	10	0	1	1
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	163	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District	**23,696**	**170**	**12**	**6**	**6**	**9**	**137**
Traditional	18,593	106	1	2	5	3	95
Improved Traditional	4,666	54	8	4	1	4	37
Mixed	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	34	3	0	0	0	1	2
Conventional House	144	7	3	0	0	1	3
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District	**45,745**	**608**	**179**	**23**	**16**	**54**	**336**
Traditional	26,748	157	2	4	0	13	138
Improved Traditional	9,654	119	62	1	0	5	51
Mixed	630	16	6	0	7	0	3
Conventional Flat	1,012	27	3	0	2	7	15
Conventional House	7,299	289	106	18	7	29	129
Mobile	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	148	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luwingu District	**24,265**	**121**	**18**	**13**	**0**	**4**	**86**
Traditional	15,762	42	2	0	0	1	39
Improved Traditional	7,303	16	5	1	0	2	8
Mixed	217	4	0	2	0	0	2
Conventional Flat	73	6	1	4	0	0	1
Conventional House	779	51	10	6	0	1	34
Mobile	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	20	2	0	0	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	23	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H16: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mbala District	**40,008**	**202**	**28**	**3**	**8**	**16**	**147**
Traditional	28,545	108	3	0	4	1	100
Improved Traditional	7,949	34	12	0	2	3	17
Mixed	367	2	0	0	0	0	2
Conventional Flat	624	28	4	1	2	6	15
Conventional House	2,176	26	7	2	0	5	12
Mobile	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	64	2	1	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	119	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	97	1	1	0	0	0	0
Unintended	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	39	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mporokoso District	**19,320**	**72**	**16**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**48**
Traditional	12,743	40	1	0	0	0	39
Improved Traditional	5,732	15	7	1	0	0	7
Mixed	153	1	0	0	0	1	0
Conventional Flat	24	4	2	2	0	0	0
Conventional House	629	12	6	2	2	0	2
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District	**19,554**	**297**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**282**
Traditional	14,334	213	2	0	0	1	210
Improved Traditional	3,376	46	2	1	0	0	43
Mixed	175	4	0	0	0	0	4
Conventional Flat	345	12	0	0	0	0	12
Conventional House	1,187	17	6	0	0	2	9
Mobile	5	1	0	0	1	0	0
Part of commercial building	55	4	0	0	0	0	4
Improvised/Makeshift	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District	**30,799**	**63**	**27**	**6**	**1**	**11**	**18**
Traditional	20,972	13	3	0	0	1	9
Improved Traditional	8,485	12	4	1	0	2	5
Mixed	221	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	133	9	8	0	0	0	1
Conventional House	880	28	12	5	1	7	3
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	1	0	0	0	1	0

Table H16i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Northern Province - Rural	**180,136**	**611**	**202**	**38**	**24**	**55**	**292**
Traditional	123,080	204	12	2	5	5	180
Improved Traditional	50,611	190	95	11	1	11	72
Mixed	1,150	14	3	0	6	1	4
Conventional Flat	634	30	11	2	3	2	12
Conventional House	3,514	167	79	23	8	35	22
Mobile	16	1	0	0	1	0	0
Part of commercial building	136	3	1	0	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	634	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	107	1	1	0	0	0	0
Unintended	129	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	125	1	0	0	0	1	0
Chilubi District - Rural	**15,792**	**49**	**25**	**13**	**0**	**1**	**10**
Traditional	4,596	1	1	0	0	0	0
Improved Traditional	10,662	16	3	3	0	0	10
Mixed	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	19	1	1	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	264	31	20	10	0	1	0
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	163	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District - Rural	**22,007**	**155**	**12**	**6**	**6**	**8**	**123**
Traditional	17,666	102	1	2	5	3	91
Improved Traditional	4,096	49	8	4	1	4	32
Mixed	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	63	4	3	0	0	1	0
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	104	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District - Rural	**25,705**	**156**	**86**	**7**	**15**	**22**	**26**
Traditional	17,651	7	2	0	0	0	5
Improved Traditional	6,435	64	57	1	0	0	6
Mixed	208	9	3	0	6	0	0
Conventional Flat	137	10	1	0	2	0	7
Conventional House	1,037	66	23	6	7	22	8
Mobile	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	134	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luwingu District - Rural	**22,164**	**46**	**17**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**23**
Traditional	14,755	9	2	0	0	0	7
Improved Traditional	6,771	14	5	1	0	2	6
Mixed	164	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	40	4	1	2	0	0	1
Conventional House	313	17	9	0	0	1	7
Mobile	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	15	2	0	0	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	22	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H16i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mbala District - Rural	**35,354**	**58**	**24**	**2**	**1**	**10**	**21**
Traditional	26,263	17	3	0	0	1	13
Improved Traditional	7,304	15	12	0	0	3	0
Mixed	299	1	0	0	0	0	1
Conventional Flat	288	6	0	0	1	2	3
Conventional House	958	17	7	2	0	4	4
Mobile	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	43	1	1	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	115	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	39	1	1	0	0	0	0
Unintended	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mporokoso District - Rural	**16,201**	**21**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**11**
Traditional	10,898	8	1	0	0	0	7
Improved Traditional	4,974	9	4	1	0	0	4
Mixed	116	1	0	0	0	1	0
Conventional Flat	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	169	3	3	0	0	0	0
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Rural	**13,602**	**72**	**9**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**61**
Traditional	11,046	51	2	0	0	0	49
Improved Traditional	2,243	12	2	1	0	0	9
Mixed	64	3	0	0	0	0	3
Conventional Flat	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	157	5	5	0	0	0	0
Mobile	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
Part of commercial building	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District - Rural	**29,311**	**54**	**21**	**5**	**1**	**10**	**17**
Traditional	20,205	9	0	0	0	1	8
Improved Traditional	8,126	11	4	0	0	2	5
Mixed	215	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	110	9	8	0	0	0	1
Conventional House	553	24	9	5	1	6	3
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	1	0	0	0	1	0

Table H16ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Northern Province - Urban	**39,945**	**976**	**115**	**32**	**10**	**44**	**775**
Traditional	19,409	476	3	4	4	15	450
Improved Traditional	7,895	125	9	1	2	5	108
Mixed	776	13	3	2	1	0	7
Conventional Flat	1,631	60	8	5	1	12	34
Conventional House	9,867	296	92	20	2	11	171
Mobile	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	126	5	0	0	0	0	5
Improvised/Makeshift	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	99	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	41	1	0	0	0	1	0
Chilubi District - Urban	**902**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
Traditional	196	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improved Traditional	679	3	1	0	0	0	2
Mixed	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	23	2	1	0	0	0	1
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District - Urban	**1,689**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**14**
Traditional	927	4	0	0	0	0	4
Improved Traditional	570	5	0	0	0	0	5
Mixed	77	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	22	3	0	0	0	1	2
Conventional House	81	3	0	0	0	0	3
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District - Urban	**20,040**	**452**	**93**	**16**	**1**	**32**	**310**
Traditional	9,097	150	0	4	0	13	133
Improved Traditional	3,219	55	5	0	0	5	45
Mixed	422	7	3	0	1	0	3
Conventional Flat	875	17	2	0	0	7	8
Conventional House	6,262	223	83	12	0	7	121
Mobile	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luwingu District - Urban	**2,101**	**75**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**63**
Traditional	1,007	33	0	0	0	1	32
Improved Traditional	532	2	0	0	0	0	2
Mixed	53	4	0	2	0	0	2
Conventional Flat	33	2	0	2	0	0	0
Conventional House	466	34	1	6	0	0	27
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H16ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mbala District - Urban	**4,654**	**144**	**4**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**126**
Traditional	2,282	91	0	0	4	0	87
Improved Traditional	645	19	0	0	2	0	17
Mixed	68	1	0	0	0	0	1
Conventional Flat	336	22	4	1	1	4	12
Conventional House	1,218	9	0	0	0	1	8
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	21	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	17	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mporokoso District - Urban	**3,119**	**51**	**8**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**37**
Traditional	1,845	32	0	0	0	0	32
Improved Traditional	758	6	3	0	0	0	3
Mixed	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	15	4	2	2	0	0	0
Conventional House	460	9	3	2	2	0	2
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Urban	**5,952**	**225**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**221**
Traditional	3,288	162	0	0	0	1	161
Improved Traditional	1,133	34	0	0	0	0	34
Mixed	111	1	0	0	0	0	1
Conventional Flat	326	12	0	0	0	0	12
Conventional House	1,030	12	1	0	0	2	9
Mobile	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	39	4	0	0	0	0	4
Improvised/Makeshift	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District - Urban	**1,488**	**9**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Traditional	767	4	3	0	0	0	1
Improved Traditional	359	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mixed	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	327	4	3	0	0	1	0
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H17: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Northern Province	**220,081**	**15,065**	**277**	**155**	**49**	**257**	**14,327**
Traditional	142,489	7,212	6	4	10	24	7,168
Improved Traditional	58,506	2,882	77	24	15	67	2,699
Mixed	1,926	278	44	0	1	2	231
Conventional Flat	2,265	951	13	10	8	31	889
Conventional House	13,381	3,569	122	115	12	96	3,224
Mobile	32	4	0	0	0	0	4
Part of commercial building	262	62	4	1	0	2	55
Improvised/Makeshift	658	13	1	0	2	0	10
Collective/Institutional quarters	206	49	4	1	1	29	14
Unintended	190	23	1	0	0	6	16
Other	166	22	5	0	0	0	17
Chilubi District	**16,694**	**359**	**11**	**10**	**0**	**6**	**332**
Traditional	4,792	54	0	0	0	0	54
Improved Traditional	11,341	253	4	3	0	1	245
Mixed	57	1	0	0	0	0	1
Conventional Flat	20	3	2	0	0	1	0
Conventional House	287	46	5	7	0	4	30
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	163	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	9	2	0	0	0	0	2
Other	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District	**23,696**	**1,413**	**62**	**11**	**20**	**6**	**1,314**
Traditional	18,593	916	1	2	4	5	904
Improved Traditional	4,666	390	16	3	14	1	356
Mixed	106	50	42	0	0	0	8
Conventional Flat	34	16	0	6	0	0	10
Conventional House	144	28	3	0	0	0	25
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	11	3	0	0	0	0	3
Improvised/Makeshift	106	4	0	0	2	0	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	18	5	0	0	0	0	5
Unintended	7	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District	**45,745**	**6,297**	**96**	**24**	**16**	**87**	**6,074**
Traditional	26,748	2,477	1	1	2	11	2,462
Improved Traditional	9,654	902	17	1	0	14	870
Mixed	630	128	0	0	1	1	126
Conventional Flat	1,012	548	4	1	5	12	526
Conventional House	7,299	2,189	70	21	7	42	2,049
Mobile	15	3	0	0	0	0	3
Part of commercial building	81	19	1	0	0	0	18
Improvised/Makeshift	148	4	0	0	0	0	4
Collective/Institutional quarters	44	7	2	0	1	1	3
Unintended	81	9	1	0	0	6	2
Other	33	11	0	0	0	0	11
Luwingu District	**24,265**	**1,045**	**21**	**9**	**0**	**12**	**1,003**
Traditional	15,762	662	0	1	0	1	660
Improved Traditional	7,303	226	5	1	0	5	215
Mixed	217	12	0	0	0	0	12
Conventional Flat	73	14	1	2	0	0	11
Conventional House	779	120	13	4	0	6	97
Mobile	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	20	4	1	1	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	54	2	0	0	0	0	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
Unintended	18	3	0	0	0	0	3
Other	23	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table H17: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mbala District	**40,008**	**2,220**	**29**	**81**	**3**	**63**	**2,044**
Traditional	28,545	1,152	2	0	2	3	1,145
Improved Traditional	7,949	322	12	6	1	19	284
Mixed	367	38	1	0	0	0	37
Conventional Flat	624	102	1	1	0	9	91
Conventional House	2,176	558	12	73	0	5	468
Mobile	3	1	0	0	0	0	1
Part of commercial building	64	10	1	0	0	1	8
Improvised/Makeshift	119	2	0	0	0	0	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	97	30	0	1	0	26	3
Unintended	25	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other	39	4	0	0	0	0	4
Mporokoso District	**19,320**	**617**	**22**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**569**
Traditional	12,743	305	1	0	0	1	303
Improved Traditional	5,732	167	11	2	0	5	149
Mixed	153	11	1	0	0	0	10
Conventional Flat	24	3	0	0	0	1	2
Conventional House	629	128	9	4	0	12	103
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	10	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	12	1	0	0	0	1	0
Unintended	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District	**19,554**	**2,499**	**15**	**5**	**5**	**18**	**2,456**
Traditional	14,334	1,382	0	0	0	3	1,379
Improved Traditional	3,376	460	6	1	0	2	451
Mixed	175	30	0	0	0	0	30
Conventional Flat	345	253	2	0	1	7	243
Conventional House	1,187	335	1	4	4	5	321
Mobile	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	55	24	1	0	0	1	22
Improvised/Makeshift	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	7	3	0	0	0	0	3
Unintended	20	6	0	0	0	0	6
Other	20	6	5	0	0	0	1
Mungwi District	**30,799**	**615**	**21**	**9**	**5**	**45**	**535**
Traditional	20,972	264	1	0	2	0	261
Improved Traditional	8,485	162	6	7	0	20	129
Mixed	221	8	0	0	0	1	7
Conventional Flat	133	12	3	0	2	1	6
Conventional House	880	165	9	2	1	22	131
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	17	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	35	1	1	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	15	2	1	0	0	1	0
Unintended	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H17i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Rented Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Northern Province - Rural	**180,136**	**4,556**	**145**	**56**	**35**	**134**	**4,186**
Traditional	123,080	2,924	5	3	6	12	2,898
Improved Traditional	50,611	1,189	69	22	15	63	1,020
Mixed	1,150	49	2	0	1	1	45
Conventional Flat	634	82	8	1	6	9	58
Conventional House	3,514	262	48	30	6	43	135
Mobile	16	1	0	0	0	0	1
Part of commercial building	136	12	2	0	0	0	10
Improvised/Makeshift	634	6	1	0	0	0	5
Collective/Institutional quarters	107	11	4	0	1	3	3
Unintended	129	12	1	0	0	3	8
Other	125	8	5	0	0	0	3
Chilubi District - Rural	**15,792**	**332**	**11**	**10**	**0**	**6**	**305**
Traditional	4,596	50	0	0	0	0	50
Improved Traditional	10,662	239	4	3	0	1	231
Mixed	55	1	0	0	0	0	1
Conventional Flat	19	3	2	0	0	1	0
Conventional House	264	37	5	7	0	4	21
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	163	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	8	2	0	0	0	0	2
Other	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District - Rural	**22,007**	**1,023**	**16**	**4**	**18**	**6**	**979**
Traditional	17,666	778	1	2	4	5	766
Improved Traditional	4,096	231	12	2	14	1	202
Mixed	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	12	3	0	0	0	0	3
Conventional House	63	6	3	0	0	0	3
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	9	2	0	0	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	104	2	0	0	0	0	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	7	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District - Rural	**25,705**	**452**	**28**	**19**	**12**	**39**	**354**
Traditional	17,651	227	0	0	0	3	224
Improved Traditional	6,435	90	16	0	0	13	61
Mixed	208	8	0	0	1	0	7
Conventional Flat	137	37	2	1	4	5	25
Conventional House	1,037	79	7	18	6	14	34
Mobile	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	25	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	134	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	19	5	2	0	1	1	1
Unintended	42	4	1	0	0	3	0
Other	15	1	0	0	0	0	1
Luwingu District - Rural	**22,164**	**730**	**13**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**707**
Traditional	14,755	540	0	1	0	1	538
Improved Traditional	6,771	159	5	1	0	4	149
Mixed	164	4	0	0	0	0	4
Conventional Flat	40	2	1	0	0	0	1
Conventional House	313	17	6	2	0	1	8
Mobile	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	15	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	53	2	0	0	0	0	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
Unintended	17	3	0	0	0	0	3
Other	22	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table H17i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Rented Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mbala District - Rural	**35,354**	**809**	**27**	**7**	**1**	**21**	**753**
Traditional	26,263	538	2	0	0	1	535
Improved Traditional	7,304	175	12	6	1	18	138
Mixed	299	17	1	0	0	0	16
Conventional Flat	288	20	0	0	0	0	20
Conventional House	958	51	11	1	0	2	37
Mobile	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Part of commercial building	43	3	1	0	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	115	1	0	0	0	0	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	39	2	0	0	0	0	2
Unintended	21	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mporokoso District - Rural	**16,201**	**293**	**19**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**265**
Traditional	10,898	171	1	0	0	1	169
Improved Traditional	4,974	100	9	2	0	4	85
Mixed	116	9	1	0	0	0	8
Conventional Flat	9	1	0	0	0	1	0
Conventional House	169	9	8	0	0	0	1
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	11	1	0	0	0	1	0
Unintended	7	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Rural	**13,602**	**508**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**490**
Traditional	11,046	414	0	0	0	1	413
Improved Traditional	2,243	61	5	1	0	2	53
Mixed	64	2	0	0	0	0	2
Conventional Flat	19	8	0	0	0	1	7
Conventional House	157	14	1	0	0	1	12
Mobile	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	16	3	1	0	0	0	2
Improvised/Makeshift	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	6	5	0	0	0	1
Mungwi District - Rural	**29,311**	**409**	**19**	**9**	**4**	**44**	**333**
Traditional	20,205	206	1	0	2	0	203
Improved Traditional	8,126	134	6	7	0	20	101
Mixed	215	8	0	0	0	1	7
Conventional Flat	110	8	3	0	2	1	2
Conventional House	553	49	7	2	0	21	19
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	16	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	33	1	1	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	14	2	1	0	0	1	0
Unintended	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H17ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Northern Province - Urban	**39,945**	**10,509**	**132**	**99**	**14**	**123**	**10,141**
Traditional	19,409	4,288	1	1	4	12	4,270
Improved Traditional	7,895	1,693	8	2	0	4	1,679
Mixed	776	229	42	0	0	1	186
Conventional Flat	1,631	869	5	9	2	22	831
Conventional House	9,867	3,307	74	85	6	53	3,089
Mobile	16	3	0	0	0	0	3
Part of commercial building	126	50	2	1	0	2	45
Improvised/Makeshift	24	7	0	0	2	0	5
Collective/Institutional quarters	99	38	0	1	0	26	11
Unintended	61	11	0	0	0	3	8
Other	41	14	0	0	0	0	14
Chilubi District - Urban	**902**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**
Traditional	196	4	0	0	0	0	4
Improved Traditional	679	14	0	0	0	0	14
Mixed	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional House	23	9	0	0	0	0	9
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District - Urban	**1,689**	**390**	**46**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**335**
Traditional	927	138	0	0	0	0	138
Improved Traditional	570	159	4	1	0	0	154
Mixed	77	50	42	0	0	0	8
Conventional Flat	22	13	0	6	0	0	7
Conventional House	81	22	0	0	0	0	22
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	5	0	0	0	0	5
Unintended	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District - Urban	**20,040**	**5,845**	**68**	**5**	**4**	**48**	**5,720**
Traditional	9,097	2,250	1	1	2	8	2,238
Improved Traditional	3,219	812	1	1	0	1	809
Mixed	422	120	0	0	0	1	119
Conventional Flat	875	511	2	0	1	7	501
Conventional House	6,262	2,110	63	3	1	28	2,015
Mobile	13	3	0	0	0	0	3
Part of commercial building	56	18	1	0	0	0	17
Improvised/Makeshift	14	4	0	0	0	0	4
Collective/Institutional quarters	25	2	0	0	0	0	2
Unintended	39	5	0	0	0	3	2
Other	18	10	0	0	0	0	10
Luwingu District - Urban	**2,101**	**315**	**8**	**5**	**0**	**6**	**296**
Traditional	1,007	122	0	0	0	0	122
Improved Traditional	532	67	0	0	0	1	66
Mixed	53	8	0	0	0	0	8
Conventional Flat	33	12	0	2	0	0	10
Conventional House	466	103	7	2	0	5	89
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	5	3	1	1	0	0	1
Improvised/Makeshift	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H17ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mbala District - Urban	**4,654**	**1,411**	**2**	**74**	**2**	**42**	**1,291**
Traditional	2,282	614	0	0	2	2	610
Improved Traditional	645	147	0	0	0	1	146
Mixed	68	21	0	0	0	0	21
Conventional Flat	336	82	1	1	0	9	71
Conventional House	1,218	507	1	72	0	3	431
Mobile	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	21	7	0	0	0	1	6
Improvised/Makeshift	4	1	0	0	0	0	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	58	28	0	1	0	26	1
Unintended	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	17	4	0	0	0	0	4
Mporokoso District - Urban	**3,119**	**324**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**13**	**304**
Traditional	1,845	134	0	0	0	0	134
Improved Traditional	758	67	2	0	0	1	64
Mixed	37	2	0	0	0	0	2
Conventional Flat	15	2	0	0	0	0	2
Conventional House	460	119	1	4	0	12	102
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District - Urban	**5,952**	**1,991**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**13**	**1,966**
Traditional	3,288	968	0	0	0	2	966
Improved Traditional	1,133	399	1	0	0	0	398
Mixed	111	28	0	0	0	0	28
Conventional Flat	326	245	2	0	1	6	236
Conventional House	1,030	321	0	4	4	4	309
Mobile	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	39	21	0	0	0	1	20
Improvised/Makeshift	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	4	3	0	0	0	0	3
Unintended	13	6	0	0	0	0	6
Other	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District - Urban	**1,488**	**206**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**202**
Traditional	767	58	0	0	0	0	58
Improved Traditional	359	28	0	0	0	0	28
Mixed	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventional Flat	23	4	0	0	0	0	4
Conventional House	327	116	2	0	1	1	112
Mobile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part of commercial building	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improvised/Makeshift	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collective/Institutional quarters	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unintended	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Northern Province							
Total	**220,561**	**198,451**	**3,707**	**361**	**163,669**	**30,714**	**22,110**
Rural	180,442	159,528	646	19	136,969	21,894	20,914
Urban	40,119	38,923	3,061	342	26,700	8,820	1,196
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**2,856**	**2,856**	**2,054**	**255**	**427**	**120**	**0**
Rural	393	393	313	6	70	4	0
Urban	2,463	2,463	1,741	249	357	116	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**2,091**	**2,091**	**1,644**	**106**	**248**	**93**	**0**
Rural	422	422	328	13	69	12	0
Urban	1,669	1,669	1,316	93	179	81	0
Flush communal							
Total	**300**	**300**	**0**	**0**	**175**	**125**	**0**
Rural	126	126	0	0	65	61	0
Urban	174	174	0	0	110	64	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**189,323**	**189,323**	**0**	**0**	**159,914**	**29,409**	**0**
Rural	155,522	155,522	0	0	134,514	21,008	0
Urban	33,801	33,801	0	0	25,400	8,401	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**2,778**	**2,778**	**0**	**0**	**2,316**	**462**	**0**
Rural	2,029	2,029	0	0	1,697	332	0
Urban	749	749	0	0	619	130	0
Bucket							
Total	**42**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**12**	**0**
Rural	37	37	0	0	26	11	0
Urban	5	5	0	0	4	1	0
Other							
Total	**1,061**	**1,061**	**9**	**0**	**559**	**493**	**0**
Rural	999	999	5	0	528	466	0
Urban	62	62	4	0	31	27	0
No Toilet							
Total	**22,110**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22,110**
Rural	20,914	0	0	0	0	0	20,914
Urban	1,196	0	0	0	0	0	1,196
Chilubi District							
Total	**16,716**	**11,701**	**37**	**0**	**9,562**	**2,102**	**5,015**
Rural	15,813	10,995	29	0	9,003	1,963	4,818
Urban	903	706	8	0	559	139	197
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**24**	**24**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	24	24	24	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**12**	**12**	**11**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	4	4	3	0	1	0	0
Urban	8	8	8	0	0	0	0
Flush communal							
Total	7	7	0	0	3	4	0
Rural	7	7	0	0	3	4	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**11,224**	**11,224**	**0**	**0**	**9,321**	**1,903**	**0**
Rural	10,530	10,530	0	0	8,765	1,765	0
Urban	694	694	0	0	556	138	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**151**	**151**	**0**	**0**	**128**	**23**	**0**
Rural	148	148	0	0	126	22	0
Urban	3	3	0	0	2	1	0

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Bucket							
Total	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**
Rural	4	4	0	0	3	1	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total	**279**	**279**	**2**	**0**	**106**	**171**	**0**
Rural	278	278	2	0	105	171	0
Urban	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
No Toilet							
Total	**5,015**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5,015**
Rural	4,818	0	0	0	0	0	4,818
Urban	197	0	0	0	0	0	197
Kaputa District							
Total	**23,740**	**21,517**	**39**	**49**	**17,405**	**4,024**	**2,223**
Rural	22,047	19,875	5	2	16,336	3,532	2,172
Urban	1,693	1,642	34	47	1,069	492	51
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**70**	**70**	**23**	**44**	**3**	**0**	**0**
Rural	5	5	2	1	2	0	0
Urban	65	65	21	43	1	0	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**31**	**31**	**16**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**0**
Rural	9	9	3	1	3	2	0
Urban	22	22	13	4	3	2	0
Flush communal							
Total	**59**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**43**	**0**
Rural	59	59	0	0	16	43	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**21,119**	**21,119**	**0**	**0**	**17,194**	**3,925**	**0**
Rural	19,602	19,602	0	0	16,158	3,444	0
Urban	1,517	1,517	0	0	1,036	481	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**184**	**184**	**0**	**0**	**155**	**29**	**0**
Rural	147	147	0	0	126	21	0
Urban	37	37	0	0	29	8	0
Bucket							
Total	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**
Rural	5	5	0	0	5	0	0
Urban	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Other							
Total	**48**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**22**	**0**
Rural	48	48	0	0	26	22	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Toilet							
Total	**2,223**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,223**
Rural	2,172	0	0	0	0	0	2,172
Urban	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Kasama District							
Total	**45,862**	**42,843**	**2,158**	**232**	**33,909**	**6,544**	**3,019**
Rural	25,744	23,228	231	3	20,933	2,061	2,516
Urban	20,118	19,615	1,927	229	12,976	4,483	503
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**1,551**	**1,551**	**1,103**	**152**	**226**	**70**	**0**
Rural	143	143	80	1	61	1	0
Urban	1,408	1,408	1,023	151	165	69	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**1,260**	**1,260**	**1,051**	**80**	**103**	**26**	**0**
Rural	219	219	151	2	57	9	0
Urban	1,041	1,041	900	78	46	17	0

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Flush communal							
Total	**101**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**58**	**43**	**0**
Rural	10	10	0	0	8	2	0
Urban	91	91	0	0	50	41	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**39,257**	**39,257**	**0**	**0**	**32,985**	**6,272**	**0**
Rural	22,491	22,491	0	0	20,515	1,976	0
Urban	16,766	16,766	0	0	12,470	4,296	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**516**	**516**	**0**	**0**	**414**	**102**	**0**
Rural	248	248	0	0	198	50	0
Urban	268	268	0	0	216	52	0
Bucket							
Total	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**1**	**0**
Rural	7	7	0	0	6	1	0
Urban	4	4	0	0	4	0	0
Other							
Total	**147**	**147**	**4**	**0**	**113**	**30**	**0**
Rural	110	110	0	0	88	22	0
Urban	37	37	4	0	25	8	0
No Toilet							
Total	**3,019**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,019**
Rural	2,516	0	0	0	0	0	2,516
Urban	503	0	0	0	0	0	503
Luwingu District							
Total	**24,307**	**21,879**	**83**	**8**	**19,542**	**2,246**	**2,428**
Rural	22,202	19,818	10	0	17,822	1,986	2,384
Urban	2,105	2,061	73	8	1,720	260	44
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**118**	**118**	**70**	**8**	**34**	**6**	**0**
Rural	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Urban	115	115	67	8	34	6	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**16**	**16**	**13**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**
Rural	7	7	7	0	0	0	0
Urban	9	9	6	0	1	2	0
Flush communal							
Total	**12**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**1**	**0**
Rural	9	9	0	0	8	1	0
Urban	3	3	0	0	3	0	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**21,187**	**21,187**	**0**	**0**	**19,068**	**2,119**	**0**
Rural	19,380	19,380	0	0	17,497	1,883	0
Urban	1,807	1,807	0	0	1,571	236	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**450**	**450**	**0**	**0**	**364**	**86**	**0**
Rural	326	326	0	0	256	70	0
Urban	124	124	0	0	108	16	0
Bucket							
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total	**96**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**64**	**32**	**0**
Rural	93	93	0	0	61	32	0
Urban	3	3	0	0	3	0	0
No Toilet							
Total	**2,428**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,428**
Rural	2,384	0	0	0	0	0	2,384
Urban	44	0	0	0	0	0	44

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Mbala District							
Total	**40,096**	**37,460**	**900**	**36**	**30,524**	**6,000**	**2,636**
Rural	35,419	32,849	317	12	27,677	4,843	2,570
Urban	4,677	4,611	583	24	2,847	1,157	66
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**796**	**796**	**584**	**18**	**153**	**41**	**0**
Rural	178	178	169	3	5	1	0
Urban	618	618	415	15	148	40	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**367**	**367**	**314**	**18**	**25**	**10**	**0**
Rural	162	162	146	9	6	1	0
Urban	205	205	168	9	19	9	0
Flush communal							
Total	**51**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**21**	**0**
Rural	16	16	0	0	11	5	0
Urban	35	35	0	0	19	16	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**35,503**	**35,503**	**0**	**0**	**29,710**	**5,793**	**0**
Rural	31,868	31,868	0	0	27,146	4,722	0
Urban	3,635	3,635	0	0	2,564	1,071	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**550**	**550**	**0**	**0**	**465**	**85**	**0**
Rural	434	434	0	0	368	66	0
Urban	116	116	0	0	97	19	0
Bucket							
Total	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**
Rural	8	8	0	0	5	3	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total	**185**	**185**	**2**	**0**	**136**	**47**	**0**
Rural	183	183	2	0	136	45	0
Urban	2	2	0	0	0	2	0
No Toilet							
Total	**2,636**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,636**
Rural	2,570	0	0	0	0	0	2,570
Urban	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Mporokoso District							
Total	**19,347**	**18,017**	**78**	**31**	**15,458**	**2,450**	**1,330**
Rural	16,219	14,997	7	1	13,055	1,934	1,222
Urban	3,128	3,020	71	30	2,403	516	108
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**54**	**54**	**23**	**29**	**0**	**2**	**0**
Rural	4	4	2	0	0	2	0
Urban	50	50	21	29	0	0	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**100**	**100**	**55**	**2**	**43**	**0**	**0**
Rural	6	6	5	1	0	0	0
Urban	94	94	50	1	43	0	0
Flush communal							
Total	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**
Rural	4	4	0	0	4	0	0
Urban	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**17,483**	**17,483**	**0**	**0**	**15,195**	**2,288**	**0**
Rural	14,658	14,658	0	0	12,862	1,796	0
Urban	2,825	2,825	0	0	2,333	492	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**216**	**216**	**0**	**0**	**186**	**30**	**0**
Rural	185	185	0	0	162	23	0
Urban	31	31	0	0	24	7	0

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Bucket							
Total	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**
Rural	3	3	0	0	0	3	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total	**156**	**156**	**0**	**0**	**29**	**127**	**0**
Rural	137	137	0	0	27	110	0
Urban	19	19	0	0	2	17	0
No Toilet							
Total	**1,330**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,330**
Rural	1,222	0	0	0	0	0	1,222
Urban	108	0	0	0	0	0	108
Mpulungu District							
Total	**19,650**	**18,146**	**185**	**3**	**13,964**	**3,994**	**1,504**
Rural	13,643	12,323	4	0	9,985	2,334	1,320
Urban	6,007	5,823	181	3	3,979	1,660	184
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**121**	**121**	**110**	**2**	**8**	**1**	**0**
Rural	3	3	2	0	1	0	0
Urban	118	118	108	2	7	1	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**188**	**188**	**75**	**1**	**63**	**49**	**0**
Rural	4	4	2	0	2	0	0
Urban	184	184	73	1	61	49	0
Flush communal							
Total	**52**	**52**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**10**	**0**
Rural	8	8	0	0	5	3	0
Urban	44	44	0	0	37	7	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**17,527**	**17,527**	**0**	**0**	**13,637**	**3,890**	**0**
Rural	12,178	12,178	0	0	9,871	2,307	0
Urban	5,349	5,349	0	0	3,766	1,583	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**246**	**246**	**0**	**0**	**205**	**41**	**0**
Rural	118	118	0	0	97	21	0
Urban	128	128	0	0	108	20	0
Bucket							
Total	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**3**	**0**
Rural	11	11	0	0	8	3	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Toilet							
Total	**1,504**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,504**
Rural	1,320	0	0	0	0	0	1,320
Urban	184	0	0	0	0	0	184
Mungwi District							
Total	**30,843**	**26,888**	**227**	**2**	**23,305**	**3,354**	**3,955**
Rural	29,355	25,443	43	1	22,158	3,241	3,912
Urban	1,488	1,445	184	1	1,147	113	43
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**122**	**122**	**117**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**
Rural	33	33	31	1	1	0	0
Urban	89	89	86	1	2	0	0
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**117**	**117**	**109**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**0**
Rural	11	11	11	0	0	0	0
Urban	106	106	98	0	6	2	0

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Flush communal							
Total	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**0**
Rural	13	13	0	0	10	3	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pit Latrine							
Total	**26,023**	**26,023**	**0**	**0**	**22,804**	**3,219**	**0**
Rural	24,815	24,815	0	0	21,700	3,115	0
Urban	1,208	1,208	0	0	1,104	104	0
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**465**	**465**	**0**	**0**	**399**	**66**	**0**
Rural	423	423	0	0	364	59	0
Urban	42	42	0	0	35	7	0
Bucket							
Total	**9**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**0**
Rural	9	9	0	0	6	3	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total	**139**	**139**	**1**	**0**	**77**	**61**	**0**
Rural	139	139	1	0	77	61	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Toilet							
Total	**3,955**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,955**
Rural	3,912	0	0	0	0	0	3,912
Urban	43	0	0	0	0	0	43

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Northern Province												
Total	**220,561**	**142,702**	**58,601**	**1,937**	**2,312**	**13,489**	**32**	**263**	**658**	**208**	**192**	**167**
Rural	180,442	123,250	50,682	1,157	658	3,545	16	136	634	107	131	126
Urban	40,119	19,452	7,919	780	1,654	9,944	16	127	24	101	61	41
Regular collected												
Total	**2,276**	**1,260**	**745**	**35**	**35**	**187**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**1**
Rural	1,862	1,088	635	22	4	101	0	4	4	0	3	1
Urban	414	172	110	13	31	86	0	1	0	1	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**1,584**	**1,154**	**307**	**36**	**15**	**67**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Rural	1,293	944	257	32	1	56	0	0	1	0	1	1
Urban	291	210	50	4	14	11	0	1	0	1	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**11,641**	**8,020**	**2,804**	**71**	**127**	**523**	**1**	**13**	**57**	**6**	**10**	**9**
Rural	9,605	6,925	2,398	32	93	83	1	3	57	5	5	3
Urban	2,036	1,095	406	39	34	440	0	10	0	1	5	6
Roadside dumping												
Total	**5,624**	**4,089**	**1,326**	**33**	**27**	**115**	**0**	**6**	**10**	**3**	**10**	**5**
Rural	4,732	3,523	1,109	23	5	44	0	4	9	3	7	5
Urban	892	566	217	10	22	71	0	2	1	0	3	0
Other dumping												
Total	**25,699**	**18,906**	**5,890**	**130**	**110**	**407**	**3**	**15**	**171**	**7**	**29**	**31**
Rural	22,396	16,635	5,193	97	51	171	2	12	171	7	26	31
Urban	3,303	2,271	697	33	59	236	1	3	0	0	3	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**166,277**	**103,662**	**46,008**	**1,583**	**1,986**	**12,106**	**26**	**216**	**298**	**187**	**133**	**72**
Rural	133,477	88,789	39,636	908	498	3,043	11	106	275	89	84	38
Urban	32,800	14,873	6,372	675	1,488	9,063	15	110	23	98	49	34

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Other												
Total	**7,460**	**5,611**	**1,521**	**49**	**12**	**84**	**2**	**7**	**117**	**3**	**6**	**48**
Rural	7,077	5,346	1,454	43	6	47	2	7	117	3	5	47
Urban	383	265	67	6	6	37	0	0	0	0	1	1
Chilubi District												
Total	**16,716**	**4,796**	**11,351**	**60**	**22**	**290**	**1**	**4**	**163**	**3**	**9**	**17**
Rural	15,813	4,600	10,671	58	21	267	1	4	163	3	8	17
Urban	903	196	680	2	1	23	0	0	0	0	1	0
Regular collected												
Total	**146**	**31**	**113**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	140	31	107	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**124**	**53**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	119	53	64	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**1,113**	**353**	**719**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	1,079	349	689	2	0	5	0	0	33	1	0	0
Urban	34	4	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roadside dumping												
Total	**469**	**128**	**334**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	431	125	300	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
Urban	38	3	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other dumping												
Total	**2,046**	**848**	**1,116**	**4**	**4**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**61**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Rural	1,982	826	1,074	4	4	10	0	1	61	1	1	0
Urban	64	22	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**11,809**	**2,946**	**8,519**	**50**	**18**	**264**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**
Rural	11,074	2,783	7,973	48	17	242	0	3	0	1	7	0
Urban	735	163	546	2	1	22	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other												
Total	**1,009**	**437**	**481**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**17**
Rural	988	433	464	2	0	3	1	0	68	0	0	17
Urban	21	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaputa District												
Total	**23,740**	**18,630**	**4,673**	**106**	**34**	**144**	**1**	**11**	**106**	**18**	**7**	**10**
Rural	22,047	17,700	4,102	29	12	63	1	9	104	10	7	10
Urban	1,693	930	571	77	22	81	0	2	2	8	0	0
Regular collected												
Total	**480**	**280**	**195**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Rural	478	280	195	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**170**	**132**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	170	132	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**1,130**	**936**	**188**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	1,121	934	181	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0
Urban	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roadside dumping												
Total	**520**	**410**	**107**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	514	406	105	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Urban	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other dumping												
Total	**1,892**	**1,633**	**228**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**3**
Rural	1,851	1,609	214	3	1	0	0	2	19	0	0	3
Urban	41	24	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Burying/pit												
Total	**18,686**	**14,552**	**3,757**	**96**	**32**	**141**	**1**	**8**	**72**	**17**	**6**	**4**
Rural	17,054	13,654	3,209	22	11	61	1	6	70	10	6	4
Urban	1,632	898	548	74	21	80	0	2	2	7	0	0
Other												
Total	**862**	**687**	**161**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**
Rural	859	685	161	2	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	2
Urban	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kasama District												
Total	**45,862**	**26,765**	**9,669**	**634**	**1,025**	**7,366**	**15**	**81**	**148**	**45**	**81**	**33**
Rural	25,744	17,663	6,445	209	144	1,046	2	25	134	19	42	15
Urban	20,118	9,102	3,224	425	881	6,320	13	56	14	26	39	18
Regular collected												
Total	**420**	**146**	**140**	**12**	**20**	**98**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	120	41	45	0	1	29	0	1	3	0	0	0
Urban	300	105	95	12	19	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**367**	**297**	**44**	**3**	**14**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Rural	160	149	8	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	207	148	36	2	13	7	0	0	0	1	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**2,114**	**1,203**	**457**	**28**	**22**	**382**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**2**	**4**	**4**
Rural	1,123	780	304	3	3	22	0	1	7	1	0	2
Urban	991	423	153	25	19	360	0	4	0	1	4	2
Roadside dumping												
Total	**848**	**602**	**155**	**9**	**15**	**57**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**1**
Rural	522	391	112	1	2	9	0	1	3	0	2	1
Urban	326	211	43	8	13	48	0	2	1	0	0	0
Other dumping												
Total	**4,508**	**3,319**	**869**	**31**	**28**	**217**	**0**	**5**	**20**	**1**	**14**	**4**
Rural	3,114	2,384	620	21	7	41	0	3	20	1	13	4
Urban	1,394	935	249	10	21	176	0	2	0	0	1	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**36,560**	**20,324**	**7,893**	**542**	**924**	**6,581**	**14**	**67**	**96**	**40**	**59**	**20**
Rural	19,805	13,155	5,260	177	129	935	1	19	83	16	25	5
Urban	16,755	7,169	2,633	365	795	5,646	13	48	13	24	34	15
Other												
Total	**1,045**	**874**	**111**	**9**	**2**	**23**	**1**	**0**	**18**	**1**	**2**	**4**
Rural	900	763	96	6	1	9	1	0	18	1	2	3
Urban	145	111	15	3	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	1
Luwingu District												
Total	**24,307**	**15,788**	**7,313**	**217**	**75**	**781**	**6**	**20**	**54**	**10**	**20**	**23**
Rural	22,202	14,781	6,779	164	40	315	6	15	53	8	19	22
Urban	2,105	1,007	534	53	35	466	0	5	1	2	1	1
Regular collected												
Total	**196**	**124**	**68**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	194	122	68	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Urban	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**336**	**235**	**30**	**23**	**0**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	335	234	30	23	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**1,629**	**1,237**	**358**	**11**	**3**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1**
Rural	1,562	1,192	349	5	3	7	1	1	2	0	2	0
Urban	67	45	9	6	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	1
Roadside dumping												
Total	**336**	**258**	**70**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
Rural	313	244	62	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Urban	23	14	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Other dumping												
Total	**2,025**	**1,458**	**511**	**7**	**3**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**1**	**2**	**9**
Rural	1,910	1,387	475	6	2	11	0	0	18	1	1	9
Urban	115	71	36	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**18,993**	**11,872**	**6,114**	**167**	**68**	**697**	**5**	**17**	**26**	**9**	**13**	**5**
Rural	17,110	11,006	5,637	121	34	244	5	13	25	7	13	5
Urban	1,883	866	477	46	34	453	0	4	1	2	0	0
Other												
Total	**792**	**604**	**162**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**8**
Rural	778	596	158	5	1	2	0	0	8	0	0	8
Urban	14	8	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbala District												
Total	**40,096**	**28,587**	**7,963**	**371**	**634**	**2,193**	**3**	**64**	**119**	**97**	**25**	**40**
Rural	35,419	26,298	7,316	302	294	966	2	43	115	39	21	23
Urban	4,677	2,289	647	69	340	1,227	1	21	4	58	4	17
Regular collected												
Total	**566**	**348**	**130**	**7**	**5**	**73**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	520	314	125	7	3	68	0	2	1	0	0	0
Urban	46	34	5	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**153**	**110**	**32**	**5**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	149	108	32	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**2,426**	**1,830**	**419**	**14**	**92**	**47**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**4**
Rural	2,102	1,637	323	11	83	33	0	0	8	3	3	1
Urban	324	193	96	3	9	14	0	5	0	0	1	3
Roadside dumping												
Total	**1,365**	**1,086**	**227**	**15**	**4**	**23**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Rural	1,168	930	201	13	1	13	0	1	3	3	2	1
Urban	197	156	26	2	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other dumping												
Total	**5,283**	**4,152**	**949**	**38**	**27**	**64**	**0**	**2**	**37**	**3**	**2**	**9**
Rural	5,096	4,040	897	30	24	52	0	2	37	3	2	9
Urban	187	112	52	8	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**29,162**	**20,133**	**6,047**	**279**	**502**	**1,959**	**3**	**52**	**66**	**86**	**15**	**20**
Rural	25,278	18,365	5,585	224	179	778	2	36	62	28	13	6
Urban	3,884	1,768	462	55	323	1,181	1	16	4	58	2	14
Other												
Total	**1,141**	**928**	**159**	**13**	**4**	**21**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**6**
Rural	1,106	904	153	12	4	18	0	2	4	2	1	6
Urban	35	24	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mporokoso District												
Total	**19,347**	**12,759**	**5,741**	**153**	**25**	**630**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**12**	**8**	**6**
Rural	16,219	10,908	4,981	116	9	170	0	8	3	11	7	6
Urban	3,128	1,851	760	37	16	460	0	2	0	1	1	0
Regular collected												
Total	**235**	**176**	**54**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Rural	223	164	54	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**99**	**80**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	56	37	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	43	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**640**	**467**	**156**	**5**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	546	420	122	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	94	47	34	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Roadside dumping												
Total	**226**	**153**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	195	131	61	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Urban	31	22	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other dumping												
Total	**1,879**	**1,329**	**533**	**3**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**
Rural	1,524	1,044	467	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	2	3
Urban	355	285	66	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**15,851**	**10,192**	**4,862**	**141**	**24**	**604**	**0**	**9**	**2**	**12**	**4**	**1**
Rural	13,299	8,788	4,212	106	9	160	0	7	2	11	3	1
Urban	2,552	1,404	650	35	15	444	0	2	0	1	1	0
Other												
Total	**417**	**362**	**48**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Rural	376	324	47	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Urban	41	38	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mpulungu District												
Total	**19,650**	**14,387**	**3,396**	**175**	**355**	**1,198**	**5**	**56**	**30**	**8**	**20**	**20**
Rural	13,643	11,077	2,252	64	19	158	3	16	29	3	7	15
Urban	6,007	3,310	1,144	111	336	1,040	2	40	1	5	13	5
Regular collected												
Total	**121**	**61**	**30**	**8**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Rural	81	46	27	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban	40	15	3	1	10	10	0	1	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**55**	**33**	**14**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	28	18	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	27	15	6	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Burnt												
Total	**1,144**	**934**	**145**	**5**	**6**	**51**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	649	568	75	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0
Urban	495	366	70	4	6	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roadside dumping												
Total	**997**	**830**	**141**	**1**	**7**	**15**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
Rural	791	703	74	1	1	11	0	1	0	0	0	0
Urban	206	127	67	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	2	0
Other dumping												
Total	**3,810**	**3,068**	**630**	**15**	**35**	**48**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**1**
Rural	2,815	2,346	432	5	4	17	2	2	5	0	1	1
Urban	995	722	198	10	31	31	1	1	0	0	1	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**12,553**	**8,742**	**2,241**	**137**	**291**	**1,046**	**2**	**45**	**16**	**8**	**15**	**10**
Rural	8,421	6,744	1,464	44	14	118	1	8	15	3	5	5
Urban	4,132	1,998	777	93	277	928	1	37	1	5	10	5
Other												
Total	**970**	**719**	**195**	**5**	**5**	**26**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**9**
Rural	858	652	172	4	0	10	0	4	7	0	0	9
Urban	112	67	23	1	5	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mungwi District												
Total	**30,843**	**20,990**	**8,495**	**221**	**142**	**887**	**1**	**17**	**35**	**15**	**22**	**18**
Rural	29,355	20,223	8,136	215	119	560	1	16	33	14	20	18
Urban	1,488	767	359	6	23	327	0	1	2	1	2	0
Regular collected												
Total	**112**	**94**	**15**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	106	90	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irregularly collected												
Total	**280**	**214**	**63**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Rural	276	213	60	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Urban	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Burnt												
Total	**1,445**	**1,060**	**362**	**6**	**4**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Rural	1,423	1,045	355	6	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roadside dumping												
Total	**863**	**622**	**222**	**3**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**
Rural	798	593	194	3	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	2
Urban	65	29	28	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other dumping												
Total	**4,256**	**3,099**	**1,054**	**27**	**10**	**45**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**6**	**2**
Rural	4,104	2,999	1,014	26	9	35	0	2	10	1	6	2
Urban	152	100	40	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burying/pit												
Total	**22,663**	**14,901**	**6,575**	**171**	**127**	**814**	**1**	**15**	**20**	**14**	**13**	**12**
Rural	21,436	14,294	6,296	166	105	505	1	14	18	13	12	12
Urban	1,227	607	279	5	22	309	0	1	2	1	1	0
Other												
Total	**1,224**	**1,000**	**204**	**11**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Rural	1,212	989	203	11	0	3	0	0	4	0	1	1
Urban	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Agriculture Tables

Table I1: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Agricultural Activity 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Agricultural Households								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Northern Northern	**220,561**	**176,571**	**142,815**	**33,756**	**159,554**	**129,422**	**30,132**	**17,017**	**13,393**	**3,624**
Chilubi	16,716	15,955	12,162	3,793	15,140	11,565	3,575	815	597	218
Kaputa	23,740	18,736	15,651	3,085	17,841	14,917	2,924	895	734	161
Kasama	45,862	31,439	25,373	6,066	23,176	18,900	4,276	8,263	6,473	1,790
Luwingu	24,307	21,114	17,069	4,045	19,870	16,086	3,784	1,244	983	261
Mbala	40,096	33,941	27,420	6,521	32,367	26,139	6,228	1,574	1,281	293
Mporokoso	19,347	16,402	13,429	2,973	14,287	11,782	2,505	2,115	1,647	468
Mpulungu	19,650	10,744	8,933	1,811	9,835	8,155	1,680	909	778	131
Mungwi	30,843	28,240	22,778	5,462	27,038	21,878	5,160	1,202	900	302

Table I2: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Raising Livestock/Poultry 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Livestock/Poultry Raising Households								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Northern Province	**220,561**	**134,743**	**111,228**	**23,515**	**126,208**	**104,388**	**21,820**	**8,535**	**6,840**	**1,695**
Chilubi	16,716	12,777	9,909	2,868	12,110	9,413	2,697	667	496	171
Kaputa	23,740	12,093	10,300	1,793	11,646	9,920	1,726	447	380	67
Kasama	45,862	21,336	17,698	3,638	17,815	14,893	2,922	3,521	2,805	716
Luwingu	24,307	17,226	14,180	3,046	16,477	13,590	2,887	749	590	159
Mbala	40,096	27,542	22,753	4,789	26,870	22,182	4,688	672	571	101
Mporokoso	19,347	12,985	10,845	2,140	11,804	9,891	1,913	1,181	954	227
Mpulungu	19,650	7,691	6,527	1,164	7,233	6,121	1,112	458	406	52
Mungwi	30,843	23,093	19,016	4,077	22,253	18,378	3,875	840	638	202

Table I3: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Fish Farming 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Households Engaged in Fish Farming								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Northern Province	**220,561**	**8,169**	**7,358**	**811**	**7,814**	**7,048**	**766**	**355**	**310**	**45**
Chilubi	16,716	488	420	68	484	417	67	4	3	1
Kaputa	23,740	430	401	29	411	382	29	19	19	-
Kasama	45,862	1,840	1,695	145	1,677	1,551	126	163	144	19
Luwingu	24,307	1,024	928	96	971	880	91	53	48	5
Mbala	40,096	883	770	113	862	752	110	21	18	3
Mporokoso	19,347	1,741	1,582	159	1,690	1,543	147	51	39	12
Mpulungu	19,650	369	327	42	342	304	38	27	23	4
Mungwi	30,843	1,394	1,235	159	1,377	1,219	158	17	16	1

Table I4: Total Number of Households and Number of Households engaged in Game Ranching 12 Months prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Households Engaged in Game Ranching								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Northern Province	**220,561**	**1,670**	**1,434**	**236**	**1,563**	**1,345**	**218**	**107**	**89**	**18**
Chilubi	16,716	140	117	23	136	114	22	4	3	1
Kaputa	23,740	138	126	12	127	116	11	11	10	1
Kasama	45,862	230	198	32	189	166	23	41	32	9
Luwingu	24,307	180	155	25	170	147	23	10	8	2
Mbala	40,096	435	365	70	426	358	68	9	7	2
Mporokoso	19,347	115	107	8	99	93	6	16	14	2
Mpulungu	19,650	132	119	13	120	108	12	12	11	1
Mungwi	30,843	300	247	53	296	243	53	4	4	-

Table I5: Number of Households Engaged in the Raising of Poultry/Livestock 12 Months prior to the Census by Type of Poultry/Livestock and District, Northern Province 2010

District	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households Raising Livestock	Type of Poultry/Livestock						
			Chickens	Other Poultry	Cattle	Goats	Pigs	Sheep	Donkeys
Northern Province	**220,561**	**134,743**	**125,384**	**8,440**	**11,699**	**41,088**	**17,811**	**2,302**	**631**
Chilubi	16,716	12,777	11,950	775	103	4,060	160	532	43
Kaputa	23,740	12,093	10,969	2,106	32	2,133	475	28	164
Kasama	45,862	21,336	20,217	1,293	806	4,223	3,047	131	76
Luwingu	24,307	17,226	16,163	663	1,011	7,002	1,971	917	71
Mbala	40,096	27,542	25,566	1,661	5,636	10,636	3,638	271	149
Mporokoso	19,347	12,985	12,129	600	461	4,865	2,040	278	42
Mpulungu	19,650	7,691	7,306	413	112	1,666	605	33	27
Mungwi	30,843	23,093	21,084	929	3,538	6,503	5,875	112	59

Table I6: Number of Households Engaged in Crop Growing 12 Months prior to the Census by Type of Crop and District, Northern Province 2010

Type of Crop	Total Number of Households Engaged in Crop growing	District							
		Chilubi	Kaputa	Kasama	Luwingu	Mbala	Mporokoso	Mpulungu	Mungwi
Maize	121,567	5,000	13,802	23,070	11,380	30,905	12,991	7,859	16,560
Sorghum	12,907	496	227	2,954	1,112	3,437	839	731	3,111
Millet	77,415	533	705	14,362	10,132	18,237	11,718	3,358	18,370
Rice	22,181	4,878	6,440	738	611	347	117	2,154	6,896
Cassava	153,362	15,529	15,504	25,849	19,730	27,556	13,952	9,158	26,084
Sweet Potatoes	114,767	9,158	8,486	21,847	14,561	22,499	11,069	5,219	21,928
Irish Potatoes	12,941	178	185	892	1,228	7,115	1,700	849	794
Groundnuts	123,088	6,270	7,149	24,961	17,705	25,172	13,883	5,593	22,355
Mixed Beans	91,631	1,363	1,426	17,136	11,191	26,622	13,031	4,992	15,870
Cow Peas	12,463	859	159	2,651	1,116	2,713	1,033	627	3,305
Wheat	627	10	28	101	63	200	79	64	82
Cotton	270	15	11	42	41	52	30	24	55
Burly Tobacco	1,363	88	131	181	123	336	182	70	252
Virginia Tobacco	808	70	71	93	100	188	113	28	145
Sunflower	10,358	120	21	1,105	685	6,064	385	355	1,623
Soya Beans	15,936	442	121	3,930	1,337	3,787	1,634	607	4,078
Paprika	1,568	153	65	252	242	358	90	30	378
Sugar Cane	11,694	471	671	1,910	911	3,322	1,776	990	1,643
Cashew Nuts	2,458	197	117	448	376	306	305	190	519
Vegetables	45,951	6,492	1,205	8,809	4,255	10,998	4,824	2,049	7,319
Orchards	3,999	370	191	786	501	1,030	320	251	550
Coffee	172	12	7	39	21	45	17	8	23
Velvet Beans	4,090	276	25	1,170	219	976	235	225	964
Bambara Nuts	8,805	3,448	80	1,285	460	491	668	5	2,368
Pineapple	429	25	21	59	96	43	131	13	41
Other Crops	10,582	2,101	672	1,858	995	2,048	913	641	1,354

2010 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

IDENTIFICATION

Province: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

District: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Constituency: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Ward: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Region: Rural 1 Urban 2

CSA No.: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

SEA No.: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Census Building No. (CBN): 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Housing Unit No. (HUN): 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Household No. (HHN): 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Village/ Locality Name

Residential Address

Chief's Area: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

INTERVIEW STATUS

- Completed (occupied) [1]
- Non-contact (occupied) [2]
- Not interviewed (vacant) [3]
- Non residential [4]
- Refused [5]
- Other [6]

MARK HERE IF MORE THAN ONE QUESTIONNAIRE [1]

Questionnaire [ ][ ] of [ ][ ]

SECTION P - QUESTIONS ON POPULATION FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

	P1 NAMES of usual residents and visitors	P2 Membership status? Usual member Present	Usual member Absent	Visitor	P3 What is (NAME'S) relationship to the head of household? Head of Household	Spouse	Own Son/Daughter	Step Son/Daughter	Parent	Brother/Sister	Nephew/Niece	Son/Daughter-in-Law	Grandchild	Parent-in-Law	Cousin	Other Relative	Unrelated	P4 Is (NAME) male or female? Male	Female	P5 How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday? If less than 1 year enter "00" In Years	P6 PLACE OF BIRTH Where was (NAME) born? Write District/Country name then code	P7 Was this part of the district rural or urban at the time of birth? Rural	Urban	Outside Zambia	Is (NAME) Zambian? P8 If Zambian, code here then skip to P11	P9 If non-Zambian, code here then write name of country	P10 What is the main purpose of your stay in Zambia? Employment	Family formation/ reunification	Education/training	Settlement	Refuge/Asylum	Investor	Tourist	Other	P11 What is (NAME'S) religion? Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
1		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2			1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ENUMERATOR
Name _____ Date _____

SUPERVISOR
Name _____ Date _____

CONFIDENTIAL: The Census is being conducted under the Census & Statistics Act, CAP127 of the laws of Zambia. The information will be strictly confidential and used for statistical purposes only.

99080946 (82)

© DRS Data Services Limited/O9080/0710/AEVZ

© DRS Data Services Limited/O9080710/R/PST

99080946 (82)

HOUSEHOLD SUMMARY COUNT

	Usual members present	Usual members absent	Visitors
Male			
Female			
Total			

INSTITUTIONAL

Type of Collective Quarters

- Hotel/Motel/Lodge [1]
- Hostel/Guest House/Inn [2]
- Hospital [3]
- Learning Institution [4]
- Prison [5]
- Police Cell [6]
- Refugee Camp [7]
- Other (specify below) [8]

Summary Count

Male	
Female	
Total	

FOR ALL MEMBERS PRESENT

Person Number	P12 What is (NAME'S) ethnicity? Write and record code for ethnicity	P13 What is (NAME'S) predominant language of communication? Write name of predominant language then code	P14 Where was (NAME) residing in October 2009? Record code for district or code for foreign country	P15 How long has (NAME) been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)? YEARS	MONTHS	P16 Is (NAME) disabled in any way? Yes / No (Go to P19)	P17 What is (NAME'S) disability? Mark all those that apply: Blind, Partially sighted, Deaf and Dumb, Deaf, Hard of hearing, Dumb, Mental illness, Intellectual, Speech impairment, Physically disabled, Mentally retarded, Other	P18 What is the cause of (NAME'S) disability? Mark all those that apply: Congenital/pre-natal, Disease/Illness, Injury/Accident, Spousal violence, Other violence, Unknown, Other	P19 Is (NAME) an albino? Yes / No
1				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
2				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
3				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
4				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
5				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
6				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
7				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2
8				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2

ONLY FOR PERSONS LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD

Person Number	P20 Is (NAME'S) biological mother alive? Yes / No (Go to P22) / Don't know	P21 Does (NAME'S) biological mother live in this house-hold? Yes / No	P22 Is (NAME'S) biological father alive? Yes / No (Go to P24) / Don't know	P23 Does (NAME'S) biological father live in this house-hold? Yes / No	P24 Does (NAME) have a birth certificate? Yes seen / Yes not seen / No / Don't know
1	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
3	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
4	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
5	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
6	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
7	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8
8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OLDER

Person Number	P25 Can (NAME) read and write in any lang-uage? Yes / No	P26 Has (NAME) ever attended school? Yes / No (Go to P29)	P27 Is (NAME) currently attend-ing school? Yes / No	P28 What highest level of education has (NAME) completed? Enter code from manual
1	1 2	1 2	1 2	
2	1 2	1 2	1 2	
3	1 2	1 2	1 2	
4	1 2	1 2	1 2	
5	1 2	1 2	1 2	
6	1 2	1 2	1 2	
7	1 2	1 2	1 2	
8	1 2	1 2	1 2	

M 6193

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OLDER

Person Number	P29 What is the highest professional or vocational qualification (NAME) has completed? (None, Certificate, Diploma, Bachelors Degree, Masters Degree, PhD)	P30 What is the field of study for the highest professional or vocational qualification completed? (Write field of study and enter code.)
1	1 2 3 4 5 6	
2	1 2 3 4 5 6	
3	1 2 3 4 5 6	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6	
5	1 2 3 4 5 6	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6	
7	1 2 3 4 5 6	
8	1 2 3 4 5 6	

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 12 YEARS OR OLDER

Person Number	P31 What did (NAME) do in the last 7 days? (Worked - Paid non seasonal; Worked - Unpaid non seasonal; Worked - Paid seasonal; Worked - Unpaid seasonal; On leave; Unpaid work on household holding or business; Unemployed and seeking work; Not seeking work but available for work; Full time housewife/ homemaker; Full time student; Not available for work for other reasons)	P32 What did (NAME) do in the last 12 months? (Worked - Paid non seasonal; Worked - Unpaid non seasonal; Worked - Paid seasonal; Worked - Unpaid seasonal; On leave; Unpaid work on household holding or business; Unemployed and seeking work; Not seeking work but available for work; Full time housewife/ homemaker; Full time student; Not available for work for other reasons) Go to P36	P33 What was (NAME'S) employment status in the last 12 months? (An employer; An employee; Self employed; An unpaid family worker)	P34 What kind of work did (NAME) do in his/her main job or business during the last 12 months? (Write main occupation and enter code.)
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
5	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER / FEMALES 12 YEARS AND OLDER / FEMALES 12 - 49 YEARS OLD / PERSONS 16 YEARS+

Person Number	P35 What kind of business/service was mainly carried out by (NAME'S) employer/establishment/ business in the last 12 months? (Write name of industry and enter code.)	P36 What is (NAME'S) marital status? (Never married Go to P38; Married; Divorced; Separated; Widowed; Cohabiting)	P37 How old was (NAME) when he/she first got married or started cohabiting? (Age at first marriage)	P38 Have you ever had a live birth (including babies who died after birth? (Yes; No Go to P46)	*Of the children born to you alive how many are....?* P39 Living with you now? (Male; Female)	P40 Living elsewhere? (Male; Female)	P41 Dead? (Male; Female)	P42 Did you have any live births in the last 12 months? (Yes; No Go to P46)	*Of the children born to you alive in the last 12 months how many are....?* P43 Living with you now? (Male; Female)	P44 Living elsewhere? (Male; Female)	P45 Dead? (Male; Female)	P46 Do you have a Zambian Green National Registration card? (Yes; No)	P47 Are you a registered voter? (Yes; No)
1		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
2		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
3		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
4		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
5		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
6		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
7		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
8		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2

ENUMERATOR: GO TO THE NEXT PAGE TO CONTINUE WITH THE LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S MEMBERS. IF THE PERSON IS THE LAST MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, PROCEED TO SECTION D

© DRS Data Services Limited/09080710/EPIX

© DRS Data Services Limited/O0807071O/FNBF

SECTION H – HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H1 Type of housing unit

Traditional	1
Improved traditional	2
Mixed	3
Conventional flat	4
Conventional house	5
Mobile	6
Part of commercial building	7
Improvised/Makeshift	8
Collective/Institutional quarters	9
Unintended	10
Other	96

H2 What is the main type of material used for the roof?

Thatch/Palm Leaf	1
Rustic Mat	2
Palm/Bamboo	3
Wood Planks	4
Cardboard	5
Metal/Iron Sheets	6
Wood	7
Asbestos	8
Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tiles	9
Cement	10
Roofing Shingles	11
Mud Tiles	12
Other	96

H3 What are the walls of this housing unit mainly made of?

Burnt bricks	1
Mud bricks	2
Compressed mud	3
Compressed cement bricks	4
Concrete blocks/slab	5
Cement blocks	6
Stone	7
Iron sheets	8
Asbestos/hardboard/wood	9
Pole and dagga/mud	10
Grass	11
Other	96

H4 What is the floor of this housing unit mainly made of?

Concrete	1
Cement	2
Brick	3
Tiles	4
Mud	5
Wood (not wooden tiles)	6
Marble	7
Terrazzo	8
Other	96

H5 Type of Occupancy?

Single household	1	→ H7
One household in several housing units	2	
Shared	3	
Vacant	4	→ End
Non-contact	5	
Non-residential	6	

H6 (If shared) what is the number of households? [ ][ ]

H7 What is the main source of water supply for...

	Household use	Drinking
Piped water inside the housing unit	1	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot	2	2
Communal tap	3	3
Protected well	4	4
Protected borehole	5	5
Unprotected well	6	6
Unprotected borehole	7	7
River/Dam/Stream	8	8
Rain Water Tank	9	9
Other tap	10	10
Water Kiosk	11	11
Water Vendor	12	12
Mineral/bottled water	13	13
Other	96	96

H8 How many living rooms and bedrooms does this housing unit have?
LIVING [ ][ ]
BEDROOMS [ ][ ]

H9 How many persons usually sleep in the housing unit(s)? [ ][ ]

H10 Does this housing unit have a kitchen? Yes 1 No 2

SECTION HH – HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH1 What is the main source of energy used for...

	Lighting	Cooking	Heating
Electricity	1	1	1
Gas	2	2	2
Wood	3	3	3
Candle	4	4	4
Paraffin	5	5	5
Cowdung	6	6	6
Charcoal	7	7	7
Coal	8	8	8
Solar	9	9	9
Bio fuel	10	10	10
Diesel	11	11	11
None	12	12	12
Other	96	96	96

HH2 Does your household have?

	Yes	No
A Radio	1	2
A Television	1	2
Refrigerator/freezer	1	2
A Telephone	1	2
A Bicycle	1	2
A Motor vehicle	1	2
An Internet facility	1	2
A Computer/Laptop	1	2
A Motorcycle	1	2
A Plough	1	2
A Boat/Canoe	1	2
A Scotch Cart	1	2
A Donkey	1	2
A Mobile Phone	1	2
Oxen	1	2
A Wheelbarrow	1	2

HH3 How is the household refuse disposed?

Regularly collected	1
Irregularly collected	2
Burnt	3
Roadside dumping	4
Other dumping	5
Burying/pit	6
Other	7

HH4 What is the main type of toilet used by members of this household?

Flush Private connected to water sewer system	1
Flush Private connected to stand alone soak away	2
Flush Communal	3
Pit Latrine	4
Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP)	5
Bucket	6
Other	7
No toilet facility	8 → HH7

HH5 Is this toilet inside or outside this housing unit? Inside 1 Outside 2

HH6 Is this toilet exclusively used by members of this household? Yes 1 No 2

HH7 Is this housing unit owned by any member of this household? Yes 1 No 2 → HH9

HH8 How was this housing unit acquired?

Purchased	1
Mortgage	2
Freely	3
Inherited	4
Self built	5
Other	6

→ A1

HH9 Is this housing unit provided free by the employer, friend or relative of any member of this household?

Yes, Employer	1 → HH11
Yes, By friend or relative	2 → A1
No	3

HH10 Is this housing unit rented from the employer of any member of this household? Yes 1 No 2 → HH12

HH11 Is this employer ...

The Central Government?	1
The Local Government?	2
Parastatal?	3
A private Organisation?	4
An individual?	5

All skip to A1

HH12 Is this housing unit rented from ...

The Central Government?	1
The Local Government?	2
Parastatal?	3
A private Organisation?	4
An individual?	5

SECTION A – AGRICULTURE

A1 Has your household engaged directly in any of the following agricultural activities, that is: crop growing, livestock and poultry raising, fish farming and game ranching since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 No 2 → M1

A2 On your holding, which of the following crops did you grow since 1st October 2009?

	Yes	No		Yes	No
Maize	1	2	Virginia tobacco	1	2
Sorghum	1	2	Sunflower	1	2
Millet	1	2	Soya beans	1	2
Rice	1	2	Paprika	1	2
Cassava	1	2	Sugar cane	1	2
Sweet potatoes	1	2	Cashew Nuts	1	2
Irish potatoes	1	2	Vegetables	1	2
Groundnuts	1	2	Orchard	1	2
Mixed beans	1	2	Coffee	1	2
Cow peas	1	2	Velvet beans	1	2
Wheat	1	2	Bambara nuts	1	2
Cotton	1	2	Pineapple	1	2
Burley tobacco	1	2	Other crop	1	2

A3 On your holding, which of the following livestock/poultry have you raised since 1st October 2009?

	Yes	No
Cattle	1	2
Goats	1	2
Pigs	1	2
Sheep	1	2
Donkeys	1	2
Chickens	1	2
Other Poultry	1	2
Other Livestock	1	2

A4 Has your agriculture holding included fish farming since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 No 2

A5 Has your agriculture holding included game ranching since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 No 2

SECTION M: GENERAL AND MATERNAL DEATHS

Please record information on the deaths that occurred in the household during the last 12 months.
Do not forget the children.

M1 Is there any member of the household who died since October 2009? Yes 1 No 2 → End

Death Number	M2 What was the sex of the deceased?	M3 What was the age of the deceased? (Age in completed years. (Record 00 if less than 1 year))	M4 What was the cause of death? (Accident 1, Injury 2, Suicide 3, Spousal Violence 4, Other Violence 5, Sickness/Disease 6, Witchcraft 7, Other 8)	If death of Woman aged 12-49: M5 Did the death occur while pregnant?	M6 Did the death occur during childbirth?	M7 Did the death occur during the 6 weeks period following the end of pregnancy, irrespective of the way the pregnancy ended?
1	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
2	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
3	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
4	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
5	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
6	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2